

NEW YORK TRIBUNE.

"THE LEADING AMERICAN NEWSPAPER."

BETTER THAN EVER.

"The new TRIBUNE of to-day, like the old TRIBUNE of the past, is to be consecrated to the development of ideas, the exposition of principles, and the promulgation of truth."

The unanimous and unsolicited verdict of the hundreds of thousands of readers of THE TRIBUNE, is that the paper was never so good as at the present time. During the past year it has enlarged its field and improved its facilities in every direction, and closes the year 1874 with most encouraging prospects. THE TRIBUNE, however, believes in deeds rather than in words, in results rather than in promises. It points to its record and its columns for the past twelve months as the best evidence of what it has done, and the most satisfactory pledge of what it will do. All the distinctive features of the paper will be preserved and strengthened; the "Extras," whose sale has reached hundreds of thousands, will be continued; the front of its new building completed, and the present admitted pre-eminence of the paper, not only maintained, but still further advanced.

WHAT THE PRESS OF ALL PARTIES SAY OF THE TRIBUNE.

"Never so good a paper as it is to-day."—*Advance*, Chicago.

"At the head of the newspaper press of the country."—*Sentinel*, Saratoga, N. Y. (Democratic.)

"THE TRIBUNE has never been so strong and prosperous as now."—*Springfield* (Mass.) *Republican*. (Independent.)

"The change of management, in consequence of Mr. Greeley's death, resulted in a change of its character, which is a marked improvement in some respects, and the new paper shows its enterprise in its extensive and varied correspondence, its full reports of lectures and sermons, its literary notices, and its news."—*New York Graphic*. (Independent.)

"THE TRIBUNE is certainly a remarkable newspaper, some of its issues presenting a mass of scientific and literary information which would form a valuable book, while the variety of talent at its disposal is such as it never had before."—*New York Evening Mail*.

"We must concede to it the high position it maintains as the leading American newspaper."—*Binghamton* (N. Y.) *Times*. (Republican.)

"We know that THE TRIBUNE is gaining in circulation. A man with his eyes half open, in cars and on boats, may see that."—*Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*.

"We regard THE TRIBUNE as one of the best and ablest newspapers ever published. The business success it is achieving is certainly well earned."—*Troy* (N. Y.) *Times*. (Administration Republican.)

"The greatest achievement of newspaper reporting that has ever occurred was that of the NEW YORK TRIBUNE with the



THE NEW TRIBUNE BUILDING.

The Largest Newspaper Office in the World.

TERMS INVARIABLY CASH IN ADVANCE.

Remittances at sender's risk, unless in registered letter, by draft on New York, or postal money order. Address THE TRIBUNE, New York.

THE TRIBUNE EXTRAS.

Extra sheets issued occasionally, and containing the latest and best things in art, science, literature, history, and religious discussion. Half a million already sold. The series of fifteen scientific Extras now published sent by mail to any address in the United States for \$1. Additional Extra Sheets, containing the recent novels, "May," by Mrs. Oliphant, "A Pair of Blue Eyes," and "Lords and Ladies," each by mail, 10 cents. Descriptive Circulars, giving full details of the contents of each Extra, sent free on application.

Address

THE TRIBUNE, New York.

Evangelical Alliance."—*Cincinnati* (Ohio) *Commercial*. Independent.

"Unquestionably, in all that relates to the collection and publication of news, the leading journal in the United States. It was never so good a newspaper as it is to-day."—*New Haven* (Conn.) *Palladium*. (Administration Republican.)

"THE TRIBUNE feels just pride in the success it has achieved, and in the position it has secured in the front rank of the leading journals of the world. Its honorable record is a glory to all the Press."—*Albany Argus*. (Democratic.)

"It is a great newspaper the public care for, and they have it in THE TRIBUNE, more so than in any other paper in this or any other country. It is a greater newspaper to day than at any previous time in its history."—*New York Commercial Advertiser*. (Administration Republican.)

"THE TRIBUNE daily spreads such a feast of good things before its readers, that they have no reason to complain. Its reports of current events are extraordinarily full and accurate, and its special correspondence from all quarters of the world has become a marked and important feature."—*Brooklyn* (N. Y.) *Argus*. Independent.)

TERMS OF THE TRIBUNE.

DAILY (by mail), one year, \$10.00

SEMI-WEEKLY " " 3.00

WEEKLY, " " 2.00

" five copies, . . . 7.70

To Clergymen the DAILY TRIBUNE will be sent one year for \$9; the SEMI-WEEKLY for \$2.50; and the WEEKLY for \$1.50.

THE NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Record.

This periodical, now in its sixth year, is the organ of the **NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY**, and is published quarterly in the City of New York. It is devoted to the interests of American Genealogy and Biography in General, but more particularly as connected with the State of New York.

Its object is to gather, and to preserve in an enduring form the scattered records of the early settlers and residents of the Colony of the New Netherlands and the Province and State of New York, to perpetuate their honored names, and to trace out and preserve the genealogies and pedigrees of their families. The pages of **THE RECORD** are devoted to the following subjects, and contributions of such materials are invited :

Biographies of Citizens and Residents of the Province and State of New York; Family Genealogies; Copies of Ancient Church, Town and State Records, and inscriptions on Tombstones; Pedigrees and Ancient Wills; Essays on Historical Subjects relating to Genealogy, Biography and Heraldry, with Illustrations of Family Arms, Crests and Seals, together with announcements of forthcoming works on these several subjects; Notes and Queries, etc., etc. A complete index of names and subjects accompanies each volume. The whole will form a valuable collection, in a convenient form for consultation and reference.

Terms of Subscription for the year 1875 are **TWO DOLLARS**, and subscriptions are solicited. Payments should be sent to **JOHN J. LATTING**, Treasurer of **THE RECORD**, Mott Memorial Hall, No. 64 Madison Avenue, New York City.

All Communications relating to the Publishing Department of **THE RECORD**, and Contributions of Literary material, should be addressed to

THE PUBLICATION COMMITTEE,

64 Madison Avenue, New York City.

The Volumes of **THE RECORD** already Published, may be obtained at the rooms of the Society, at the above address.

Price for Volume 1, with Index, \$1.00; for subsequent Volumes, \$2.00 each.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register.

The twenty-ninth volume of the **HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL REGISTER** commences with January, 1875. This periodical, the organ of the **New England Historic, Genealogical Society**, is published quarterly, at No. 18 Somerset Street, Boston, on the first day of January, April, July and October, at \$3.00 per annum.

The design of the work is to gather up and place in a permanent form the scattered and decaying records of the domestic, civil, literary, religious and political life of the people of the United States, and particularly of New England; to rescue from oblivion the illustrious deeds and virtues of our ancestors; to perpetuate their honored names, and to trace out and preserve the genealogy and pedigree of their families. To this end the **REGISTER** contains :

1. Biographies, accompanied with steel engravings, of distinguished men.
2. Genealogies of American Families.
3. Transcriptions of Important Papers from Church, Town, County and Court Records; Deeds, Writs, Wills, etc.
4. Historical Memoranda, as from Interleaved Almanacs, Family Bibles, Old Account Books, etc.
5. Inscriptions from Ancient Burial Places and From Ancient Coins.
6. Bibliography; especially of Rare American Books, Pamphlets, Sermons, etc.
7. Heraldry; a record of the Armorial Bearings used by American families at an early date.
8. Old Ballads and Poems, with illustrative notes.
9. Ancient Private Journals, and Letters throwing light upon American History.
10. Notices of New Historical Works, and others upon kindred and subsidiary topics.
11. Current Events in the Country; Centennial Celebrations, etc.
12. Proceedings of the Meetings of the above and kindred Societies.
13. Necrology of Members of the Society.
14. Notes and Queries respecting curious Historical and Antiquarian Questions, Old Buildings, Music, Costumes, Coins, Autographs, etc.
15. Marriages and Deaths.

The whole containing an original and varied mass of information—Historical, Archæological, Genealogical and Æsthetic, invaluable to the student of history, the man of letters, the lover of his country, and of the honored names of those who founded it. A carefully prepared index of names and subjects accompanies every volume.

Ashworth's Priced Catalogues

OF RARE OLD

English, French and American BOOKS

Are sought for by Book Buyers from all parts of the Union. Mailed free on application to

BENJAMIN ASHWORTH,

228 South Ninth Street, Phila.

GOODYEAR'S RUBBER GOODS.

Druggists' Rubber Goods.

Sheeting, Elastic Bands, Rubber Pencil Tips, and Vulcanite Jewelry, Teething Rings, Nipples, Syringes, Breast Pumps, Tubing, Hose Pipe, and Fancy Goods.

Any Desired Pattern of Rubber Goods

MADE TO ORDER.

LIST OF ARTICLES

At Wholesale and Retail.

Coats,	Funnels,	Rattle Balls,
Capes,	Tobacco Pouches,	Door Springs,
Cloaks,	Finger Stalls,	Breast Pumps,
Ponchos,	Croton Hose,	Nursery Sheeting,
Leggings,	Tubing,	Boots and Shoes of
Caps,	Nipple Shields,	all kinds,
Caps with Capes,	Doll Heads,	Nursing Aprons,
Sou'westers,	Bath Mats,	Ice Aprons,
Men's Gloves,	Air Beds,	Rubber Cement,
Men's Mittens,	Air Pillows,	Rubber Spittoons,
Mining Boots,	Air Cushions,	Elastic Stockings,
Hunting Boots,	Life Preservers,	Rubber Cravats &
Horse Covers,	Teething Rings,	Bows,
Syringes,	Parlor Balls,	Children's Diapers
Injection Bags,	Bat Balls,	Erasing Rubber,
Camp Blankets,	Nursing Bottles,	Combs,
Drinking Cups,	Infant Bottles,	Vulcanite Jewelry

HARD RUBBER CRAVATS AND BOWS.

ALPHEUS G. SHATTUCK,

86 NASSAU STREET,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT

TO

LIBRARIES, NUMISMATISTS, &c.

New York, December, 1874.

The AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY offers for sale, until March, 1875, the only thirteen complete sets now remaining of the "first series" of the AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, Vols. 1 to 4 (48 numbers), 1866-'70, at \$20.00 per set, unbound.

After the date above mentioned, the price will be increased on any such as may remain unsold.

This Journal, now issued as a quarterly, and near the close of its ninth volume, is a valuable compendium of the progress of Numismatic interests in America, and a "complete series" is very scarce.

The Society also offers, for the present, from its "remainders," Vols. 1, 3 and 4, separately, at \$4.00 each, and such single numbers, including the photographic issues, as they may be able to furnish, at 40 cents per number.

Address all applications to

ISAAC F. WOOD, Librarian,

177 Second Av., New York

N. B.—All correspondence relating to Vols. 5 to 9, should be sent to care of J. Colburn, Esq., Boston, Mass.

J. SABIN & SONS,

84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK,
14 York Street, Covent Garden, London, W. C., (Eng.)

"Every New Yorker who is thoroughly conversant with books knows the emporium of the Sabins, 84 Nassau Street, where bibliomaniacs most do congregate. Such glorious tomes as one can find there, as old as Methuselah—no, as Guttenberg—splendid with all the wealth of the engravers' art, and rich with the careful work of the best binders of old and present days. There are few houses in the city which can show so wide a range, as any one will see who will run over the 'Holiday List' which they have just printed, and which contains many bargains in fine copies of standard works, as well as many books that are so scarce one may hardly see them again. Here for instance is a copy of Mr. Milton's 'Poems, upon several occasions, both English and Latin, etc., etc., with a small Tractate on Education to Mr. Hartlib,' which was printed in London just two centuries and one year ago, when Mr. Milton himself was alive, to handle if not to see the little volume. But it is not alone for people with appetites for such as these that the Sabins cater, they have books of all sorts, modern as well as ancient, and a visit to their interesting establishment may well be made by any who have books to buy."—*The (N.Y.) Evening Mail, Saturday, December 19, 1874.*

J. Sabin & Sons are issuing a catalogue of their books, both new and second hand. The first portion is now ready, and will be mailed on receipt of a 2 cent stamp. The catalogue embraces a number of the best publications, accompanied by useful and readable notes.

THE
PENN MONTHLY.

EDITOR: ROBERT ELLIS THOMPSON.

THE PENN MONTHLY is published regularly every month in Philadelphia, and is now in the sixth year of its existence. It aims to be an exponent and defender of those views respecting politics, public affairs, education and social improvement, which alone give prosperity, power and happiness to a people. The contributors have been men distinguished as thinkers and students, both in Philadelphia and in other parts of the country.

The plan of the PENN MONTHLY remains unchanged. During the year 1875 it will continue to discuss the various questions of the day as they arise, especially the national finances, the true theory of political rights, the duties of the State, and its relation to education and home industries. Political questions will be treated independently and without partisanship. Articles on Art subjects; general literary criticism, and the thorough review of new books; critical notes on important events at home and abroad; scientific studies, by some of our most noted masters of physical research; and articles of Travel, Biography and General Literature, will make the PENN MONTHLY a magazine valuable not only now, but for all time.

TERMS: \$3 A YEAR IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS, 30 CENTS.

PUBLISHED BY THE
PENN MONTHLY ASSOCIATION,

506 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.



GET THE BEST.

Webster's Unabridged Dictionary.

10,000 Words and Meanings not in other Dictionaries.

3000 Engravings; 1840 Pages Quarto.

Price \$12.

Webster now is glorious. [Pres. Raymond, Vassar Col-
Every scholar knows its value. [W. H. Prescott-
Best defining Dictionary. [Horace Mann-
Standard in this office. [A. H. Clapp, Gov't Printer-
The etymology without a rival. [John G. Saxe-
Exels in defining scientific terms. [Pres. Hitchcock-
Remarkable compendium of knowledge. [Pres. Clark-

"THE BEST PRACTICAL ENGLISH DICTIONARY
EXTANT."—*London Quarterly Review*, Oct., 1873.

A National Standard. The authority in the Government Printing Office at Washington, and supplied by the Government to every pupil at West Point.

Gov't Printing Office, Washington, April 23, 1873.

Webster's Dictionary is the Standard authority for printing in this Office, and has been for the last four years.—A. M. CLAPP, *Congressional Printer*.

Warmly recommended by Bancroft, Prescott, Motley, Geo. P. Marsh, Halleck, Whittier, Willis, Saxe, Elihu Burritt, Daniel Webster, Rufus Choate, and the best American and European scholars.

A necessity for every intelligent family, student, teacher, and professional man. What Library is complete without the best English Dictionary?

A NEW FEATURE.

To the 3000 ILLUSTRATIONS heretofore in Webster's Unabridged we have recently added four pages of

COLORED ILLUSTRATIONS,

engraved expressly for the work, at large expense.

ALSO,

Webster's National Pictorial Dictionary.

1040 Pages Octavo. 600 Engravings. Price \$5.

The Authority of Everybody.

PROOF.—20 to 1.

The sales of Webster's Dictionaries throughout the country in 1873 were 20 times as large as the sales of any other Dictionaries. In proof of this we will send to any person, on application, the statements of more than 100 Booksellers, from every section of the country.

PUBLISHED BY

G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Webster's Primary School Dictionary, 204 Engravings.

Webster's Common School Dictionary, 274 Engravings.

Webster's High School Dictionary, 297 Engravings.

Webster's Academic Dictionary, 344 Engravings.

Webster's Counting House Dictionary, with numerous illustrations and many valuable tables not to be found elsewhere.

Published by IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., New York.



\$5

TO \$20 PER DAY easily made by any one. We want men, women, boys and girls all over the country to sell our Fine Steel Engravings, Chromos, Crayon Drawings, Illuminations, Photographs, etc., etc. We now publish the finest assortment ever placed before the public, and our prices are marked down so low as to defy all competition. No one subscribes for a premium-giving paper in

order to get a picture after seeing our pictures and learning our prices. We have many old agents at work for us who have made canvassing for books, papers, etc., their business for years, and they all report that they can make much more money at work for us than at anything else. Our prices are so low that all can afford to purchase, and therefore the pictures sell at sight at almost every house. New beginners do as well as agents who have had large experience, for our beautiful subjects and low prices are appreciated by all. To make large sales everywhere all an agent has to do is to show the pictures from house to house. Don't look for work elsewhere until you have seen what great inducements we offer you to make money. We have not space to explain all here, but send us your address and we will send full particulars, free, by mail. Don't delay if you want profitable work for your leisure hours, or for your whole time. Now is the favorable time to engage in this business. Our pictures are the finest and most pleasing in this country, and are endorsed by all the leading papers, including the *New York Herald*. Those who cannot give the business their entire attention can work up their own localities and make a handsome sum without ever being away from home overnight. Let all who want pleasant, profitable employment, without risking capital, send us their addresses at once and learn all about the business for themselves. Address **GEORGE STINSON & CO., Art Publishers, Portland, Maine.**

Free for One Year!!

PERSONS sending through us the regular subscription price, of any paper, periodical or book, costing \$2.00 or over, will receive it at once just as ordered, and in addition, we will send **FREE FOR ONE YEAR, "THE CRITIC"** and **PREMIUM PICTURE.** "THE CRITIC" is a new first-class illustrated monthly, full of choice original literature; numbering among its contributors some of the ablest writers in the United States. No advertising sheet.

Send for free sample copy, explaining how we are enabled to give away one of the best papers published. Address

THE CRITIC COMPANY,

Agents Wanted. Gallatin, Tenn.

To Dramatic Collectors.

THEATRICAL PORTRAITS.

JUST PUBLISHED BY J. SABIN & SONS,

THEOPHILUS CIBBER in the character of the "Mock Doctor," newly etched in the manner of, and after an extra rare print by Hogarth. 8vo, price \$1.00; 4to, proof on India paper, price \$1.50.

This print, the original of which is very valuable, indeed, unobtainable by the collector of ordinary means (an impression was sold in London eighty years since for £5, 5s, and would now probably fetch ten times that sum), is indispensable to the collector of curious dramatic matter. Theophilus Cibber was the disreputable son of Colley Cibber, the famous beau, actor, adapter of Shakespeare, and author of the "Apology." Like his father he was an actor of no mean repute, and his line of playing was similar. Those natural imperfections which were so long bars to Colley Cibber's theatrical advancement, stood still more strongly in the son's way—disgusting features, shrill voice, and disagreeable person; still he gave strong proofs of genius, and soon obtained a considerable share of public favor. His private life was simply despicable, and would be an apt text for the Boanerges of Brooklyn at the present day. His extravagance exposed him to continual distress, and for the purpose of raising money to answer the thousand calls of prodigality, he basely sacrificed both love and friendship, by introducing a gentleman, for whom he professed the greatest regard, to his wife, and afterwards bringing a suit for criminal conversation, laying his damages at £5,000. How the jury looked upon his conduct appeared from their verdict, which only gave the plaintiff £10. In 1757, while on his way to Dublin, he was wrecked and drowned in the Irish Sea, with all the other passengers.

GEORGE ALEXANDER STEVENS, author of "A Lecture on Heads," in the character of a Poet, newly engraved from a rare contemporary print. 8vo, 50 cents; 4to, proof on India paper. Number limited. \$1.00

MARGARET WOFFINGTON, from the rare mezzotint by McArdell. Folio lithograph, finely executed, proof on India paper; only ninety impressions taken, and the stone destroyed. \$2.00

Just published, 4to, suitable for insertion in an 8vo or 12mo volume, price 75 cents, a new portrait of W. M. THACKERAY, from the painting by John Gilbert, now in possession of the Garrick Club, London.

This is undoubtedly the best and most life-like portrait of the eminent novelist yet engraved.

Also, uniform with the above, from sketches made by the late Daniel Maclise for *Fraser's Magazine*, full length portraits of Charles Lamb, author of "Elia," &c., 4to, 50 cents; William Lisle Bowles, eminent poet, 4to, 50 cents; Theodore Hook, celebrated wit and author, 4to, 50 cents; Thomas Noon Talfourd, author of "Ion," 4to, 50 cents; Thomas Carlyle, essayist and historian, 4to, 50 cents; John Baldwin Buckstone, author and actor, 4to 50 cents; James Sheridan Knowles, author and actor, 4to, 50 cents.

"These portraits are of the highest excellence, and bear the impress, one and all, of a master-hand. Firm and delicate at once in outline, and felicitous in composition, they exhibit a marvellous subtlety in the apprehension and exhibition of intellectual character. Mr. T. C. Hall speaks of them as 'admirable as likenesses,' and capital as specimens of art'; while Thackeray, in a letter to G. F. Lewes, tells how greatly Goethe was interested in those 'admirable portraits.'"

NOW READY. A PORTRAIT OF

GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, the veteran caricaturist, from a sketch made by D. Maclise in 1833. 4to. \$0.50

"Here we have the sketcher sketched; and, as is fit, he is sketched sketching. Here is George Cruikshank—the George Cruikshank—seated upon the head of a barrel, catching inspiration from the scenes presented to him in a pot-house, and consigning the ideas of the moment to immortality on the crown of his hat."—*Fraser's Magazine*

BEHAM'S 'TWELVE APOSTLES

THE TWELVE APOSTLES, full length figures designed and engraved by Hans Sebald Beham. This distinguished engraver was born at Nuremberg in 1500, and belonged to the school of Albert Durer, but at an early period of his life his manner bore a greater resemblance to the style of H. Aldegrever. Like that artist, he is classed among the "little masters" (so called on account of their prints being generally small.) Hans S. Beham possessed considerable genius, and a ready invention. His drawing of the figure is correct, and the pose of his heads and turn of his figures, though rather gothic, have great merit. His copperplates are executed entirely with the graver in an uncommonly neat and delicate manner.

PRICE, \$2.50 THE SET OF TWELVE PRINTS.

These impressions are printed from the *original plates*, and are much older and finer than those just struck off on modern paper by a Boston firm, and advertised for \$2.00 per set.

Just received from Europe, an extremely fine collection of ANCIENT and MODERN PRINTS, embracing some of the best specimens of *Albert Durer, Lucas Van Leyden, Aldegrever, Virgil Solis, Lucas Cranach, Goltzius, Beham, Wierix, Rembrandt, Waterloo, Hollar, Claude, Audran, Raphael Morghen, Sir Robert Strange, Sharp, Woollett, Bartolozzi, Wille, McArdeU, Valentine Green, Houbraken, Drevet, &c., &c.*

Two Hundred Thousand Engraved Portraits

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

Inquiries by mail cheerfully and promptly attended to.

J. SABIN & SONS,

84 Nassau Street, New York, and

14 York Street, Covent Garden, London, W. C.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF ST. NICHOLAS,

Scribner's Illustrated Magazine for Girls and Boys, begins with the November Number.

ST. NICHOLAS FOR 1875, aided by a year's experience in meeting the wants of young readers, will aim to be an improvement upon the volume just completed, maintaining the same general principles and steady purpose of perfect workmanship, with even greater facilities for obtaining first-class articles and illustrations.

The plan is to have such variety that something may be found in each number to specially arouse or satisfy every young member of the household—something addressed, as far as practicable, to each particular temperament and condition, so that, to a family of boys and girls, *St. Nicholas* shall be at once playmate, elder companion, sympathizing friend, and co-explorer into the truths and wonders of the world about and above them.

No magazine can expect to answer every question that may arise in a child's mind, or to take the place of father, mother, pastor and teacher in its training; but it can serve to arouse and direct the wits of young readers, to keep the moral and spiritual perceptions in healthy action, and, by recognizing and emphasizing whatever is truest and best in boys and girls, open the way to a more thorough enjoyment of home, and a more generous outlook upon life.

Nor is it designed that the influence of *St. Nicholas* shall be confined to the children. Already its managers have had abundant reason to rejoice in the hearty sympathy and co-operation of parents and teachers, and in their assurance of genuine enjoyment in its pages.

Two splendid serial stories for 1875 are to begin in the January Number.

"THE YOUNG SURVEYOR,"

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE, AUTHOR OF THE FAMOUS JACK HAZARD SERIES.

"EIGHT COUSINS,"

By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, AUTHOR OF "AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL," "LITTLE WOMEN," &c., &c.

The editors have also secured a capital stock of

Poems,

Short Stories and Sketches,

History, Biography, Travel, Adventure,

Out-Door and In-Door Sports, Boys' and Girls' Handicraft,


Natural History, Literature and Popular Science, Puzzles and Riddles,

While fun and nonsense have not been forgotten. In short, the aim is to PLEASE AND IMPROVE BOYS AND GIRLS, and to win their best confidence by never abusing it with anything mawkish, patronizing, or far-reaching, or above all, by any form of undue emotional stimulus.

We prefer to let the *animus* and execution of each number speak for it, rather than to parade the names of distinguished artists and contributors. In the latter regard, our table of contents for 1875 will be richer than ever, but the Magazine would fail in part of its mission if it did not constantly bring to light good work from new sources. The peculiar features of the Magazine, which have conduced largely to its popularity will be kept up with spirit. Our occasional short GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN STORIES delight young translators in giving immediate value to their studies in those languages. THE LETTER-BOX, serves to draw the young readers of *St. Nicholas* and its editors into closer communication, enabling them to be of great service to one another. JACK IN THE PULPIT, who, of course, is a preacher of the field, not of the church, tells the little folk of many curious and interesting things that they would hardly be able to find out for themselves in any other way. Giving his short lessons in a brisk, original manner, calculated to provoke inquiry rather than to satisfy it, he sends the children off in every direction searching for further knowledge. The bound volume contains more than seven hundred large octavo pages of original matter, exquisitely illustrated, and with its rich, quaint binding, forms the most elegant and attractive gift-book for children ever issued from the press.

The subscription price of *St. Nicholas* is \$3.00 a year, but we will send the *twelve numbers* for the year just closed (Vol. I.) for only \$2.00. The same, *elegantly bound in red and gold*, will be sent, *charges paid*, for \$4.00.

One year's subscription and twelve back numbers, \$5.00. One year's subscription and Volume One, bound as above, sent, *charges paid*, for \$6.00. Covers for binding sent, *charges paid*, for 75 cents each. The back numbers may be exchanged for bound volumes on payment of One Dollar and *charges both ways*.

 All postages will be prepaid by us.

SCRIBNER & CO., 654 Broadway, New York.

ST. NICHOLAS,

SCRIBNER'S ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE

FOR GIRLS AND BOYS.

OPINIONS OF EMINENT AUTHORS AND EDUCATORS.

JOHN G. WHITTIER says :

"It is little to say of this magazine that it is the best child's periodical in the world."

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN says :

"Without and within it is a household charm, and it certainly surpasses any Children's Year-book, English or American, that I have ever seen."

CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER writes :

"Never before, I think, has so much literary and artistic talent co-operated in the service of children, and I will not resist the hearty impulse to say to you that you have made the best magazine for children of all ages that I have ever seen. I do not see how it can be made any better, and if the children don't like it, I think it is time to begin to change the kind of children in this country."

BAYARD TAYLOR writes :

"The bound volume of ST. NICHOLAS reached me just before leaving home for my lecturing trip through the West. The typography, illustrations and general arrangement are wholly admirable and delightful. All the members of our old homestead were charmed with the volume."

REV. C. S. ROBINSON, D. D., in the *Sunday School Times*, gives a clergyman's view :

"I am ready to say that a cleaner, purer, more trustworthy periodical for children cannot be named. The magazine does not claim to be religious, but it is on the side of all that is true and good, from beginning to end."

DR. R. SHELTON MACKENZIE, the Literary Editor of the *Philadelphia Press*, says :

"ST. NICHOLAS is the very best magazine for young people that I have ever seen. It is far more difficult, I think, to edit a periodical of this class than one intended for adults, and Mrs. Dodge deserves unlimited praise for the judicious manner in which she has executed her task. I have found heaps of things in ST. NICHOLAS which I had forgotten, had imperfectly known, or had been wholly ignorant of. So I, too, sit at the feet of Gamaliel."

Mrs. LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON pays this graceful tribute to ST. NICHOLAS :

"ST. NICHOLAS seems to me, if not the best possible young folks' magazine, at least the best one which the English-speaking world has yet seen. It is a delightful piece of extravagance to have two serials running at once, by two such authors as Louisa M. Alcott and J. T. Trowbridge.

"But after all, the 'Eight Cousins' and 'The Young Surveyor' are only welcome guests—it is Mrs. Dodge who keeps house in ST. NICHOLAS, and makes a magazine, as Madame Recamier made a *salon*, drawing from each visitor his best, and charming alike by her speech and by her silence."

MR. F. W. GUNN, the Principal of the famous boys' school, "The Birds' Nest," described in "Arthur Bonnicastle," writes of ST. NICHOLAS :

"Many thanks for this beautiful volume; thanks from us, and in behalf of a multitude of young hearts and minds that will be purer and nobler and happier for your labors. I know something of the hearts of boys—what influences and what debases them. Your magazine is all gold."

A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY
AND AN
ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY
Of more than 6,000 pages for \$20.

The Eight Bound Volumes of SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY constitute an ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY of the highest excellence, containing more than 6,000 octavo pages; a Dozen Splendid Serial Stories; nearly One Hundred Shorter Stories; more than a Thousand Essays, Poems, Editorials, Sketches and Reviews, with nearly

TWO THOUSAND ILLUSTRATIONS

We have reprinted at a great expense the earlier volumes, and we now offer a limited number at reduced rates, but in connection with subscriptions only. NO OTHER OPPORTUNITY will probably ever be given to get COMPLETE SETS of this unrivaled Monthly, the expense of reprinting in small editions being so great as to be prohibitory.

The eight volumes, bound in cloth, sent to any address in the United States, CHARGES PAID with one year's subscription, for \$20.00. The eight volumes, in extra library style, MARBLE SIDES AND MARBLE EDGES, and a subscription, for \$25.00, sent CHARGES PAID.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, \$4.00 A YEAR. ST. NICHOLAS, \$3.00.
SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY AND ST. NICHOLAS, \$7.00.

WHAT YOU CAN GET FOR \$10

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY FOR ONE YEAR, ST. NICHOLAS FOR ONE YEAR, AND
THE BOUND VOLUME OF ST. NICHOLAS FOR 1874, CHARGES
PAID, FOR ONLY \$10.00.

DEALERS WILL SUPPLY THE VOLUMES AT THE ABOVE RATES.

All Postages will be }
Prepaid by us. }

SCRIBNER & CO., 654 Broadway, N. Y.

1875 SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY. 1875

“A Voyage Down an Unknown River.”

In SCRIBNER for January we began the thrilling narrative by Maj. POWELL, of his voyage of discovery down the Cañons of the Colorado—almost literally

A VOYAGE THROUGH THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH.

The cliffs towered sometimes more than a mile above the heads of the travellers, involving them in gloom and hiding from their sight the dangers towards which they were hurried by the impetuous torrent. The narrative is enlivened by **Charming Bits of Description** of the gentler and more beautiful phases of nature, which were strangely mingled with those weird and awful scenes. The illustrations will be marvels of engraving, the finest we have ever produced.

We shall shortly begin a series entitled

“A Farmer’s Vacation in Europe,”

By Col. GEO. E. WARING, of Ogden Farm, near Newport, R. I., which will deal in a practical and picturesque way with the industries and peculiarities of the quaint peoples of Holland, Normandy and the Channel Islands. These papers will also be fully illustrated.

“The Story of Sevenoaks,”

By J. G. HOLLAND,

Author of “Bittersweet,” “Kathrina,” “Arthur Bonnicastle,” &c., &c.,

is the principal serial story of the year. It began in the January issue, and is written by the conductor of The Monthly. For twenty years the American public has been appreciatively familiar with Dr. Holland’s work, and the fact renders unnecessary any word of commendation from the publishers. They may say, however, that the new story will be quite unique among his productions, in its material and handling.

In the extensive list of illustrated material now in course of preparation, which it is expected will be published during the coming year, are occasional brilliant papers on **French Life and Literature**, by ALBERT RHODES; **Sketches of Travel** in Europe, Asia and America, by competent hands; descriptive papers on Chicago, Richmond, Baltimore, San Francisco, and other cities; sketches of **Curious Phases of Vegetation**, etc., etc.

In Poetry, Short Stories and Sketches, Biography, Reminiscences and Essays, the publishers expect to preserve their former high standard. Every effort will be made to keep the magazine fresh, bright, high-toned and companionable.

OUR SPECIAL OFFERS.

We offer the eight volumes of SCRIBNER’S MONTHLY, bound in cloth, sent charges paid, with one year’s subscription, for \$20. The eight vols., in extra library style, marble sides and marble edges, and a subscription, for \$25, charges paid. The subscription price of SCRIBNER’S MONTHLY is \$4 a year. SCRIBNER’S MONTHLY and ST. NICHOLAS, \$7.

All postages prepaid.

SCRIBNER & CO., 654 BROADWAY, N. Y.

NEW IMPORTATIONS AND PURCHASES.

J. SABIN & SONS,

84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK,

*Call special attention to the following recent importations through their
London House, etc:*

MUSÉE FRANCAIS, 5 vols., 1803-11; MUSÉE ROYAL, 2 vols., 1816-18, together 7 vols. atlas folio. Genuine original impressions, some proofs before letters. Boards, uncut, as first issued for the original subscribers. A most desirable set. VERY RARE. \$950.00

This magnificent collection of Engravings owes its origin to the Emperor Napoleon I., and was undertaken when the resources of the whole of Europe were under his command, and when the Gallery of the Louvre was the acknowledged emporium of the fine arts of the civilized world. Originally founded by Francis I., it had been enriched by the contributions of the successive kings of France to the time of Napoleon, who augmented it by the spoliation of some of the most important public and private collections in Europe, until it became unrivalled, both in the number and importance of its subjects. The design of combining in one splendid series the unexampled number of three hundred and forty-three line engravings, from the finest paintings and statues in the world, was a conception worthy the genius of Napoleon, and measures of unexampled liberality were adopted to ensure its accomplishment. Under the direction of M. Robillard Peronville, the principal engravers of the continent were employed, and the magnitude of the undertaking may be estimated from the fact that the execution of the engravings alone cost more than *four hundred and fifty thousand dollars*.

The supplementary volumes (or Musée Royale) of this celebrated work are extremely rare, and although the series completed by Napoleon, under the title of Musée Française, has been frequently sold here, in few instances has the complete work ever been offered for sale in this country. At the exhibition of 1819 a gold medal was decreed to the publisher, M. Henri Laurent, the jury having considered the Musée Royale the most perfect work ever issued since the commencement of the art of engraving, and it is undoubtedly the most magnificent from the Parisian press. It worthily perpetuates the matchless collections, combining as they did nearly all the excellence which the various countries on the European Continent could boast in painting and sculpture. And although a chain of wonderful events has restored many of the brightest gems of art to their rightful owners, so much of excellence still remains, that the gallery of the Louvre is yet, to the man of taste, the greatest attraction in Paris, and the very circumstance of the dispersion of so many wonderful productions give additional value to the work which describes them in a collected state. It is as well to observe that this work is not merely a collection of prints; it contains luminous and masterly dissertations upon the state of the arts in different ages, observations upon the style, excellence and defects of the various schools in painting. The present copy abounds in impressions of the finest quality, some of them being proofs before letters.

MUSÉE NAPOLEON. Galerie du Musée Napoleon, par Filhol. 720 beautiful Engravings, by the best French Artists, of Paintings by the great masters, Ancient Sculpture, &c. Earliest impressions. 10 vols, imp. 8vo, morocco, extra, gilt edges. Fine copy. Rare. 1804-15. \$110.00

This superb work is the only one which contains engravings of *all* the magnificent Paintings and Sculptures, &c., concentrated by Bonaparte from Italy, Spain, and other countries before they were again dispersed.

VIKAYAFER, GREGORY. Martyrology. A valuable Armenian Manuscript, on Vellum, written in a bold monastic hand on 1234 pages, displayed in double columns. Numerous Marginal Drawings. Fine Illuminated Title page. Curious ancient binding. Unique. \$300.00

This extraordinary Armenian manuscript, which is in a full state of preservation and 800 years old, was found in Silicia about 1830, and was for some time lodged in the archives of the Patriarch's palace at Constantinople. It is the original manuscript of Vikayafér, and is referred to in the following passage from pages 154-5 of the History of Armenia, by Father Michael Chamich, translated from the original Armenian, by Johannes Ardell:

"A. D. 1065; Hacıan 514. In consequence of this, a meeting of the clergy was held, in the fortress of Zamindav, where Gregory Vikayafér, son of Gregorius Magistratus was elevated to the dignity of Pontiff. Gregory was admirably fitted for this high office, having from his infancy been engaged in literary pursuits. When young, he married, and became much honored by the Emperor, who conferred upon him the title of Duke, and on the death of his father he succeeded him in his government of Mesopotamia. Some time after this appointment, he became disgusted with the world, and relinquishing his government, and separating himself from his wife, he embraced a monastic life. His original name was Vahram, but on his being elected Pontiff, he assumed the name of Gregory, to indicate that the chair of his ancestor Gregory the illuminator, was re-established. He was surnamed Vikayafér (Lover of Martyrs) from his having compiled the memoirs of the Christian Martyrs."

THE TURNER GALLERY. A Series of Sixty Engravings, from the most Celebrated works of J. M. W. Turner, R. A., executed by Jeens, Armytage, Willmore, E. Goodall, Brandard, Wallis Cousen, and Miller. With biographical sketch and descriptive text, by Ralph Wornum, Keeper of the National Gallery, London. One vol., folio. Sumptuously bound in full morocco extra, gilt edges. \$75.00

"In selecting the subjects the publisher has chosen judiciously. Turner's art life is divided into three epochs; it was therefore necessary that the series should include examples of each period; but as the last is that in which his genius—or fancy, as some say—took the strangest and most unintelligible form, so there is here the smallest number of engravings; while the period when, perhaps, it reaches its culminating point, is that containing the greatest number. Of the first epoch, extending from 1800 to 1819, there are twenty-two subjects, including four or five of the celebrated marine pictures, and "The Goddess of Discord," "Hannibal Crossing the Alps," "The Blacksmith's Shop," "Dido and Æneas," "Abingdon," "Crossing the Brook," "Dido Building Carthage," "The Meuse," "View of Cologne," etc., etc. Among the twenty-seven works of his second epoch, extending from 1820 to 1839, we find "The Bay of Baïæ," "Fishing-Boats off Calais," "Ulysses Deriding Polyphemus," "Childe Harold's Pilgrimage," "Petworth," "Grand Canal, Venice," "Ehrenbreitstein," "Mercury and Argus," "The Parting of Hero and Leander," "Ancient Italy," "Modern Italy," "The Fighting Téméraire," etc., etc.; what a grand catalogue! The third epoch, extending from 1840 to 1850, has eleven subjects, including three Venetian scenes, "The Burial of Wilkie," "Bacchus and Ariadne," "Brain, Steam, and Speed," "Whalers," etc. Many of his grandest productions are in this series of engravings, and the ablest landscape engravers of the day have been employed on the plates, among which are some that, we feel assured, Turner himself would have been delighted to see. These proof impressions constitute a volume of exceeding beauty, which deserves to find a place in the library of every man of taste. The number of copies printed is too limited for a wide circulation, but, on that account, the rarity of the publication makes it the more valuable. A series of engravings from Turner's finest pictures, and of a size and quality commensurate with their importance, has not till now been offered to the public; nor, indeed, could it have been produced but for the glorious legacy bequeathed to the country. During his lifetime he exercised supreme control over his works, and he would allow none to be engraved but what he chose; the large sums, moreover, paid to him for "touching the proofs," which he considered equivalent to what he would have received for copyright, acted almost as a prohibition to such engravings getting into the hand of any but the opulent. It is not too much to affirm, that a more beautiful and worthy tribute to the genius of the great painter does not exist, and is not likely to exist at any future time."—*Art Journal*.

NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE, in the County of Southampton. By the Rev. Gilbert White, M. A. The Standard Edition By E. T. Bennett. Thoroughly Revised, with additional Notes, by James Edmund Harting, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Author of "A Handbook of British Birds," "The Ornithology of Shakespeare," etc. Illustrated with Engravings by Thomas Bewick, Harvey, and others. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$4.00
Half morocco, or half calf, gilt, \$5.50
Tree marble calf, gilt edges, \$7.50

SHERIDAN'S COMPLETE WORKS. With Life and Anecdotes. Including his Dramatic Writings, printed from the Original Editions, his works in Prose and Poetry, Translations, Speeches, Jokes, Puns, etc.; with a Collection of Sheridaniana. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. With 10 beautifully executed Portraits and Scenes from his Plays. \$2.75

A COLLECTION OF FAMILY RECORDS, with biographical sketches and other memoranda of various families and individuals bearing the name Dawson, or allied to families of that name. Compiled by Charles C. Dawson, "For a Memorial."—Ex. xvii., 14. Steel Portraits. *Albany, N. Y., 1874.* \$6.00

Of the above entitled work—a stout octavo of 572 pages, published in July, 1874—a few score copies are now for sale, and may be had for a limited time at the publisher's price of \$6 per copy. When disposed of, the only edition which has been or can be published of the entire work will be exhausted, as the book was not stereotyped, and the cost of reprinting would be too great ever to justify another edition. The work contains an original essay on the origin, signification and history of the family name; copious notes in regard to the earliest representatives of the names in the various Colonies and States; and the records of a large number of families, descendants of different American ancestors, not known to have been connected other-wise than by identity of family name. These settled in various parts of New England, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and elsewhere in the United States, and are now represented in all parts of the Union. There are also notices of the Canadian Dawsons; valuable biographies of noted individuals of the name; and, throughout the work, many interesting contributions to local history. Much attention has been given to the numerous branches of the families in the female lines, and very considerable records of families of other names are therefore to be found in this work. The book contains, other than Dawson, upwards of *sixteen hundred* different surnames. Those most prominently noticed are Abbott, Allen, Allnut, Anderson, Barnes, Bates, Beecher, Blackmore, Brown, Calaway, Carpenter, Coates, Colman, Cook, Cox, Crompton, Davis, Doolittle, Doud, Douglass, Dunn, Evans, Fisher, Fox, Frampton, Fuller, Fussell, Grannis, Hall, Hallowell, Hamilton, Hancock, Hardy, Hill, Horney, Hunt, Jackson, Jacobs, Johnson, Jones, Keen, Lamborn, Lewis, Longstreth, Mackall, Martin, Mather, Meloy, Michener, Moore, Morris, Morse, Orum, Parrish, Parsons, Paxson, Pratt, Price, Raab, Rhoades, Richmond, Roberts, Rogers, Scott, Shoemaker, Smedley, Smith, Spencer, Stewart, Taylor, Thomas, Thompson, Toland, Tuttle, Walker, Watson, Williams, Wilson and Worrell. In the foot-notes will be found, besides many above named, Allyn, Bartholomew, Belcher, Bissell, Blackman, Burgert, Candee, Cary, Chedsey, Collins, Cooper, Denison, Dowson, Gifford, Goodwin, Harned, Hitchcock, Hollingsworth, Holt, Lancaster, Long, Lukens, Marsh, Mercereau, Moulthrop, Noble, Ogden, Pennock, Potter, Prescott, Prioleau, Pusey, Russell, Sill, Simonson, Townsend, Trowbridge, Van Buren, Whittlesey, Willard, Wilmot, Winston, Wise, and other pedigrees.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA Relating to the Family of Sotheron, of the Counties Durham, Northumberland, York, etc., and to the Septs of Mac-Manus. Compiled by Charles Sotheran, Editor of the Manchester Diocesan Church Calendar, 1873-74, 2 vols. Member of the Rosicrucian Society of England, of the Harleian Society, etc. Handsomely printed on large paper, demy 4to, and Illustrated with upwards of 50 Wood Engravings of Arms, Heraldic Seals, and Fac-simile Signatures. A few copies out of a limited impression of 100. Privately printed. 91 pages. *London, 1871-3.* Boards, \$6.00
Half morocco gilt, \$10.00

Many of the pedigrees and other documents printed in this volume were specially certified by Sir John Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms, and G. H. Rogers-Harrison, Esq., Windsor Herald.

" The eldest son of the last Thomas was also named Thomas Sotheran, and was of Lewisham, in Kent, he was born in 1782, died in 1866, and married Maria, daughter of Charles Price, of Newport, and of Somerset House, Esq., and granddaughter of William Phillips, Esq., of Witston, High Sheriff of co. Monmouth; he was succeeded by his eldest surviving son, Charles Sotheran, Gent., of Trinity Square, Newington, co. Surrey, who died in 1851, and married Fanny-Elize, daughter of Henry John Hirst, Esq., of Howarth Grange, and Clough House, Rotherham, of whose ancient descent a full account will be found in Mr. Foster's West Riding Yorkshire Pedigrees, under Sherd, Hirst, Westby, and Laughton, by whom he had issue two sons (one of whom, Henry, died young), and a daughter, Fanny-Elize, who became the wife of Stanley Leigh, Esq., B.C.L., M.A. He was succeeded by his eldest and only surviving son, Charles Sotheran, Esq., to whom the world is indebted for the excellent account of the family now before us, and who, by his Marriage in 1869 with Mary Eva Mac Manus, second daughter of John Mac Manus, of Drumbroughas, Gent., by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Mac Dermot, of Curlough, unites the Sotheran family with that of Mac Manus and a long and illustrious line of Irish kings. We have thus briefly 'skeletonised' the genealogy of the Sotherans for the purpose of showing to what an important line the present representative of the family belongs, and what a fine field of genealogical research he had before him when he commenced his task, and how immensely it has been augmented by his alliance with that of Mac Manus, in whose veins runs the blood of the ancient kings of 'Connaught'—a title which, within the past few weeks, has been made a Royal one in the person of Prince Arthur—from Achaius Moighmeodhin, who died in A.D. 365, downwards. The volume before us, which is the result of much patient labor and of deep research, contains pedigrees, tabulated and otherwise.

It is illustrated by many engravings of armorial bearings, fac-simile autographs, seals, etc. One of these we will notice. It is the arms of Sotheran; *Argent*, a chevron between three branches of Southernwood, *vert*; impaling Mac Manus, *vert*, a griffin rampant, *or*, in chief three crescents, *argent*. The crest of Mac Manus, it should be added, is a dexter hand, *proper*, holding a Calvary cross with a triangle at base, *or*."—*The Reliquary, Quarterly Archaeological Journal and Review*, edited by Llewellynn Jewitt, F.S.A. Vol. xv. (1874 No. 57, pp. 55 and 56.

FOUCQUET, J. Œuvres de Jehann Foucquet. 2 vols., 4to. Vol. 1 bound in full crushed levant morocco, elegantly tooled, gilt edges, by Bedford, vol. 2 in half morocco to match. Three hundred copies only published for subscribers. *Paris: L. Curmer, 1866.* \$175.00

This exquisite reproduction of the works of Foucquet is no less a monument to the 15th century illuminator and painter than to the beautiful art of chromo-lithography, an art which Curmer has done as much to refine as any man in Europe, witness the "Hours of Anne of Brittany," "Imitation of Christ," etc. Foucquet was painter to Charles VII. and Louis XI., Pope Eugene IV., and miniaturist to Stephan Chevalier, Treasurer of France, etc., and his works extended from about 1443 to 1520. These works consist either of entire pages of *illuminated miniatures* or of *beautiful floriated borders*, FAC SIMILES of the original, in gold and colors. Vol. II. contains a complete exposition of the illuminations, etc., and a life of Foucquet, with additional illuminations and many woodcuts.

THE THACKERAY SKETCH-BOOK. Thackerayana. Notes and Anecdotes, Illustrated by about Six Hundred Sketches by William Makepeace Thackeray, depicting Humorous Incidents in his School-life, and Favorite Scenes and Characters in the books of his every-day reading. With nearly 600 Wood Engravings, now for the First Time Published, from Thackeray's Original Drawings, made on the margins of his books, etc. Large post 8vo, over 500 pp., cloth extra, gilt. \$5.00

CHAPMAN'S POEMS AND MINOR TRANSLATIONS. Complete, including some Pieces now first printed from the MS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. With an Essay on the Life and Works of George Chapman, by Algernon Charles Swinburne. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. \$2.40

BARBER'S CHAIR (THE), and THE HEDGEHOG LETTERS. By Douglas Jerrold. Now first collected. Edited, with an Introduction, by his Son, Blanchard Jerrold. With Steel Portrait from his Bust, engraved by W. H. Mote. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. \$2.75

WILDS OF LONDON (THE). Descriptive Sketches of Remarkable Scenes, People and Places in London. By James Greenwood, the "Lambeth Casual." With twelve full-page Illustrations by Alfred Concannon. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt. \$2.75

BYRON'S (LORD) LETTERS AND JOURNALS, with Notices of his Life. By Thomas Moore. A Reprint of the Original Edition, newly Revised, complete in a thick volume of 1,060 pages, with 12 full-page Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt. \$2.75

KAVANAGH, MORGAN. Origin of Language and Myths. 2 vols., post 8vo, half calf or half morocco, gilt. Published £1 1s in cloth. 1871. \$4.00

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau St., New York,

14 York St., Covent Garden, London, W. C.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF THE

Publishing, Printing, Book, Music, Stationery, News, Art, and Fancy Trades and Associated Branches.

With which is incorporated the
American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular,
 Established in the year 1852.

Official Organ of the Publishers' Board of Trade and the American Book Trade Ass'n.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

F. LEYPOLDT, Editor and Proprietor.

No. 37 Park Row, New York.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY contains Complete Weekly Lists of new and forthcoming Publications, including Foreign Books imported in quantities for the Trade. Monthly Alphabetical Lists of the same for Reference. Lists of principal Publications issued in Great Britain. A Record of Novelties in Stationery, Fancy Goods, Works of Art, Scientific and Musical Instruments, Games, Toys, etc. Literary Art and Trade Gossip; Scientific Notes; Original Articles on the Literary and Trade Questions of the day; Biographical Sketches; Descriptions of Establishments; Correspondence; Book Auctions, etc.

PRICE OF SUBSCRIPTION, per Annum, \$3.00, payable in Advance.

RATES OF ADVERTISING: One Page, \$20; Half Page, \$12; Quarter Page, \$7; Eighth Page, \$4; Short Advertisements, 25 cents per line.

SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR SPECIMEN NUMBERS SENT ON APPLICATION

Illustrated Christmas Supplement for 1874--75.

Tinted paper, 108 pages. Included in subscription. Single copies, 25 cents.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295, New York.

37 PARK ROW.

THE SOUTH.

A Journal of Southern Progress.

THE SOUTH occupies a distinctive field in journalism. It is the only newspaper in the country devoted exclusively to the development of the Southern States. It is a reliable medium through which the people of the North and foreign lands may gain correct and valuable information of the boundless resources of the South, and a just estimate of her people.

THE SOUTH assumes high ground; and is conducted with candor and independence. It represents no sect or party; it is devoted to no exclusive class or section; it is in sympathy with the people; it appreciates the vast resources of the country and is prophetic of its destiny.

A series of special illustrated numbers, treating each of the Southern States in turn, has been begun, and will be continued, at intervals of a few weeks, until all have been considered. These issues will be made up of articles treating of Railroads and Commerce, Manufactures and Agriculture, Forests, Minerals, Soils, Climate and Products, History and Literature. It is proposed to make these papers the most comprehensive and valuable contributions to the leading subjects in question yet published.

Terms of Subscription, \$3.00. Single Copies, 10 Cents.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY BY

THE SOUTH PUBLISHING COMPANY,

No. 182 Fulton Street, New York.

NOW IS YOUR TIME.

LOOK AT OUR PREMIUM LIST,

And Be Sure And Show It To Your Friends.

SEND FIFTEEN CENTS FOR SPECIMEN COPY OF THE

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION

THE MOST LIBERAL PREMIUMS EVER OFFERED.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, \$1.50 PER ANNUM, STRICTLY IN ADVANCE.

Address all communications to the Editor and Proprietor at any of the points of publication given below.

FOR 2 SUBSCRIBERS—Webster's New Pocket Dictionary.

FOR 4 SUBSCRIBERS—Sypher's Art of Teaching School—the newest and most thoroughly practical teacher's guide yet issued.

FOR 6 SUBSCRIBERS—A 5-inch Mounted Globe.

FOR 8 SUBSCRIBERS—Webster's National Pictorial Dictionary—royal octavo size, sheep binding, over 600 engravings.

FOR 18 SUBSCRIBERS—Webster's Unabridged Quarto Dictionary—illustrated with three thousand engravings.

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION will show the people who pay the taxes, not only what our teachers and school officers are doing, but the necessity of their work as well; hence the teachers and school officers should see to it, that copies are taken and circulated in every school district in the United States.

N. B.—Remittances must be made by post office orders or registered letters. We are responsible for no losses on money otherwise sent. The full subscription price must be sent for each subscriber, to obtain these premiums. Premiums are sent at the expense of the party getting up the club. Send stamp to prepay postage on two and four subscribers' premiums, 2, 4, and 12 cents. Six, eight, and eighteen subscribers' premiums are sent by express at the expense of those who get up the clubs. Address for specimen copies, or for further information, either of the editors and proprietors at

St. Louis; Chicago; Houston; Kirksville, Mo.; Monroe, La.; or Topeka, Kas.

The Metropolitan,

A NEW ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL.

The publishers beg to inform the public that they have transformed THE METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE, so long the *Standard Fashion Journal of America*, into a WEEKLY PAPER, of sixteen folio pages (12x17 inches in size); amply illustrated, and presenting numerous attractions in its *Literary, Artistic and Fashion Departments*.

The exclusive services of several eminent writers have been secured for the new journal, and no labor or expense will be spared to make the

METROPOLITAN,

in its new guise, the world's model of a journal of art, civilization and fashion—in short,

A WEEKLY NEWSPAPER

of instructive, entertaining and elevating literature, and a conspicuous exponent of the USEFUL, the ECONOMICAL, and the BEAUTIFUL.

The subscription price of the METROPOLITAN will be \$3.00 per year, or with the QUARTERLY FASHION PLATE, \$4.00 per year; each subscriber being entitled to a selection of Premium Patterns to the value of \$1.00.

To fill the vacancy created by the change above noted, the Publishers will hereafter issue

THE DELINEATOR,

(48 PAGES, QUARTO),

AS A MONTHLY FASHION MAGAZINE,

CONTAINING

Illustrations of all the Latest Styles and Novelties in Ladies', Misses' and Children's Fashions,

With Full Descriptions of New Goods, New Styles, New Trimmings, and Practical Articles on Subjects Connected with Fashion.

Subscription Price only \$1.00 per year, with a Premium of 50 Cents worth of Patterns.

To any one sending us \$2.00 we will send the DELINEATOR for one year, also the LADIES' FASHION PLATE, issued each season, together with a certificate entitling the holder to a selection of Patterns to the value of 50 cents.

Specimen copies of the METROPOLITAN will be sent to any address on receipt of 10 cents, and numbers of the DELINEATOR for 15 cents each.

The Postage on both Periodicals is, in all cases, Prepaid by the Publishers.

E. BUTTERICK & Co., Publishers,

555 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST.

A Literary Register and Repository of Notes
and Queries, Shakespeariana, etc.

"What was scattered in many volumes, and observed at several times by eye-witnesses, with no cursory pains I laid together to save the reader a far longer travail of wandering through so many deserted authors. * * * * * The essay, such as it is, was thought by some who knew of it, not amiss to be published; that so many things remarkable, dispersed before, now brought under one view, might not hazard to be otherwise lost, nor the labor lost of collecting them."—*Milton, Preface to "Brief History of Moscovia," 1632.*

Vol. 7. NEW YORK, APRIL, 1875. No. 74.

Annual Subscription:—One Dollar and Twenty-five Cents, inclusive of prepaid postage.
Single numbers, issued Bi-Monthly:—Twenty-five Cents each.

This Number contains the second portion of the "Bibliography" of "A Handy Book about Books," revised by Joseph Sabin.

CONTENTS.

"AN UNKNOWN CANTON." BY WILLIAM BLADES,	96-8
ARTIST LONGEVITY, - - - - -	100
GOSSIP ABOUT PORTRAITS (CONTINUED), - - - - -	101-4
KEATS, - - - - -	94-5
LITERARY (AND OTHER) JOTTINGS, - - - - -	61-6

NOTES AND QUERIES:

"As Sound as a Roach," - - - - -	70
Authors Wanted, - - - - -	66
Books Burned by the Hangman, - - - - -	67
Chaucer, - - - - -	68
Epitaphiana, - - - - -	69
"God Save the Mark," etc., - - - - -	69
Irish Bulls, - - - - -	66
Jonathan Odell, - - - - -	67
Literary Productions of the Bonaparte Family, - - - - -	67
Magalhaens, or Magellan, the Portuguese Navigator, - - - - -	68
Mottoes of Magazines, etc., - - - - -	67
Names of States, - - - - -	69
Napoleon's Library, - - - - -	69
New Works Suggested by Authors, - - - - -	70
Paul Jones' Actions, - - - - -	68
Printers' Devils, - - - - -	67
"Rosalie, or Rose Poe," - - - - -	67
"Taking a Sight," - - - - -	68
"That Won't Wash," - - - - -	67

OBITUARY:

Ashworth; Audiganne; Baddeley; Bennett; Boyd;	
Finlay; Field; Grund; Helps; Hess; Hitzig;	
Joly; Kingsley; Leighton; Lyell; Millet; Rollin;	
Sprague; Sugden; Wappen; Whitehead; Wilkin-	
son; Wynne, - - - - -	77-81

ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY BLAKE, - - - - -	95
PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE	
ISLAND. BY HORATIO ROGERS, - - - - -	91-4
STATE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA. A GLANCE AT ITS	
PAINTINGS AND STATUES, - - - - -	99-100

OUR LIBRARY TABLE:

A'Kempis, Imitation of Christ, - - - - -	72
Banvard, Private Life of a King, - - - - -	76
Brevoort, Verrazano, the Navigator, - - - - -	75
Brooklyn Journal of Education, - - - - -	76
Brown, Congress Centennial Oration, - - - - -	76
Captivity of Hans Stade, - - - - -	71
Fawcett, Tales in Political Economy, - - - - -	73
George, Etchings on the Loire, - - - - -	74
Jones, Siege of Savannah in 1864, - - - - -	75
Purple, Provoost Genealogical Notes, - - - - -	76
Shelley Memorials, - - - - -	74
Timbs, English Eccentrics and Eccentricities, - - - - -	74

SHAKESPEARIAN GOSSIP, BY J. PARKER NORRIS:

Anniversary of Shakespeare's Birth, - - - - -	81-2
Error in Grant White's Shakespeare, - - - - -	89
Felton Portrait, - - - - -	89
"Flea's Death," - - - - -	88
Gervinus, Shakespeare Commentaries, - - - - -	89
Halliwell, Illustrations of Shakespeare, - - - - -	88
Ingleby, "Still Lion," - - - - -	82-5
O'Carroll, "Clongoweswood Inaugural Address," - - - - -	85-6
Payne Collier, Trilogy, - - - - -	86-7
Payne Collier, Privately Printed Edition of Shakes-	
peare, - - - - -	90
Shakespeare and Free Masonry, - - - - -	90
Shakespeare Collection in Boston Public Library, - - - - -	87-8

REMIT FOR 1875.—Subscribers who desire a continuance of the BIBLIOPOLIST will kindly favor the publishers by remitting \$1.25, the amount of the subscription for the current year, including postage, payable in advance. Attention is called to this, it being, as a rule, the only means of learning whether a continuance of the magazine is wished for.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau St., New York.

14 York St., Covent Garden, London, W. C.



SILVER PITCHER.

[The plaques are allegorical half-reliefs in dead silver, *repoussé*. The obverse represents Venus lighting the torches of the Loves. On the reverse she is catching and confining them in a net.]

THE GORHAM COMPANY,
DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Art-Work in Silver,
 FOR
BRIDAL, CHRISTENING, AND BIRTHDAY PRESENTS.

SERVICES FOR BREAKFAST, TEA, DINNER, DESSERT, ETC.

SPOONS, FORKS, AND TABLE SILVER, OF NEW AND ARTISTIC DESIGNS.
 WEDDING OUTFITS COMPLETE.

EXHIBITION AND SALESROOMS,

No. 1 BOND STREET, NEAR BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST,

A Literary Register and Repository of Notes and
Queries, Shakespeariana, etc.

"What was scattered in many volumes, and observed at several times by eye-witnesses, with no cursory pains I laid together to save the reader a far longer travail of wandering through so many deserted authors. * * * * * The essay, such as it is, was thought by some who knew of it, not amiss to be published; that so many things remarkable, dispersed before, now brought under one view, might not hazard to be otherwise lost, nor the labor lost of collecting them."—*Milton, Preface to: "Brief History of Moscovia," 1632.*

Vol. VII.

NEW YORK, APRIL, 1875.

No. 74.

LITERARY (AND OTHER) JOTTINGS.

The books printed by the Elzevirs at Leyden and Amsterdam have long been popular for their compactness, their correctness, and the neatness of their types, although modern bibliomaniacs, whose sight is generally dimmed by age, object to the minuteness of the typography, and the diminutive margins. During the first half of the present century they were still eagerly sought for, and brought good prices in France; and J. C. Brunet, in the later editions of his "*Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur*," studiously devoted to them a special catalogue. But *habent sua fata libelli*! Some twenty years ago they were lying in great numbers on all the book-stalls in London, where their prices generally ranged from three to four pence each. Curiously enough, you can scarcely find one now in the boxes of cheap booksellers. Whither have they gone? Surely not to the shelves of bibliophiles who had so long shunned them as tiny kickshaws, unworthy of ornamenting a respectable library.—

C'est du Nord maintenant que nous vient la lumière.

They are gone to St. Petersburg and Warsaw, and have found a decent hospitality in the public and private libraries of Russia.

M. C. F. Walther, principal librarian of the Imperial Library of St. Petersburg, published, at the expense of Prince Tossouppoff, in 1864, a "*Catalogue Bibliographique et Raisonné*" of "*Les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg*" (Dufour). Now M. S. J. Siennicki has followed suit by publishing "*Les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque de l'Université Impériale de Varsovie* (Imprimerie du Journal Wieck)." The volume is well got up, in old-faced type, and illustrated with twenty-three plates on India paper, showing the various printers' marks of the Elzevirs, and the book-marks, with autographs, of the libraries from which the finest copies were collected.

The Parisian lovers of fine books—of impressions out of the common—are just now all agog about an edition of "*Manon Lescaut*," issued by a young publishing firm—Gladys Brothers. It is printed on Turkey mill paper; has illustrations by Flameng and Jacquemart, and—even more notable thing—a preface by Dumas *filz*, written with consummate literary art, and with an audacity hardly less consummate. Before proceeding to analyse the work of L'Abbé Prévost, M. Dumas takes occasion to rate the mere

book hunter, who, when he has purchased a fine copy of a *chef d'œuvre*, instead of reading it, only sends it to the binder. And from this little bit of personal audacity, Dumas proceeds to further boldness, in discussing the natures of whom Manon Lescaut is a symbol.

Our Lisbon correspondent writes: "The library of the late Dr. José Torres will shortly be sold in Lisbon, and it is known to contain many works and manuscripts of great value upon early Portuguese discoveries and archæology. Upon the Azores, their discovery and early history, there is a unique collection of books and manuscripts, perhaps one of the best in the world, for Dr. Torres made this matter his special study."

The committee appointed by the Booksellers' Convention last summer, with directions to consider the subject of trade sales, looking to a change from the present mode of conducting them, would, at this time, report that they have considered the matter, and have organized the "Booksellers' Exchange and Clearing House," appointing Messrs. George A. Leavitt & Co., Managers. The first meeting of the Exchange will take place in July next, or early in August, due notice of which, with full particulars, will shortly be published. They further report that they have instructed the Messrs. Leavitt to announce the spring trade sale to be the last under the present mode.

Cowper, Shelley, Burns and Byron are familiar instances of the fact that genius often implies a one-sided development. Cowper, for example, affects us because his powers of feeling were developed out of all proportion to his nervous strength. His emotions upset his intellect. He is a genius, not because he is stronger than other men on all points, but because he is weaker in some. His extraordinary powers of pathos would have been destroyed if one side of his nature had strengthened. He is original because the extraordinary keenness of his feelings was not balanced by a corresponding power of self-restraint. Or, if we take genius of the most opposite type, Newton's superiority to other men was simply that he possessed in a higher degree qualities which all men possess in some degree, unless they are absolute idiots. The stupidest of men might be a Newton among monkeys, and is only called stupid because other men are Newtons to him. In this sense, therefore, genius, for anything that we can say, does not corres-

pond to a specifically different power; but is merely the name which we give to the highest known examples of the old powers.

A Life of Lord Shelburne, the minister of George III., by his great-grandson, Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice, will (the *Academy* says) fill up in some ways a missing chapter in English history. Papers that have turned up lately in the possession of the family throw new light on the negotiations with America that took place in Shelburne's ministry. Mr. Bancroft acknowledges his obligations to these papers in his new volume; but it did not come in his plan to use them exhaustively, as they will be used in these volumes. The first volume, taking in 1737-1766, has been published. The others may be expected before very long.

Herr Schmidt is Professor at the University of Strasbourg, and in his "Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism," which is one of King's scientific series, gives us a handbook of this modern teaching, which combines with its principles those of evolution and selection of species. The book is very well done. Herr Schmidt says, in his preface, the cry is, "avow your colors," and he has endeavored to define his position sharply. It is that of Darwin and his school. Thus the Professor, p. 81, sets down those "who require a personal God in the current history of creation" as "drawing from these facts no other inference than that their God had the whim of producing at first imperfect and subsequently more perfect organisms." Even Professor Agassiz' prophetic types "have no sense at all," and the soul of the animal and the child are the same. From this it will be seen that Faith has no stand-point in this nicely printed volume.

The Boston Public Library has issued a revised and enlarged edition of its admirable "Chronological Index to Historical Fiction," including novels, poems and plays, and embracing also the odd specialty of Crusoe literature. The body of the neat quarto pamphlet is arranged by countries, there is an alphabetical index to names of persons, etc., at the end, the preface includes citations from leading authors on the value of historical fiction, and altogether the catalogue is one of those excellent pieces of work for which the Boston Library has become famous.

We learn from Madrid that the ninth volume of the "Collection of Rare and Curious Spanish Books," issued under the direction of the Marques de la Fuensanta del Valle and Don José Sancho Rayon, will be the "Segunda Comedia de Celestina," por Feliciano de Silva. The edition is limited to 300 copies, on thread paper (papel de hilo), and in Elzevir type.

Solidified carbonic acid gas dissolved in ether reduces the temperature to 140° Fahrenheit, below zero. By evaporating this mixture *in vacuo* the temperature falls to 166°. Solid carbonic acid mixed with nitrous oxide and ether reduces it to 200°. By adding bisulphide of carbon to this mixture, and evaporating *in vacuo*, the temperature falls 20° lower, or to 220, which is the greatest degree of cold yet attained.—*Pharm. Gazette*.

The Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone's famous essay

on "The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance," created an excitement in the Catholic world, both of priests and laymen, which has no similar precedent. Replies were made to it by Dr. Newman, Archbishop Manning, Monsignor Capel, and others. It is in answer to these his present document, "Vaticanism, An Answer to Reproofs and Replies," has been written. He reiterates all his former assertions, and considers them completely justified by the copious additional proofs which he offers.

We have received from Robert Clarke & Co., of Cincinnati, O., a copy of their admirably compiled "Bibliotheca Americana: A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books and Pamphlets Relating to America," 8vo, pp. viii, 180, which cannot fail to be of much interest to the student of American history and the collector of Americana. The publishers, on application, mail copies gratis to those interested in this branch of bibliography.

It is a pity that some leading publishing house does not put forth, what is sadly needed, a new edition of the "Basia, or Kisses of Johannes Secundus." There are few men who have had a greater experience in kissing than Henry Ward Beecher, and he would make a capital editor. His recent expositions of certain kisses unknown to Secundus, such as "the holy kiss," "the kiss paroxysmal," "the kiss of inspiration," "of love," etc., render him peculiarly adapted for the task. In description he is far superior to Swinburne, who, with Secundus, had previously almost the entire monopoly of the art of "kiss painting."

Jean Jacques Rousseau is conceded to have been the intellectual father of St. Pierre, Chateaubriand, Byron, George Sand, Victor Hugo, and a host of others in literature, and in politics of Robespierre, Paine and Jefferson, while of educational reformers, the most systematic and successful, Pestalozzi, borrowed his spirit and principles largely from him. Jean Paul, in the preface to his "Levana, or Doctrine of Education," in acknowledging his indebtedness to previous works, declares that first and last he names the Emile of Rousseau. The spots this man haunted have drawn pilgrims so unlike as Gibbon, Byron, and Napoleon.

The great work on Harvard College, according to the plan of its projectors (Messrs. F. O. Vaille and H. A. Clark, Old President's House, are the names given), promises to be one of the most ambitious volumes attempted in this country. The volume will be an imperial quarto, 11 x 14, at \$30, in cloth, and will be illustrated and historical, containing a number of engravings, full-page heliotypes of every building connected with the University, several interiors, representations of the College at different periods in its growth, portraits of a few of the former Presidents, all the professors at present in the University, with autographs and brief biographies, society rooms, and other objects of interest, making the total number about one hundred and twenty. President Samuel Elliot will write a full history of the College, and other writers, graduates of Harvard, and numbering some of the most distinguished writers in the country, will treat of the several buildings, societies, college publications, the athletic and social

features, and the professional schools of the University. Among them may be named A. P. Peabody, J. F. Clarke, J. R. Lowell, C. E. Norton, O. W. Holmes, Samuel Longfellow, R. H. Dana, Jr., J. S. Dwight, C. P. Cranch, Col. Higginson, Emory Washburn, and hosts of others. With such writers, and the Osgood heliotypes, the work should be worthy of old Harvard.

In Germany there is a readiness to acknowledge merit in authors, which is, to say the least, flattering. Miss E. H. Hudson, the author of "The Life and Times of Louisa, Queen of Prussia," has received from the Emperor of Germany a valuable bracelet, containing a portrait of his mother.

The *Portfolio* for March opens with a fine etching by Rajon from Giorgione's "Knight in Armor" in the National Gallery. The series of photogravures from Greek coins is continued, giving some of those admirable Syracusan medals whose cutting is to numismatics what the art of Phidias is to sculpture. A rather flattering article on Bouguereau, by a fellow-countryman of the artist, is illustrated too in photogravure, the example being from one of the pseudo-classical figures of this too elegant painter. The editor, Mr. Hamerton, reviews some etchings, and the article on technical method describes the processes of Holman Hunt. The only symptom in the number that is not quite reassuring is the tendency to lessen the proportion of etchings and increase that of the clever photograph prints, thus substituting "inspired chemistry" for "artistic inspiration."

One of our principal New York periodicals, conspicuous for its assumed air of high tone, has published this remarkable effusion in a prominent position

"Hush-a-by, Beecher,
On the church-top!
If Tracy bends,
Poor Beecher will drop!
If Evarts breaks,
Poor Beecher will fall!
Down will come Halliday,
Plymouth, and all!"

Can this be a specimen of the "Poetry of the future?"

Another literary journal of an æsthetic character furnishes the following: "This is the way a Frenchman reported the Brooklyn scandal:—'One Grand Ecclesiastical Scandal—Great Excitement in New York, Brooklyn and Chicago—Three Clergymen in moosh Troubell—Mons. Moulton, Tiltong, and Beechare have one grand controversee. Mons. Moulton is ze pastorr of ze Pleemoz shurch of New York, discovered by Columbus, Ohio, in 1492. Mons. Moulton is accuse of taking ze impropre lebertee wiz ze wife of Theodore Beechare, who is Mrs. Hariott Beechare Stowe, ze mozare of Onkle Tom, ze blind Pianist. Mons. Beechare also is accuse of ze impropre lebertee wiz Mons. Tiltong, daughtare of Susan B. Anthony, ze sistare of Mark Anthony, who was make love wiz Cleopatra. Mons. Tiltong have cause ze separashong of Mons. Beechare and his vife. Ze congregashong of ze Pleemoz Rock shurch will not permit Mons. Moulton to preesh longer from zat poolpeet. Ze greatest excitement prevails.' Our French friend appears to understand this matter as clearly as though he had a statement to make."

The Prefect of the Seine has given a magnificent example of the way in which the authorities of his Department are accustomed to treat the historical and artistic treasures with which they have to do. The Prefect has sent to the South Kensington Museum, London, a collection of not fewer than seventeen complete works, produced at the public expense and published at the public cost, the greater number being illustrated with an artistic and scientific skill such as is to be found only in France and is never seen in official work in Great Britain, and, in fact, hardly exists here at all. Nor is the letter-press of these volumes inferior to their illustrations. Several able French antiquaries, of whom some are men of high reputation, were employed to produce these texts, which exhaust the subjects. Some idea of the nature of the works may be gathered from the titles of the more important publications: 1. "Les Anciennes Bibliothèques de Paris," par M. Franklin, 6 vols., 4to.; 2. "La Topographie du Vieux Paris," par M. Berty, 2 vols., 4to.; 3. "Le Cabinet des Manuscrits," par M. L. Delisle, 2 vols., 4to.; 4. "Les Historiens de Paris," par MM. Leroux de Lancy et Tisserand, 2 vols., 4to.; 5. "Les Halles de Paris," par M. Baltard, 1 vol., 4to.; 6. "Œuvres de Lavoisier," 5 vols., 4to.: fancy the cities of New York or of London undertaking to publish anything like the "Works" of Lavoisier; 7. "Monographies des Églises de St. Ambroise et de La Trinité," par M. Ballu, 1 vol., folio; 8. "Monographie du Théâtre du Vaudeville," par M. Magne. Besides these, we observe in the collection, which will soon be placed in the Art Library at South Kensington, and be accessible to every one, "Grande Vue Panoramique des Quais"; "Vues de l'Hôtel Carnavalet"; "Plan de Paris Moderne"; "Collection des Planches gravées, publiées par la Ville, d'après les Peintures Murales des Edifices," &c.

In the course of March Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkin-son & Hodge sold by auction the famous "Antiphonarium," presented in 1488 to the Cathedral Church of Lodi, by S. Charles Marquis Pallavicini, Bishop of the Diocese, whose gift is commemorated by an inscription engraved on marble within the Cathedral. This splendid manuscript, until lately the pride of Lodi, is written in large characters on sheets of vellum, measuring 22 inches by 16, and is bound in six huge volumes, the binding being heavy oak boards, covered in morocco, protected by brass rims, corners and bosses, with the arms of the Bishop traced thereon. The manuscript is gorgeously decorated with numerous magnificent illuminations in gold and colors. The miniatures are, it is alleged, by Calisto Piazza, usually called Calisto of Lodi, the pupil and imitator of Titian, who assisted Calisto in his paintings for the Church of the Incoronata at Lodi.

Mr. Kegan Paul's book on "William Godwin, his Friends and Contemporaries," will appear in the spring, says the *Academy*. It will contain portions of an autobiography of Godwin, and large selections from his correspondence, as well as from letters hitherto unpublished of Mary Wollstonecraft, Coleridge, Charles Lamb, Horne Tooke, the Wedgwoods, Curran, Wolcot (Peter Pindar), Mackintosh, J. Kemble, Mrs Siddons, Mrs. Inchbald, and others.

Father Augustine Theiner, Protestant-born (at Breslau, 1804), was by profession a Prussian cavalry officer, when he became a convert to Catholicism in 1831, and shortly afterwards took orders. Through various degrees he reached the post of archivist of the secret Vatican archives, and enjoyed the full confidence of the present Pope, and even, in the early days when Pius IX.'s leanings were notoriously liberal, his sympathy as against the Jesuits. These gentry, among their other misrepresentations, had studiously disguised the true character of the proceedings at the Council of Trent, to which the church mainly owes its organization and discipline and exact doctrine, and that tendency toward centralization to which the Ecumenical Council gave the finishing touch. The Jesuit Pallavicini, for example, in the history of the Council of Trent, took pains to conceal or falsify the speeches which many learned and prominent bishops made in opposition to the tendency just referred to. When Theiner obtained the Pope's permission to publish the original pieces relating to the Council, every obstacle was thrown in his way. He had gone so far as to set up a printing office of his own in Rome with the aid of the Pope and of the Emperor of Austria, and had begun printing, when the Jesuits persuaded the former to revoke his permission, and the work was indefinitely postponed. Towards the close of his life, which ended only last year, Father Theiner renewed his labors in this direction, and having carried his manuscript to Agram, in Croatia, was superintending its passage through the press when death overtook him. Learned friends of his in that place resumed the work where he left it, and the report of the Council has now been published in two large quarto volumes.

It may interest our readers to hear that the Messrs. Harpers, of New York, who have published the American edition of "Dr. Livingstone's Last Journals," have forwarded already £1,000 for the family. The book is published there, as it is here, for the benefit of the children of Dr. Livingstone. The work is being translated into French and German.—*Athenæum*.

Mr. F. Norgate has in the press a volume, edited by Prof. Bucheim, of King's College, London, entitled "Humboldt's Natur und Reisebilder," containing an abridgment of Humboldt's "Personal Narrative of Travels in America," and his "Ansichten der Natur," with English notes and life of the author.

Replying to the statement made the other day in the French National Assembly by M. Laboulaye, that the great schools of Paris are almost destitute of libraries, the *Bibliographie de la France* mentions the following as the actual condition of things. The Ecole de Droit has a library of about 11,000 volumes, but the room in which it is placed is of very small dimensions, and by no means well adapted for consultation by students. The Ecole de Médecine has a library of 32,000 volumes, well cared for and placed in a handsome room, capable of seating as many as 150 readers at a time. Adjoining it is the celebrated anatomical collection, known as the "Musée Orfila," occupying a suit of six rooms. The Collège de France, unfortunately, has no library. The Ecole des Mines has a library of about 7,000 volumes.

Finally, the library of the Ecole Normale Supérieure has a collection of 30,000 volumes, devoted to general literature, and another of 10,500 volumes, devoted exclusively to science. From this it would appear that the picture drawn by M. Laboulaye is over-charged.

The *Diritto* says the Pope has taken up a project which he formed many years ago of placing twelve statues round the cupola of St. Peter's, in accordance with the idea of Michael Angelo. Twelve sculptors are to be charged each with the execution of a statue, but they are not to be chosen by public competition; nor will any artist be eligible for the work who was not domiciled in Rome prior to 1870, or who has manifested any opposition to the cause of the Holy Church. The *Diritto* adds that, seeing the enormous sums which are just now being poured into the Pontifical treasury in the shape of Peter's pence, there should be no lack of funds for carrying out the project.

The indefatigable bibliophile Jacob (Paul Lacroix) has compiled an exhaustive work on the publications of Restif de la Bretonne, a writer who flourished between 1760 and 1805, and whose works are said to throw much the same light upon the manners of French society during the period mentioned as the works of Petronius and Apuleius do upon the society of Ancient Rome. The title is as follows: "Bibliographie et Iconographie de tous les Ouvrages de Restif de la Bretonne; comprenant la description raisonnée des éditions originales, des réimpressions, des contrefaçons, &c.; notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, par son ami Cubières Palmézeaux; avec des notes historiques, critiques, et littéraires, par P. L. Jacob, Bibliophile. Paris, Auguste Fontaine."

The *Academy* states that we are at last to have a complete edition of the prose works of Wordsworth, which he himself expected and desired to be given to the world by Dr. Wordsworth or Mr. Quillman. The task has now devolved upon the Rev. A. B. Grosart.

Rev. A. H. Wratishaw writes to the *Athenæum* concerning a Bohemian (Slavonic) manuscript in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge: "A manuscript was noticed last autumn in the 'Gale' collection in Trinity College Library, which was written in perfectly legible characters, but the language of which was not immediately recognizable. I was requested by the Rev. R. Sinker, the Librarian, to examine it, and found it to contain about two-thirds of Dalemil's Bohemian Chronicle, which traces the Czechs in verse from the Tower of Babel to the writer's own day, finishing about the year 1314. Communications with the Librarian and authorities of the National Museum at Prague, have led to the conclusion that it is of the same date with the earliest hitherto known complete MS. of this chronicle, which was lately discovered at Vienna. An edition of the chronicle was in preparation by Pan Jireczek, at Prague, but had happily not gone to press when intelligence of the Cambridge MS. arrived, and this now waits for a transcript of the newly discovered treasure. "The Cambridge MS. is in small quarto, fifteen lines to the page, and is beautifully written. It is

possible that other Bohemian MSS. may exist in this country, besides the solitary one in the British Museum. I trust that those in whose possession they may be, or to whose knowledge they may come, will lose no time in communicating with me on the subject."

In a recent number of *Actes de la Société Philologique* (Vol. III., Paris, Maisonneuve) is a paper of M. F. Barringer on the English language as spoken in the United States of America. There is a classification of the words borrowed from foreign languages, such as Dutch in the State of New York, French in the Southern States, Spanish in California, and Indian, African and Chinese words.

A select number of Lambites celebrated the centenary of Lamb in London, by dining together. Mr. Swinburne presided. No speeches were made, and the only toast, proposed by Mr. Purnell, was "The memory of Charles Lamb."

The American Antiquarian Society of Worcester have reprinted Isaiah Thomas's "History of Printing in America, with a biography of printers and an account of newspapers."

The Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris, according to the *Bibliographie de la France*, received some important-accessions in the shape of gifts during the past year. More than 1,200 volumes have in this way come into its possession, principally presents from foreign governments and literary and scientific societies. Among works presented by private individuals may be mentioned the "Œuvres de Molière, Amst. 1691," given by M. Rathéry; the "Iphigénie en Tauride" of Gluck, with the texts, French, Italian, and German, by Mdlle. F. Pelletan; a copy of Barbier's "Dictionnaire des Anonymes," on large paper, with numerous MS. notes by Beuchot and others, given by M. Louis Barbier; a collection of original letters by the famous Huet, Bishop of Avranches, bequeathed by M. Baudement; Acts of the Chapters General of the Dominicans in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, presented by the Library of Toulouse, &c.

Mr. Edmund Clarence Stedman, the popular journalist, critic, and poet, who has gained distinction in each of these vocations, has been so greatly reduced by his labors that he has been compelled to recuperate his health by going to the Island of Jamaica for a few months.

Alfred von Reumont, the distinguished German diplomat and scholar, formerly minister at Rome and Florence, and author of numerous valuable works on Italian history, literature, and art, has lately published, in two volumes, a history of Lorenzo de' Medici ("Lorenzo de' Medici, il Magnifico," Leipzig), which will justly rank as his greatest work. Thanks to Mr. Roscoe's entertaining but extremely partial book on the same subject, there is probably no Italian of the fifteenth century so well known to the English public as Lorenzo de' Medici. Von Reumont's work embraces all points of view—historical, political, and literary—and perhaps no one was so well qualified to combine them in one book. His previous diplomatic career and profound studies in Italian literature and art have enabled him to produce a work of singular

completeness, and which will be indispensable to any student of the fifteenth century. The first book gives a condensed account of the history of Florence to the death of Lorenzo's grandfather, Cosimo. The second book embraces the period from 1464 to 1470, the life of Piero and Lorenzo's youth. The conspiracy of the Pazzi, the war with Sixtus IV., and Lorenzo's famous journey to Naples fill the third book. The most interesting portion of the work for students of literature is the fourth book, which treats in the most detailed manner (occupying over three hundred pages) of letters and art during the fifteenth century, and offers some admirable metrical translations of various poems of Lorenzo. The fifth and sixth books complete Lorenzo's history with many interesting details of Florentine life. In several valuable appendices are given bibliographical notices, a chronological table, and genealogical charts of the Medici, Pazzi, Soderini, and Visconti-Sforza families.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus, the enterprising booksellers and publishers of London, have purchased the remainder stock of Mr. H. G. Bohn.

State of the Law in Rome.—Allan Ramsay, in one of his letters, dated Rome, 1743 N.S., gives the following curious account of the state of the law in Rome at that time. He says:—"A young lady here has been accused by her husband of incontinency, and of a design upon his life; but the proof not being thought sufficient, she was ordered to undergo the torture, that a confession might be extorted from her; which, according to the strange law here, is necessary to a full conviction. The manner of it was thus: she was drawn up almost naked, by her hands tied behind her, to the ceiling of a room, and suspended there for an hour: which of necessity dislocated the joints, and put her to inexpressible pain: but all this she bore with the greatest patience. All Rome is of opinion that she is innocent, both from the process of the trial, and from a pamphlet published by one of the Judges. What a villain must this old fellow be, if, in order to accomplish some new amour, as many are apt to think, he could make such a sacrifice of youth, beauty and innocence! Or what a miserable jealous-pated wretch, if he could be instigated to such inhumanity by his own ill-grounded suspicions! A useful lesson this to all who may be inclined to imagine that the chief blessing of the connubial state depends upon abundance of wealth, and that this alone is sufficient to render it tolerable, if not agreeable. From hence likewise the English ladies ought to set a higher value upon the extraordinary liberty they enjoy, in a country where they are secure from all such barbarous inquisitions into their conduct."

The first book printed in italic type was an edition of the works of Virgil in 1561, by Aldus Manutius, of Venice. Most of the capital letters stand erect, showing that the veteran publisher had not perfected his scheme of sloping letters. A copy of this work was recently sold in London for £30.

Mr. Charles G. Leland, says the *Athenæum*, has in the press a work entitled "Fu-Sang; or The Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests in the Fifth Century." It will be published in London and New York simultaneously.

We hear of a proposed new edition (to be published by subscription by Mr. Joseph Foster, the compiler and publisher of the recently-issued volumes of Lancashire and Yorkshire Pedigrees) of Roger Gale's "Registrum Honoris de Richmond," which was originally issued, folio size, in 1722, and is now very scarce. Of this new impression only sixty copies are to be printed. The plates which appeared in the original edition are to be reproduced, and, in addition, a number of the engravings from Turner's pictures which appeared in Whitaker's "History of Richmondshire" will be incorporated.

A very touching exchange of presents has (the *Academy* says) just taken place between the Queen and the Empress Eugénie. Queen Victoria sent to the widow of Napoleon III., immediately after her return to Chiselhurst from her visit to Windsor Castle, the first volume of Theodore Martin's "Life of the Prince Consort"; and this week (*Pall Mall Budget*, Feb. 19) the Empress Eugénie has presented to Queen Victoria a superbly bound copy of the first two volumes of Mr. Blanchard Jerrold's "Life of Napoleon III."

Mrs. Procter will publish the autobiography left by Mr. Procter (Barry Cornwall) in the course of the year. As Mr. Procter knew all the distinguished men of the present century, the book is likely to be of interest.

The Abbate Franz Liszt has forwarded for performance to Herr Hans Richter, of Pesth, a new and original cantata, for baritone solo, chorus and orchestra. It is founded on a poem by Longfellow. According to report, the Abbate and his son-in-law will give some concerts next month for the benefit of the Baireuth enterprise.

Mr. Thomas Cooper, author of "The Purgatory of Suicides," has sent the following letter to the English literary journals:

Sir,—By the death of my poor playmate, Thomas Miller, his two orphan daughters are left in distress. Since their father was so hard a worker, and so poorly paid for his work, they seem to have a fair claim for help. Those who, in compassion, will help to raise a fund for their permanent relief, will please send their cheques or money-orders to the Rev. S. B. Sikes, Halstead Rectory, Sevenoakes, Kent; or to J. Smith, Esq., Manager, London and County Bank, Newington Butts, London; or to myself.

I am, Sir, yours, &c., THOMAS COOPER.

We willingly reprint it, especially as, by the aid of Lord Houghton (then Monckton Milnes), Mr. Miller, the Basket-maker Poet, was enabled to set up as a publisher in Newgate Street, where he figured for some time, alas! at a loss, being a proof that, as a rule, an author cannot be at the same time the producer and distributor of his goods, however fondly he may think so. But towards the two orphan daughters of a true and pure poet we can have nothing but compassion, and ask those who can help to communicate with Mr. Thomas Cooper, Portland Place, St. Mary's Street Lincoln, England.

M. Michelet provided by his will that the complete edition of his works, of which he had never sold the copyright, should be prepared by his wife, who had given him much literary assistance during his life. Some of his heirs objected, and brought the subject before the tribunal at Paris, stating that it was to be apprehended that Mme. Michelet would

publish with the edition writings of her own as her late husband's. The tribunal declared this objection to be unfounded, and decided that Mme. Michelet is to prepare the complete edition of the works, which must be published uninterruptedly, and that the copyright for the next forty years is to be put up for sale at the price of 150,000 francs, which, it is expected, will be considerably exceeded by the bidders.—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

It has since been disposed of. Among the persons present at the sale were MM. Charpentier, Dentu, Michel Lévy, Lachaud, Lacroix, and others of the principal publishers of Paris. The whole was put up in one lot at the price of 196,000f. No bid was made, and the amount was gradually reduced to 50,000f. Others of a small amount were then forthcoming, until finally MM. Lévy brothers were declared to be the purchasers at 56,000f.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

"When found make a note of."—*Capt. Cuttle*.

[OUR CORRESPONDENTS will, we trust, excuse our suggesting to them, both for their sakes as well as our own—that they should write clearly and distinctly—and on one side of the paper only—more especially proper names and words and phrases of which an explanation may be required. We cannot undertake to puzzle out what a Correspondent does not think worth the trouble of writing plainly.—ED.]

Authors Wanted.—

"Below the surface stream, shallow and light,
Of what we say we feel,—below the stream,
As light, of what we think we feel, there flows,
With noiseless current strong, obscure, and deep,
The central stream of what we feel indeed."

"Somne, veni! et quanquam certissima mortis
imago es

Consortem cupio te tatmen esse tori!

Huc ades, haud abiture cito; nam sic sine vitâ

Vivere, quam suave est, sine morte mori."

"Non tumultum curo; sepelit natura relictos."

"If the first meaning of imagined words

Had not been dulled by long, promiscuous use,

And their fine sympathies and nice accords

Lost by misaffection and abuse"—

Wanted—1. The author's name. 2. The poems or works wherein the lines occur. 3. The continuation or conclusion of the last quoted extract.

VERDANT GREEN.

Irish Bulls (vol. vi, p. 128).—The following is the title of a book in my library:

"Paddiana; or, a Dissertation, Philosophical and Analytical, Critical and Satirical, on Irish Bulls. To which is added a collection of Blundering Songs and Sayings." Baltimore: Printed for G. Douglas, 1803.

J. F. PRATT.

349 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.

"*That Won't Wash.*"—Is there anything new under the sun? The slang phrase "that won't wash," lately come into use among a certain class, seems to have had some currency in the days of the Troubadours, if the following extract from the writings of the Troubadour Pierre Vidal, who lived in the time of Richard I; of England, may be taken as testimony to that effect. St. Palaye, in his prose version of Vidal's Poems, reports the latter as saying, in reference to the degree of fidelity that a knight might expect of his lady-love:

"Il faut maintenant vous expliquer pour quelle offense le chevalier est en droit de quitter sa dame, sans jamais lui pardonner, quelque puisse être son repentir. C'est lorsqu' après lui avoir accordé les dernières faveurs, elle a pour un autre la même complaisance. *Ce crime ne peut se laver.* Car comme il n'y a rien de plus beau que la vertu dans une dame, aussi n'y a-t-il rien de plus affreux que son dérèglement."

The sentence that I have italicized, "This crime can not wash itself," is sufficiently like its modern slang brother, I think, to justify us in giving the old Troubadour the credit of originality. X.

Alexandria, Va.

Books Burned by the Hangman.—A pamphlet, called "The Monster of Monsters," printed in Boston, in 1754, was ordered, by the General Court of Massachusetts Bay, "to be burnt by the hands of the common hangman, in King street, Boston."

Was there any other book or pamphlet, printed in this country, ever thus ordered to be burned by the hangman? G. B.

Literary Productions of the Bonaparte Family.—*Descent of Napoleon Bonaparte* (vol. vi, pp. 71-153, vii, p. 11.)—Napoleon's own indifference to "the claims of long descent," and his desire to be himself considered the founder of his family, are well enough known; nevertheless, his family before him was both noble and ancient. See "The Genealogical Letter of the Buonaparte Family," by M. Augustin Carli Rubbi, Count of Lemberg, appended to "The Napoleon Dynasty," by the Berkeley Men (New York, 1852), where the family is traced back to the twelfth century.

ERL RYGENHOEG.

Greenville, Ala.

Printers' Devils.—

"Talking of a very respectable author, he told us a curious circumstance in his life, which was, that he had married a printer's devil.—*Reynolds.* 'A printer's devil, Sir! Why, I thought a printer's devil was a creature with a black face and in rags.'—*Johnson.* 'Yes, Sir. But I suppose he had her face washed, and put clean clothes on her.'—*Boswell*, iv. 349, ed. 1811.

In this anecdote neither Sir Joshua, nor Johnson, nor the "large company" who were present, express any surprise at the existence of a *female* printer's devil. Is it the fact that women or girls, of marriageable age, were commonly or at all employed as "printers' devils" in Johnson's time, or have been so employed before or since; and who was the "respectable author"?

A. J. M.

Jonathan Odell.—The writer will be greatly obliged for any information concerning the ancestry of the Rev. Jonathan Odell, joint author of "Loyal Verses of Stansbury and Odell." WM. H. KING.

Yonkers, N. Y.

Mottoes of Magazines, &c.—

"When found, make a note of."—*Notes and Queries.*

"Auspice Musâ."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

"Aliusque et idem."—*Do.*, New Series.

"Good words are worth much and cost little."—*Good Words.*

"We want nothing but facts."—*The Antiquary.*

"To the solid ground

Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."

—*Nature.*

"Inter silvas academi quærere verum."—*The Academy.*

"Ars artis causa, itaque hominis." The art itself is Nature."—*Art.*

"From this Root (the Forest Law) has sprung a bastard slip, known by the name of the Game Law. . . . Both alike were founded upon the same unreasonable notions of property in wild creatures, and both were productive of the same tyranny to the commons."—*Game Law Circular.*

"Veritas et varietas."—*The Tatler* (Dublin University Magazine, Feb., 1867).

The list might be augmented.

J. MANUEL.

"*Rosalie, or Rose Poe*" (vol. vii, p. 18.)—The newspaper clipping in regard to the death of this lady, referred to by "Erl Rygenhoeg" in the February number of the BIBLIOPOLIST, was no doubt taken from *The Washington Evening Star*, of July 22d, 1874. She died on that date in the Epiph-

any Church Home, a charitable institution of this city. Her name, as given by the authorities of the Home,—to whom she had doubtless furnished it herself—was *Rose*, not “*Rosalie*.” The latter was, most likely, a fancy or poetic license of her brother. I may add that Miss Poe was believed by the authorities of the Home, where she spent her latter days, to be not only the last of the family, but, indeed, the last of the immediate relations of the late distinguished poet. S. H. K.

Washington, D. C., March 4, 1875.

“*Taking a Sight*” (vol. vi., p. 130: vol. vii., p. 19).—Theodore Hook (?) has it in his capital parody on “*Alonzo the brave and the fair Imogene*,” which appeared in *John Bull* at the time of Earl Durham’s recall from Canada. Here are the words, if I may trust my memory after so many years:

“Then extending his hand with the fingers spread wide,
To the tip of his nose his right thumb he applied,
And thus to his feelings gave vent:
“Behold me, thou false one,” &c.

In my school days it was customary to apply the left hand to the extremity of the right, either repeating the spread hand, or making the closed right hand revolve round the little finger of the left. This latter we called “coffee grinding.” It is mentioned in Bon Gaultier’s “*Book of Ballads*,” in that masterly parody on “*Locksley Hall*”:
“Coffee-milling care and sorrow with a nose-adapted thumb.”

The two hands extended continuously from the nose used, I think, to signify an imputation on the length of the nose of the person confronted. But of this I am not sure.

In these degenerate days a modified sight is taken by our school-boys, consisting of the right hand hooked, with the first finger applied to the nose, and the thumb to the chin. What it means I have not the remotest notion; but it usually provokes a “mill,” or at least an ebullition of “cheek.”

JABEZ.

Magalhaens, or Magellan, the Portuguese Navigator.—

“One of his cousins, Francisco Serrao, who, in 1511, first went to Ternate, married a woman of that island and settled there, having contrived to secure

the good will of the Malay sovereign. He thence communicated to Magalhaens the great commercial advantages which might be secured by foreigners from intercourse with his adopted country.—*Prince Henry the Navigator*, p. 423.

Magellan served in India from 1505, and was present at the taking of Malacca in 1510. Are there any existing families on the island of Ceylon pretending to claim descent from him? E.

Paul Jones’ Action (vol. vi., p. 154: vii., p. 15).—In reply to Mr. Elton’s request for any particulars of Mr. Thomas Mitchell, or of his works, I beg to say that I have a painting by him, 40 in. by 26 in., a gift to me from the family to whom it was presented by Mr. Mitchell. It is believed to represent the fleet of Vice-Admiral Osborn, of the Red, getting under weigh at Spithead. His flag-ship was the *Somerset*, 64; and there are altogether fifteen ships in the picture, which corresponds with the number under his command which sailed to watch Brest in January, 1756. The painting has been much injured, I am sorry to say, by over-cleaning, before it came into my possession.

In the *Navy List* of 1768 Mr. Thomas Mitchell’s name appears as Master Shipwright’s Assistant at Chatham Yard, at which time Thomas Slade and John Williams are named as Joint-Surveyors of the Navy. Mr. Mitchell afterwards became Assistant Surveyor of the Navy. He was considered a good sailor as well as ship-builder, and his paintings were admired by naval men for their correct nautical detail in delineation.

His son, Mr. Thomas Mitchell, Master Shipwright of Sheerness Yard from about 1794 to 1801, possessed at that period many of his father’s paintings.

W. DILKE.

Chaucer.—The *Monthly Catalogue* for January, 1714–15, contains the original advertisement of Urry’s edition of Chaucer. It runs thus:

“By Subscription.

“Whereas John Urry, Student of Christ Church, Oxon, has obtained from her late Majesty Queen Anne, a Licence for Printing the Works of the celebrated Jeffrey Chaucer, corrected from all the Printed editions, and from several rare and ancient MSS. not hitherto consulted. From the collating of which he has restored many single Lines, and added

several Tales never yet printed; by which Alterations, Amendments, and Additions, the Work is in a manner become new. Thirty Copper Plates by the best Gravers, will be printed before each Tale, a more compleat Glossary and Table will be added at the end. A small Number will be Printed on Royal Paper at 50s. per Book; and those on the finest Demy at 30s. Half to be paid in Hand.

"Subscriptions are taken in by the Undertaker Bernard Lintott, between the Temple-Gates, and by most Booksellers in London and the Country. N. B. A new Black Letter, Accented, has been cast on purpose for this Work, for the Ease of the Reader."

W. E. A. A.

Epi aphiana (vol. vi., pp. 71, 106).—In the *British Stage and Literary Cabinet* for December, 1821, is a different version of the epitaph, which gives no opportunity for the smart reply. It is said to occur at Buckleigh, Devonshire, Eng.:

"Here lie I at the chancel door,
Here lie I because I'm poor.
The farther in the more you pay,
But here lie I as hot as they."

In the same periodical for February, 1819, p. 62, the following, it is said, "may be seen," in the churchyard of Thetford, Norfolk, Eng.:

"My grandmother was buried here,
My cousin Jane, and two uncles dear;
My father perished with a mortification in his thighs;
My sister dropped down dead in the Minories;
But the reason why I am here, according to my thinking,
Is owing to very good living and hard drinking:
Therefore, good Christians, if you wish to live long,
Beware of drinking brandy, gin, or anything strong."

I have seen the latter in several collections and jest books. Has any reader of "N. and Q." seen it at Thetford, or the other at Buckleigh? If so, I shall be glad to see the whole inscriptions, with names and dates, which are great checks to the practice of giving an air of authenticity to jokes by the names of places.

FITZHOPE.

The following is to be found upon a tombstone in the burial ground belonging to the Protestant Episcopal Church at Swedesborough, New Jersey. This church was originally a Swedish Lutheran Church, but since the revolution has formed one of the churches of the Protestant Episcopal Church, the Swedish Lutheran Church having been an Episcopal Church:

"Underneath this marble lie the Remains of William Mattson, the son of Thomas and July Mattson, who died October 30th, 1799, aged 68 years. The deceased through life maintained the character of an honest man, and at the close thereof with pious zeal bequeathed all his Estate Real and Personal (after the decease of his Widow) to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the Church at Swedesboro for the support of the Gospel in the said Church forever.

"Go thou and do likewise."

* This last line is cut in italics upon the stone.

UNEDA.

Philadelphia.

Napoleon's Library.—A year ago there were to be met with in old booksellers' shops volumes said to have been rescued from the late Emperor's library in the Palais Royal, and all bearing evidence of the effects of fire upon their bindings. I possess one of these, which was further said to have belonged to the first Emperor. In evidence of this the title-pages are stamped "Bibliothèque du Citoyen Napoléon Bonaparte." Now, in the work in question is Bolingbroke's letters, printed at Paris in 1808. I feel some doubt as to its genuineness, for, as Napoleon had then been sometime Emperor, it seems hardly probable that his librarian would continue to use an old stamp of the "Citizen." If it were done so, it must have been by the Emperor's order, and would tend to show that he clung to the memory of his citizenship, and did not consider it wholly merged in the Empire.

EDWARD SOLLY.

"God Save the Mark," &c. (vol. vi., p. 129; vii., p. 18).—Mr. Chattock says that—

"Quite recently there existed a peculiar mode of swearing amongst the profane and vulgar in Warwickshire. A man would utter an imprecation, and then immediately add, parenthetically, 'God forgive me that I should say so.'"

This reminds me that when I was a boy I was often a guest at the house of a Worcestershire squire, who kept a pack of hounds, and was quite a picture of the "fine old English gentleman." But he was terribly given to profane swearing, though every oath was instantly followed by the exclamation, "May God forgive me for swearing."

CUTHBERT BEDE.

Names of States (vol. vi, pp. 112, 126).—In the AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST for Sep-

tember and October, 1874, a correspondent gives a list of the sobriquet of twenty-four States of the Union, to which, in the same article, is added the names by which Wisconsin and Nevada are known. The writer then asks some other correspondent "to supply the popular names of the remaining States," and I will add what few are known to myself. Nebraska is popularly known as the "Antelope State," Kansas as the "Jayhawk State," Florida as the "Flowery State," Minnesota as the "Martin State." The inhabitants of Missouri are called "Pukes."

If the provincial names of the other States are known to any of your readers I, too, should be glad to see them in the "Repository of Notes and Queries."

W.

May I add one or two observations on this subject?

5. The correct name of Rhode Island is Rhode Island and the Providence Plantations. It was settled by Roger Williams, the Quaker, who was driven from Massachusetts by the persecutions of the Puritans.

7. New York was originally settled by the Dutch, and therefore called the New Netherlands. After it was taken by the British, it was called New York.

8. New Jersey was originally settled by Swedes. An interesting manuscript has recently been translated and published by the Pennsylvania Historical Society, about its early colonists.

12. Virginia was named after Queen Elizabeth by Sir Walter Raleigh.

13 and 14. The two Carolinas were colonized by Protestants, under patent obtained by the celebrated Admiral de Coligny, in 1562, from Charles IX., and the first expedition was commanded by Jean Ribaud.

15. Georgia was so called by Governor Oglethorpe, in honor of George II.

18. Louisiana, so named after Louis XIV., was Law's "Mississippi scheme."

WEB—

Philadelphia.

New Works Suggested by Authors (vol. vi, p. 151).—

"*Witchcraft*.—We yet want a full, elaborate, and satisfactory history of witchcraft. Hutchinson's is the only account we have which enters at all at

length into the detail of the various cases; but his materials were generally collected from common sources, and he confines himself principally to English cases. The European history of witchcraft embraces so wide a field, and requires for its just completion a research so various, that there is little possibility, I fear, of this *desideratum* being speedily supplied."—James Crossley, Esq., in Pott's *Discovery of Witches in the County of Lancaster* (Chetham Soc., vol. vi. p. lii).

J. E. BAILEY.

"*As Sound as a Roach*" (vol. vi. p. 118; vii. p. 19).—In the fourteenth-century poem of the Chevelere Assignee, published by the Early English Text Society, 1868, I find the line—

"Fyue cheynes I haue : & pey ben fysh hole,"

contrasting them with one chain which had been broken. This instance and those quoted, make it probable that the fish, and not the saint, is referred to in the above phrase.

HENRY H. GIBBS.

Considering that the Italians have the phrase "*essere sano (vispo) come un pesce*" (to be as healthy, i. e., lively, as a fish), and that we are given several instances of "*as sound as a trout*," where it is not even suggested that *trout* means anything else than the fish, it seems to me nearly certain that *roach* in the same connection also refers to the fish, and not to Saint Roche. Why *trout* and *roach* should be particularly selected as examples of *health* and *soundness*, I do not exactly see, excepting that they are common and familiar fish, and were probably still more so when fewer sea fish were taken, and fresh-water fish were more esteemed than they are at the present time. But I do see a reason why fish in general should be regarded as exceptionally healthy and sound. No one ever catches a diseased fish angling, for the simple reason that a fish, if he is unwell, will not bite, and even when nets are used, and fish are taken in large quantities, unhealthy fish are very few and far between, for the simple reason that it is especially upon such fish that the cannibals of the class feed. Besides which, the water in which they live hide them from our view, and less is known about them than about animals, and so they are doubtless reputed more healthy than they really are.

F. CHANCE.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

[*New works forwarded for review will receive the most careful consideration at our hands.*—ED.]

THE CAPTIVITY OF HANS STADE OF HESSE IN A.D. 1457-1555 AMONG THE WILD TRIBES OF EASTERN BRAZIL. Translated by Albert Tootal, Esq., of Rio de Janeiro, and Annotated by Richard F. Burton. (Printed for the Hakluyt Society.)

[From the *Athenæum*.]

This is one of the most curious works issued by the Hakluyt Society. In a Preface of fifty-seven pages, Capt. Burton "guides the reader over the hundred direct geographical miles of coast between Santos and Ubatúba, the scene of Hans Stade's travel and captivity." The Preface is followed by thirty-three pages of Introductions, also by Capt. Burton, in which there is a valuable dissertation on the Indians of the Brazil, with a notice of the principal works relating to that country. We have then two pages of Bibliography by Mr. Markham, and next the "Veritable Historie" of Hans Stade's experiences, dedicated to the Landgrave of Hesse and Count of Catzenellenbogen, with a Preface by Dr. Dryandri, who gives reasons for believing Hans Stade, and bids us not to doubt certain astronomical and physical facts, or even the paradox of the antipodes on account of its strangeness, and appeals for further support to the book of the learned Master Caspar Goldworm, which treats of many miracles, wonders, and paradoxes, "and will shortly be put in print." Hans Stade's "Veritable Historie" is enriched with notes by Capt. Burton, and sets out some particulars of two voyages, the first of which "lasted sixteen months, from April 29, 1547, to October 8, 1548," says Capt. Burton; but eighteen months according to our computation, "the second about six years from the fourth day after Easter, 1549, to February 20, 1555."

In the first voyage, Hans Stade, who was a man of adventurous spirit, and eager for travel, started with the resolution of visiting India, and went from Bremen to Holland, and thence to Lisbon, where he found that "the King's ships which sailed to India had departed," so he took service as gunner with one Capt. Pinto, who had orders "to seize such ships as commersed with the white Moors of Barbary, and French ships trafficking with the savages in Brazil." This ship went first to Madeira, and victualled at Funchal, "the field of fennel." It then visited Arzilla, thirty miles from Tangiers, and there captured a prize, took it to Madeira, and sailed for Brazil, reaching Brannenbucke, or Pernambuco, "sea-arin," after eighty-four days without seeing land. Here Hans assisted in defending the Portuguese settlement of Garasu, properly Iguaraçu, "big canoe," from the savages during a month's siege. His ship then sailed to a place called Buttugaris, forty miles distant, where it attacked a French ship, but was beaten off with loss, and forthwith set sail for Portugal. At the Azores, Capt. Pinto captured a vessel, "which proved to be a pirate," but which luckily contained much bread and wine, "wherewith we refreshed ourselves." He then sailed from Terceira with a fleet of nearly one hundred vessels, and arrived at Lisbon without further incident.

After a fitting rest, Hans next embarked in an

English ship, and sailed to the most southerly island of the Azores, where the vessel loaded with wine, and then went to Seville. Here Hans took service with Don Diego de Senabrie, who was going with three ships to Rio de Plata, and was to be Governor of the countries he conquered. On the fourth day after Easter they sailed from the mouth of the Guadalquivir to Palma, one of the Canary Isles, and thence to Cape Verd, and so to the island of S. Thomé; and after a six months' voyage they reached Supraway, or Superaqui, the tongue of land which forms the north passage into the Bay of Paranagua, which is in S. Lat. 25° 34' 8". Thence they sailed for S. Catharina, 30 leagues to the south, and by a strange coincidence entered it on St. Catherine's Day, May the 5th, 1549, and stopped there three weeks, and then learned that the third vessel of their squadron had been lost. Having prepared six months victual, they were about to sail, when they lost the principal ship of the three, so that there remained only one, and then, for some reason which is not given, they lay there two years, undergoing great hardships, so that they ate "lizards, field-rats, and other strange animals." At last, one party started for Asuncion, 300 miles off by land, and the rest sailed in the remaining ship for S. Vicente, which was 70 leagues to the north of where they were; and having proceeded about 40 leagues, they were shipwrecked at Itanhaem, which was, for a time, the capital of the Province of S. Paulo, but lost that rank in 1679. It is ten miles from S. Vicente island, and we suppose to the south of it, though this narrative does not say so, and the maps do not show either place. Five miles north of S. Vicente is Brikioka, or Bertioga, opposite to which, on the island of S. Amaro, in a ruin, once a fort, in which Hans Stade agreed to serve as gunner for four months; and when that time was over, he made a further engagement for two years. The place is a few miles north of Santos, where Capt. Burton was Consul from November 10, 1865, to July 28, 1868; and he made frequent excursions to it; but we shall come to that presently. While at S. Amaro, which Hans Stade calls Sancte Maro, he was captured by the savage Tuppin Imbas, or Tupinambás, Indians who ate their prisoners. How long he had been in the fort before this happened does not appear, for all that Hans says is, "it happened once upon a time," but the date of his escape is clearly given as the 31st of October, 1554, "when we sailed out of the harbor of Rio de Janeiro, and again made for France." The ship in which Hans returned to Europe was the Catharina de Wattavilla, of which Wilhelm de Moner was captain, and Franco de Schantz mate. The names of these good men deserve to be recorded, for they not only saved Hans without offending the savages, but they also generously relieved his wants; whereas another French ship to which he had previously applied for succor repelled him, and its boat's crew refused to take him on board, even when he swam out to sea to it; nay, one of these Frenchmen encouraged the savages to eat the unfortunate Hans, telling them the malicious falsehood, that he was a Portuguese. Hans gives some interesting details of his captivity, and enlarges at great length on the cannibalism of his captors. If any one still doubts that there have been tribes who from time immemorial made it a practice to eat human flesh, his in-

credulity ought for ever to be dispelled by this "Veritable Historie," which bears the evident impress of truth. It would be a mistake, however, to suppose that this trait in the character of the Indians argues an exceptional ferocity on their part. On the contrary, they were vastly less cruel than their brethren in North America. Far from torturing their victims, they fed them well, and simply knocking out their brains with considerable ceremony and decorum when they were fat enough to eat. They treated them, in fact, as turkeys, or sometimes as capons, allowing them, in some cases, to have wives, and bringing up their children carefully, to be disposed of as food in the same manner as their parents, when fully grown. Other curious matters relating to these Indians, such as the lying-in of husbands when their wives gave birth to children, we must leave to the reader.

Capt. Burton's account of the coasting voyage from Santos to Ubatuba is minute and extremely interesting, but we make the distance 125 rather than 100 miles. The sea is a rough and dangerous one, but, fortunately, as a series of islands lines the coast, there are secure havens in the channel between them and the mainland. Thus the Rio de Bertioga is a sea-arm fifteen miles long, with a muddy bottom, and sufficient water for good-sized vessels. At the river Una, which divides Santos from Sao Sebastiao, Capt. Burton saw the bones of an immense sea-monster, the description of which might do very well for the sea-serpent, it being represented as 216 feet long. He saw the skeleton of a whale 99 feet long. The Canal of Sao Sebastiao is another land-locked channel, about ten miles long. One or two things in the notes are hard to be understood, as where we are told of "the singular folly or knavery of attempting to stock the land with British peasantry, *the meanest of races*." It is not so that we have been accustomed to think of that "bold peasantry, their country's pride." At all events, we prefer them to the peasantry of Brazil, who are much addicted to the use of the knife, and when they want to get rid of an official, hang up a he-goat before his door with its throat cut, and the following imperfect distich—

— old goat, Xarapim!

Beware we don't gash you, as we've gashed him!

OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST: In Four Books. By Thomas à Kempis. A new translation. (Rivingtons.)

THE IMITATION OF CHRIST: Four Books. Translated from the Latin, by W. Benham, D.D. Vicar of Margate. [Printed with Borders in the Ancient Style after Holbein, Dürer, and other Old Masters, containing Dances of Death, Acts of Mercy, Emblems, &c., and a variety of curious Ornamentation. Macmillan & Co.]

It is one of the standing curiosities of literature, which the lapse of time seems to increase rather than diminish, that a book of the character of the "Imitation of Christ" cannot, even now, with certainty, be attributed to its real author. We are told, on the authority of Mr. Hallam, that probably no book has had a larger circulation, excepting only the

Scriptures. Dean Milman assures us that it has been more frequently reprinted, and translated into a greater number of languages, than any other work. And yet, Who wrote the "Imitation?" is a question as far from solution to-day as it was two centuries and a half ago. No fewer than eleven claimants have appeared to appropriate the honors of its authorship; but the competition has been much narrowed; and may now be said to lie among three. One of these is John Gerson, a secular priest, Chancellor of the University of Paris, in 1392, and a leader of the Gallican Church in his day. Another claimant is John Gersen, if indeed his existence is not wholly imaginary, and his name a misnomer for Gerson. Be that as it may, he has supporters who allege that he was a Benedictine Abbot at Vercelli, in Italy, and died in the middle of the 13th century, twenty years before Dante was born. The third candidate for the distinction of authorship is Thomas Von Kempen, or à Kempis, a Canon Regular of the Augustinian Order, during the first three-quarters of the 15th century. A controversy that has raged at various periods during two and a half centuries, and has envenomed a hundred volumes, cannot be summed up in a single page. But, in a few words, it may be observed that, out of France, the general consent of literary judges seems to be to drop the Chancellor of Paris, for this reason among many others, that his stirring life in the world must have been utterly at variance with the spirit of the meek, resigned, solitary ascetic, which breathes in every page of the "Imitation." Moreover, in a list of Gerson's works, written by himself, the "Imitation" does not occur. Gersen is not so easily set aside: Bellarmine, Mabillon, and most of the Benedictine order have stood by him. His claim rests on a manuscript of great antiquity, which ascribes its authorship to him. But then, again, a reference to Dante's "Great Vision" has been detected in the "Imitation." If that can be established, Gersen, too, must retire; for he was dead before the poet of Florence was born. There remains only Thomas Von Kempen, or à Kempis; and there can be no doubt that his position is a very strong one, if it cannot be said to be absolutely impregnable. Of course, all or nearly all the Flemish and German writers support him; but that of itself cannot be taken as conclusive. The opinion of the Sorbonne in Paris is entitled to much greater weight; and that opinion was declared in favor of à Kempis. (Hallam, *Introd. Lit. Europe*, I.) Then we have the testimony of many early editions which bore his name, and among them one of the very earliest, dated 1471. Add to this a general tradition, onwards from his own day, extending over the greater part of Europe, and nowhere clearer or more unanimous than in England. Milman seems to have been convinced chiefly by a comparison of the "Imitation" with other works of its author, about which there was no dispute. The historian of "Latin Christianity" declares: "To me, though they are inferior, the other devotional works, and even the sermons, if not quite so pure, are more than kindred; they are absolutely the same in thought, language, and style." Mgr. Malou, late Bishop of Bruges, in his monograph of the whole subject, brings forward many more intrinsic evidences in support of à Kempis; but we need not pursue the

subject farther. How, in the face of so much probability, to say the least, Mr. Benham can pronounce, as it were off-hand, that "there seems no doubt that Kempis's authorship must be a mistake," it is not easy to understand. We notice that his publishers do not adopt his repudiation of the German. They advertise the translation as the "'Imitation of Christ,' by Thomas Kempis," and no doubt they are right. English readers know of no other author of that work. His name is as familiar to them as the name of the book itself.

It is upwards of four centuries since Thomas à Kempis left this world, and nearly five since he entered it; for he lived to the great age of 91. His parents were poor people, residing at Kempen, a hamlet near Cologne. His birth occurred 1378 or 1379. For some reason not ascertained he acquired the nickname or surname of Hammerlein, or the little hammer, afterwards Latinised into Malleolus. About the age of six years Thomas was sent to school at Deventer, to an establishment belonging to a religious society of "Brethren and Sisters of Common Life" (or life in common), founded not long before, by Gerard de Groot, and which grew to be popular in Holland and Lower Germany. At a later period Erasmus acquired the rudiments of his vast learning at one of the schools of this community. At the age of 21 Thomas entered the institute of the Augustinian Canons Regular at Zwoll, a small country town near Utrecht. Six years afterwards he was fully admitted into the order; and, as far as is known, passed the greater part of his life in the same convent of Mount St. Agnes. His brother John, also, was an inmate of the same house. Thomas filled many of its offices in succession, and was much employed in transcribing the Bible and other works of a religious character. For three or four years he seems to have changed his residence, in consequence of troubles arising from disobedience to his ecclesiastical superiors. But at the end of that period he returned to his convent, where he lived for fifty years more, dying in 1471. He is said to have been a little man, with a very piercing eye. Charles Butler reports the finding of his body in 1672, but gives no authority. Besides sermons, à Kempis left behind him several works, such as "The Soliloquy of the Soul," "The Garden of Roses," "The Valley of Lilies," hymns and spiritual canticles. Their identity in thought, language, and manner, with the "Imitation," as we have seen, pleads forcibly for his authorship of this also. The "Imitation of Christ" is so named from the title of the first chapter, which is now given to the four books. Not unfrequently, too, it has appeared in an English dress under the name of the "Following of Christ." It would be idle to sound its praises at this day. "It is the chronicle of a solitary hidden anguish, struggle, trust, and triumph," says George Eliot, "not written on velvet cushions to teach endurance to those who are treading with bleeding feet on the stones." And so it remains to all time a lasting record of human needs and human consolations; the voice of a brother who, ages ago, felt and suffered and renounced—in the cloister, perhaps with "serge gown and tonsured head, with much chanting and long fasts, and with a fashion of speech different from ours—but under the same silent, far off heavens, and with the same passionate desires,

the same strivings, the same failures, the same weariness."—(*Mill on the Floss*.) There is nothing more remarkable in the character of this unique work than the facility with which it lends itself to translation into other languages, more particularly into those of Roman descent, as Milman has pointed out. Very many translations of it into English have been made, from time to time, as the charm of the work began to be felt even underneath the tones that associated it with the cloister. Of course there are parts of it less suitable for the reformed churches. Editions have been issued wanting the entire fourth book. Other translations, like Mr. Benham's, break down at several critical passages, and for the moment the translator becomes the adapter and commentator. We can detect no such tampering with the original in Messrs. Rivington's beautiful edition. The translator is turned aside by nothing he meets; he offers a faithful version, and he gives it.

Regarding the relative merits of translations, it is often difficult to decide. Some tastes prefer a Saxon choice of words; others a more Latinised and flowing style. Sometimes a happy phrase occurs in one passage, and one less admirable in another, even in the same translation. In all cases it is indisputable that the fine aroma of any work of this kind is lost in the very best translation. We must submit to the inevitable. One word as regards the elaborate wood-cut borders which adorn each page of Mr. Benham's. They are in the ancient style, we are told, after Holbein, Dürer, and other old masters, containing Dances of Death, Acts of Mercy, emblems, and a variety of curious ornamentation. Many of them are certainly very pretty; some of them a little out of harmony with the work they ornament; and we can imagine the astonishment of good old Thomas himself, could he have seen 'Death dancing, and human skulls set in ghastly array, round the borders of his impassioned fourth book, the subject of which he regarded as the pledge and foretaste of eternal life. Messrs. Rivington's edition is remarkable for the beauty of its typography, and especially for the care bestowed by the printer upon the red border lines which surround the type on every page.

TALES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Millicent Garrett Fawcett. Macmillan & Co., London and New York. 1874.

Some thirty years ago Miss Harriet Martineau conceived the idea of conveying lessons in political economy by means of a story, and it is from her that Mrs. Fawcett gets the notion. We are forced to say that we do not think she has been very successful, in the present instance, in carrying out her intention of "hiding the powder, political economy, in the raspberry jam of a story." This little book is so evidently a powder, and the raspberry jam is so painfully thin, that such bitter taste as political economy may be supposed to have for beginners, will be very apparent. It may be doubted whether there is not a radical difficulty in the nature of the study, whether political economy is not a subject to be grappled with in its nakedness. We doubt whether any one for

whom the questions which the science deals with are not sufficiently interesting to induce him to take to the study pure and simple, will be beguiled into absorbing economical truths by means of such preparations as Mrs. Fawcett's. Mrs. Fawcett has, however, contrived very ingeniously, in a narrow space, to condense a great many economical theories and truths. Free trade, division of labor, exchange, demand and supply, competition, money, credit and foreign trade, are all dealt with, and if as a story we do not find the book very entertaining, we can recommend it very heartily as an elementary manual of political economy, which contains a great many important doctrines clearly and briefly stated.

ETCHINGS ON THE LOIRE AND IN THE SOUTH OF FRANCE, with Descriptions. By Ernest George. (Murray.)

This is a sequel to "Etchings on the Mosel," by the same draughtsman, who describes himself as an architect, and etches with great precision and tact, much after the manner of architectural draughtsmen, that is, in a way which is essentially non-pictorial, and which makes no allowance for, or rather ignores, the supreme artistic elements of the subjects he has chosen, *i. e.*, color, chiaroscuro, and light and shade, except so far as regards a prosaic rendering of the last-named element of etching. They are, however, the essentials of etching proper, without which no representation, however excellent in other respects, can fairly be reckoned as artistic in the higher sense of the term. Apart from these considerations, the drawings before us are admirable; neat and delicate, full of skill in touching, and highly satisfactory from their exactness. The handling is able and bright, happy in rendering the architecture, and in giving the leading features and characteristics of the subjects. The volume comprises, apart from their above-named shortcomings as etchings proper, twenty capital sketches of well-known subjects, such as the staircase at Blois, the chateau at Chénonceaux, timber houses at Tours, the castle at Loches, the bridge at Cahors, the towers at Carcassonne, the cloister at Arles, the bridge at Avignon, &c. The whole forms a first-class work of its kind.

ENGLISH ECCENTRICS AND ECCENTRICITIES. By John Timbs, Author of the "History of Clubs and Club Life in London," &c. (London: Chatto & Windus.)

We opened this volume with every desire to speak as well of it as a due regard to the claims of justice would allow us. The title is taking, the subject is good, and the author is an old and laborious writer. The preface to the book also promised well. As Mr. Timbs, however, truly observes, "many books of character have been published which have recorded the acts, sayings and fortunes of eccentrics," and the only excuse for adding to the number is contained in the sentence following this remark—namely, that "the instances in the present work are for the most part drawn from our own time, so as to

present points of novelty which could not so reasonably be expected in portraits of older date." The italics are the author's and not ours. Now, we really cannot pretend to say what Mr. Timbs may choose to call "our own time." But the majority of his characters belong to the early portion of the current and the latter part of the last century, and nearly everything, if not everything, he has to say about them has already been printed over and over again. And this is not all. Many of the persons he has thought proper to class among "eccentrics" were not eccentrics in any proper sense of the term, and many of the things he calls "eccentricities" are not eccentricities, but are ordinary *jeux d'esprit*, or oftener common-place anecdotes. Lord Eldon, Lord Stowell, Baron Rothschild, Canning, Bentham, Hood, Baron Ward, even "Lord Anglesea's Leg," are pressed into his service for example, not without rhyme indeed, for he gives several snatches of verse in the notices of them; but, as far as we can see, wholly without reason. Moreover, "Brother" Prince and the Agapemone, Joanna Southcote, the founder of Mormonism, and Huntington S. S., are included with several more religious fanatics or impostors in his list. Some of his work consists of cuttings from newspapers and magazines. A far larger part of it has been got together by putting other bookmakers under contribution on a scale that reminds one of the warlike operations of the Germans more than anything else. The result is that we are presented with a volume of 578 pages with scarcely thirty pages, we should say, making a rough guess, of original matter among them, and not enough matter of any novel interest to fill a hundred pages, at a liberal estimate. We do not say that there is not a good deal that is amusing in Mr. Timbs's volume. But it is amusing in the same manner that any other old odds and ends published in a collected form would be amusing. An ordinary newspaper when it is sufficiently out of date will afford some, perhaps considerable, entertainment to the reader. But a person who should put forth the reprint of an old newspaper, with a couple of last week's telegrams inserted into it, and call it "for the most part" the "latest intelligence" would expose himself to the charge of neglecting the proper observance of those principles of openness and fair dealing which the public has a right to expect from those who are candidates for their approval—and we may add for their money. We are sorry to be compelled to make these observations. But we are sure that no moderately well-informed person will think them undeserved or too strong.

SHELLEY MEMORIALS. From Authentic Sources. Edited by Lady Shelley. With, now first printed, An Essay on Christianity. Third Edition. (H. S. King & Co.)

There was never a life more gloomy in its romance, more painful in its reality, than that of Percy Bysshe Shelley, which began full of bright hope in 1792, and which was quenched in the dark waters of the Bay of Speiza in 1822. It lasted the time of a generation. In its early years, the handsome, wayward, daring boy had something weird about him which

charmed and awed his own sisters. His mind was truly as the mind of one who brought into this world the experience of some former state of existence, confused, and not to be rooted out. As we look back to the drama of his life, Shelley takes the form and bearing of the doomed victim of tragedy. His innate hatred of despotism raised cruel tyrants against him at Eton; and his rash humor of outspokenness, his dealing with the subject of Atheism, led to his expulsion from college. For a long time Shelley appeared to the world that knew least of him like a spirit accurst. Savage indignation, wanting, however, any tinge of maliciousness, carried him to the highest flights of poetry; but, if men cried *anathema* at his name, so did they shout *maranatha* against his works. Neither the man nor his poetry was without cloud, shadow—something here and there that one wished had been otherwise; but a poet is not like a chain, which is only as strong as its weakest link; he is emphatically poet by virtue of his grandest utterances. Accordingly, Shelley has rightfully succeeded to the poet's inheritance, and has taken his place among the enthroned Sons of Song by general acclaim. With this there had been pity for the man, and a feeling of how still greater he might have grown had the world been not more tender, but more fair towards him. And this pity for the man does not spring so much from the record of his life told by others, as from the passages in his poetry told by himself, in which are to be read revelations of his outward and inward life. One of these is to be found in the dedication of the "Revolt of Islam." The blameless king of the *Idylls* could hardly have entered on the path of his glory with brighter resolution of manlike duty. In these lines, Shelley refers to his painful days at Eton:

"Thoughts of great deeds were mine, dear friend, when first
The clouds which wrap this world from youth did pass.
I do remember well the hour, which burst
My spirit's sleep, a fresh May dawn it was
When I walk'd forth upon the glitt'ring grass,
And wept, I knew not why, until there rose
From the near school-room voices that, alas!
Were but one echo from a world of woes—
The harsh and grating voice of tyrants and of foes.

And then I clasp'd my hands and look'd around,
But none was near to mark my streaming eyes,
Which pour'd their warm drops on the sunny ground;
So, without shame, I spake, 'I will be wise,
And just, and free, and mild, if in me lies
Such pow'r, for I grow weary to behold
The selfish and the strong still tyrannize
Without reproach or check.' I then controll'd
My tears; my heart grew calm, and I was meek and bold!"

Mortal resolve lacks fulfilment through mortal weakness. Poor human resolution stumbles despite intention to walk upright and blameless. Shelley was no exception to the general circumstances; but Lady Shelley, in whom the poet has a sympathizing editor, remarks, in this new edition, "The time has not arrived at which it is desirable that facts already known to the poet's own family and a few private friends should be disclosed. . . . We feel confident, the more is really known, the more will all mists of false aspersion and misconception clear away from Shelley's memory." A full life of the poet is, nevertheless, promised; meanwhile, we have these affecting memorials, a book for wonder, for pity, and for tears.

VERRAZANO THE NAVIGATOR or Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a Planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American voyage in 1524 With a Reduced Copy of the Map A Paper Read before the American Geographical Society of New York November 28th 1871 By J. C. Brevoort A Member of the Society 8vo pp. 159 (1) Map New York 1874.

This beautifully printed volume is "extracts from the Report of the American Geographical Society of New York for 1873. Two hundred and fifty copies printed." It is an elaborate, scholarly, and carefully prepared monograph on a subject of the highest interest in connection with the early voyages to America. It was our good fortune to hear the paper read. We make no pretensions to any special knowledge of the subject, but we assert that, in our judgment, Mr. Brevoort was intended by nature for a lecturer. His manner was at once so unaffected and easy, his acquaintance with the subject was so great, that he was never at a loss for material. His misfortune was that he had so much to say, and so little time in which to say it, that very much was left unsaid. But that omission is now much more than supplied. Not only do we here have the lecture, but we have copious notes indicating great learning and new research; and, so far as we are able to determine the question, it would seem to be entirely exhausted. The essay is followed by a reduced copy of the map, which will enable the student of geography to follow the argument with the actual lines as drawn by Verrazano himself.

THE SIEGE OF SAVANNAH, IN DECEMBER, 1864, AND THE CONFEDERATE OPERATIONS IN GEORGIA AND THE THIRD MILITARY DISTRICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA, DURING GENERAL SHERMAN'S MARCH FROM ATLANTA TO THE SEA. By Charles C. Jones, Jr., late Lieut.-Col. Artillery, C. S. A., and Chief of Artillery during the Siege. Printed for the Author. Small 8vo, pp. x, 184. (Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1874).

Andi alteram partem is a good motto for everybody. Col. Jones has reminded us of it by quoting it in his book preface, which concisely states the object of the work. Of Federal accounts of this famous "March to the Sea" we have had many, but not till now have we had the other side. In this unpretending volume we are presented with many documents which are entirely new to the Northern reader. Col. Jones remarks that he is "guided in all that he relates by the genuine circumstances of the action. * * * This sad chapter in the history of Georgia has been written only by those who made light of her afflictions, laughed at her calamities, gloated over her losses, and lauded her spoilers. A predatory excursion, inaugurated with a full knowledge of her weakness, conceived in a spirit of wanton destruction, conducted in violation of the rules of civilized warfare, and compassed in the face of feeble resistance, has been magnified into a grand military achievement worthy of all admiration. The easy march of a well appointed army of seventy thousand men through the heart of a State abounding in every supply save men and materials of war, and at the most delightful sea-

son of the year, has been so talked of and written about by those who either participated in the enterprise or sympathized with its leaders, that multitudes have come to regard this holiday excursion as a triumph of consummate skill and valor." These are strong words, but the text of the work goes a long way in support of the preface. We have read the work through, partly because the subject viewed from this side was new, and partly because it is like all of Col. Jones' works—well written; and we commend its graphic pages to the consideration of our readers.

THE PRIVATE LIFE OF A KING, EMBODYING THE SUPPRESSED MEMOIRS OF THE PRINCE OF WALES, AFTERWARDS GEORGE IV. OF ENGLAND. NOW First Published. By John Banvard, Artist. 12mo. (New York, 1875).

In our previous number we paid our respects to Banvard and his humbug to an extent far beyond the merit of the subject, and we propose now only to deal briefly with the book which bears on its title the name of this literary pilferer. When we reviewed the situation we took it for granted that he was intending to reproduce the book for which there was a reward offered in London; but lo! here we have nothing more or less than an abridgement of "Huish's Memoirs," with a trifle from Walpole's "George III.," more from "Greville's Memoirs," and some balderdash by Banvard himself. We have taken the trouble to analyze the work, and it divides up as follows: Seventeen-twentieths from Huish; two-twentieths from Walpole, Greville, and others, and possibly one-twentieth by Banvard or Brown, or both of these "busy Bs." The book is a fraud *ab initio*. It started with a pretence that it was to be a reproduction of something which had been suppressed, and lo! now that it is put forth, it is our old friend Huish with a manufactured title by this artist (?). We took occasion to send to the *Tribune* a notice of the fraud, to which Banvard wrote a reply, which was printed *verbatim et literatim* by the *Tribune*. The bad spelling was sufficient to attest the ignorance of the writer, but his assumption in running a parallel between his work and Washington Irving's "Life of Columbus," was as great a piece of literary impudence as the putting forth of his own "miserable twaddle." His lack of comprehension of a plain arithmetical statement, was on a par with the rest of his knowledge or ignorance. The book is bound with a brilliant device on the side. It is a portrait on brass (very appropriate) of Banvard with a trunk full of documents with the word *Truth* emblazoned above him, but truth is altogether beyond his reach. It is another word of the same length and commencing with the same initial which more properly characterizes the manner of making this book.

BROOKLYN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION. Volume I, No. 1, March, 1875. 8vo, pp. 59. (Yearly subscription, \$2.50; single copies, 25 cents.)

The friends of education should hail with pleasure the first number of *The Brooklyn Journal of Education*, recently issued under the auspices of John Y.

Culyer, who appears admirably fitted for the editorial chair. The new magazine is well got up, the matter and general appearance being excellent.

We find cleverly written articles by Dr. Jerome Walker, Mrs. Prentiss, Dr. Cruikshank and others; also two especially good ones on "Education in Brooklyn" and "Educational Institutions of Brooklyn," which show that the so-called "City of Scandals" may even yet have an unclouded future before it, notwithstanding the vapid sentimentalists and free-lovers who have held sway there too long, and are now, with their filthy brood, being most ingloriously shovelled into the limbo of oblivion, no longer to stay the progress of education, "pure and undefiled."

The departments devoted to science, literature and art are properly attended to—among the contents of the last named we notice an extract from the article by William W. Sabin, on "The Howard Sale of Prints," in our last number.

Finally, we wish the newcomer welcome and success.

ORATION DELIVERED IN CARPENTERS' HALL ON THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE MEETING OF THE CONGRESS OF 1774. By Henry Armitt Brown. Royal 8vo, 52 pp. Privately Printed. Philadelphia, 1875.

Amid the "din of dreadful preparation" for the Great Centennial, the good people of Philadelphia wisely made us recollect there were other Centennials in the history of the United States equally to be remembered and held *fête* on.

In 1774 the first sitting of the First Congress of the United States took place, and on September 5 of last year "Carpenters' Hall," Philadelphia, was crowded from basement to roof with eager participants in the "Centennial of Congress," listening to the eloquent oration delivered by Henry Armitt Brown, who, in well chosen language and with rhetorical effect, reminded the Philadelphians of those glorious patriots who were first assembled in that building the same day one century previous.

That such an oration should have been allowed to share the fate of so many others of a more mediocre character was improbable, and it was therefore wisely determined to have Mr. Brown's effort printed in a separate form and rescued from fossilification in the public prints; we say it was wise to do this, but we think it would be wiser to have it reprinted and issued in a cheaper and less ornate form, if only to remind Americans there is an orator whose soul-inspiring words ring with the genuine Webster sound, and ready to rally if need be America's sons against attempted tyranny as their sires were in days of yore.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF THE PROVOOST FAMILY OF NEW YORK. By Edwin R. Purple. Portrait. 4to. Privately printed. New York, 1875.

Some time since Mr. Edwin R. Purple, an able American genealogist, compiled and issued privately a collection of "Notes on the Colden Family in America." He has now had printed one somewhat similar of the Provoosts.

His new volume cannot fail to be of deep interest to all New Yorkers who pride themselves and make

"MY SKETCH-BOOK,"

BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

"My Sketch-Book," is the title of a production by George Cruikshank, peculiarly his own, sketched, etched, published and sold by himself.

The book was issued in oblong parts of 4 leaves each, concluding with part 9, embracing about 200 groups, comic, humorous, satirical and artistic in the highest degree.

Geo. Cruikshank is an artist whose genius has found many warm admirers in America, and his works are eagerly sought by collectors, who make Cruikshankiana a specialty; but the good fortune to possess a copy of "My Sketch-Book" only rests with the older collectors, who commenced their gatherings years ago. At the present time the book is practically unobtainable, and to most American collectors known only by description.

Thackeray has written an essay, chiefly in laudation of the genius of George Cruikshank. The contemplation and review of the works of this wonderful man, stimulate the great author to a genial enthusiasm, dilating upon the happy hours he has spent over wondrous caricatures and quaint drawings, with a kindly, even affectionate warmth, brimful of delight, and running over with pleasant reminiscences.

Thackeray, as our readers are aware, was no mean artist in caricature himself, having aspirations and knowledge in the direction of art, though with a want of the power of adequate expression. We extract what follows from his Essay in the Westminster Review of 1840.

"The reader will perhaps wonder at the high-flown tone in which we speak of the services and merits of an individual, whom he considers a humble scraper on steel, that is wonderfully popular already—but none of us remember all the benefits we owe him; they have come, one by one, one driving out the memory of the other; it is only when we come to examine them altogether as the writer has done, who has a pile of books on the table before him—a heap of personal kindnesses from George Cruikshank, (not presents, if you please, for we bought, borrowed or stole every one of them,) that we feel what we owe him.

"Look at one of Cruikshank's works and we pronounce him an excellent humorist. Look at all, his reputation is increased by a kind of geometrical progression; as a whole diamond is a hundred times more valuable than the hundred splinters into which it might be broken would be. A fine rough English diamond is this about which we have been writing."

"A fine quality with Cruikshank, the quality of his success, as we have said before, is the extraordinary earnestness and good faith with which he executes all he attempts—the ludicrous, the polite, the low, the terrible.

"It is folly to say that this or that kind of humor is too good for the public, that only a chosen few can relish it. The best humor that we know of has been as eagerly received by the public as by the most delicate connoisseur. There is

hardly a man in England who can read but will laugh at Falstaff and the humor of Joseph Andrews; and honest Mr. Pickwick's story can be felt and loved by any person above the age of six. The best criterion of good humor is success, and what a share of this has Mr. Cruikshank had! how many millions of mortals has he made happy!"

"There must be no smiling with Cruikshank: a man who does not laugh out-right is a dullard, and has no heart;—and there are some of Cruikshank's designs, which have the blessed faculty of creating laughter as often as you see them, as Diggory says in the play, who is bidden by his master not to laugh while waiting at table. 'Don't tell the story of Grouse in the Gun-room, master, or I can't help laughing.' Repeat that history ever so often, and at the proper moment, honest Diggory is sure to explode. Every man, no doubt, who loves Cruikshank, has his Grouse in the Gun-room."

"He has told a thousand truths in as many strange and fascinating ways—he has given a thousand new and pleasant thoughts to millions of people; he has never, in all the exuberance of his frolicsome humor, caused a single painful or guilty blush; how little do we think of the extraordinary power of this man, and how ungrateful we are to him!"

"Cruikshank's humor is so good and benevolent that any man must love it."

"The reader will examine the work called 'MY SKETCH-BOOK' with not a little amusement, and may gather from it, as we fancy, a good deal of information regarding the character of the individual man, George Cruikshank. What points strike his eye as a painter; what move his anger or admiration as a moralist; what classes he seems most especially disposed to observe, and what to ridicule."

"What amazing, energetic fecundity do we find in him!"

P. G. Hamerton, himself an artist, the author of "Etching and Etchers," and perhaps our best living art critic, in his essay on Cruikshank says that we do not find in his works a trace of a vain effort.

Geo. Cruikshank's Sketch-Book is excellently adapted for a table-book of fun for the everyday book buyer, and for the draughtsman and artist it is a perfect study book, abounding in novelties of fun and form.

We are about to reproduce "MY SKETCH-BOOK" in exact fac-simile, line for line. The work is peculiarly adapted for reproduction, owing to the force and freedom of the lines, and the process adopted is the most perfect that we know of, and the work has been done with the greatest care, printed by hand, on fine plate paper. The book is in fac-simile also in respect to size, oblong folio, bound with leather back, cloth sides. It contains about 200 groups, included in one of which is a full-length portrait of Geo. Cruikshank. Price, \$6.00.

We have reproduced herewith two pages, very much reduced in size and on inferior paper, and in effect by no means equal to the publication.

For those who are special admirers of Geo. Cruikshank, we shall print a few copies on India paper, at \$12.00.

The book will be sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the price.

The trade supplied on the usual terms.

The book is confidently recommended to the trade. We are already in receipt of numerous orders and subscriptions.

J. SABIN & SONS,

84 Nassau Street, New York, and

14 York Street, Covent Garden,

London, England.

CHAPTER OF NOSES.



A long pull!

Most approved method of Pulling a fellow's Nose. — (as practised by St. Dunstan. —)

Designed Etched & Published by George Cruikshank, who particularly requests that his Friends & the Public will observe that he has not any connexion with the works put forth by Mr **KIDD** of Chandos Street — except "The Gentleman in Black" — published some years ago, and that is the only transaction he ever had, or ever intends to have, with the aforesaid Mr Kidd, the Publisher of Chandos Street. West Strand —

Myddelton Terrace, Pentonville, August 12th 1834.

a study of the past of their city, as it illustrates full particulars respecting the descent and family connections of the Right Reverend Samuel Provoost, D.D., First Bishop of New York.

Mr. Purple's materials have been carefully obtained, and his task has been successfully accomplished. We trust now that genealogy is taking its proper position here; he will undertake the same kind offices in elucidation of the family history of other eminent citizens, and we are certain his efforts would be warmly seconded by all interested in the eventful history of America.

OBITUARY.

Ashworth.—We hear of the death of John Ashworth, of Rochdale, Eng. He was the author of a series of stories which, under the title of "Strange Tales," had obtained great popularity. Mr. Ashworth was interred in the Cemetery, Rochdale: his funeral was attended by a large number of admirers in the district, the ancient English statesman, John Bright, being amongst them.

Audiganne.—The death is announced of M. Armand Audiganne, a well-known French writer on politico-economical subjects.

Baddeley.—The decease of the Rev. R. W. Baddeley, the author of the "Village of the West," and the "Last of the Lythans," and several other novels, and also of "Cassandra, and Other Poems," is noticed.

Bennett.—Every musician will be grieved to learn of the death of William Sterndale Bennett, the best and most distinguished of modern English composers. From his early years, Bennett's passion and talent for music began to display themselves, and at the age of eight he was entered as a chorister at King's College, Cambridge. As soon as his voice broke, he was sent to London, and there became a student at the Royal Academy. He devoted himself principally to the pianoforte and the study of harmony. When Mendelssohn came to London with his "Midsummer Night's Dream Music," a strong friendship sprung up between the two young composers, which was only interrupted by Mendelssohn's death. Owing to his exertions, Bennett's music became well known in Germany, where it is held in quite as high estimation as in England. The list of Sterndale Bennett's compositions is long, comprising symphonies, overtures, cantatas, concertos for the pianoforte, and a number of miscellaneous pieces for that instrument. His best-known vocal work is the cantata "The May Queen," which was first produced in 1859, at the Leeds Festival. It is generally conceded that his talents were best shown as a composer for the pianoforte, and some of his concertos, especially the fourth, approach nearly to the excellence of the classical masters. For twelve years Sterndale Bennett held the post of conductor of the London Philharmonic Society, which, on his resigning, was filled for a time by Richard Wagner. In 1871 he was knighted by the Gladstone ministry; a recognition of his talent and services on state occasions, which had been too long delayed.

Boyd.—Sir William Boyd, of Edinburgh, died recently. He was the author of "A History of Literature," "Lectures on Ancient and Modern Literature," &c., and a very amiable gentleman.

Finlay.—The death of George Finlay is a loss to literature, and a heavy blow to modern Greece. He was one of the remarkable Englishmen of his day. Since the decease of General Church, he has been the last survivor to be found in Athens of the old generation of Philhellenes who followed Byron and joined in his hopes of the regeneration of the Greeks. That enthusiasm was doomed to disappointment, and those hopes bore no solid fruit. Constant and persistent to the cause he had adopted, Finlay, however, bought land and a house near Athens, and, failing in his effort to rouse the agriculturists of Attica to a desire for improving their methods of cultivation, he became the historian, not only of the struggle for independence, but of the new Greeks, continuing and amplifying, so far as they were concerned, the work of Gibbon. The "History of the War of Independence" is remarkable, for it exhibits in a fearless manner the errors, the weaknesses, and the crimes of the Greeks, the Turks, and the allies, and affords a valuable political study. Not less useful for the appreciation of the Greeks, in relation to the Eastern question, are the volumes relating to the earlier period, in which, following in the steps of Fallmerayer, but not adopting the German's Slavonic theories in their full extent, he traced the many changes of race which occurred in Greece after the barbarian invasions began. To Finlay his researches taught the practical lesson that the regeneration of Greece was not to be sought in the reproduction of classic forms, but in the rational development of the people as they are. There is little need for enumerating the titles of his histories; but we may remark that he continued his labors after the world imagined they were finished, and his last publication was printed at Paris, of the Journal kept by Brue, the interpreter of the French Embassy, who accompanied the Grand Vizier Ali in his campaign in the Morea in 1715. Mr. Finlay had purchased the manuscript in 1843, and had made much use of it in his "Greece under Ottoman and Venetian Domination."

Field.—Mr. Maunsell B. Field died in New York on the 24th of January. He was born in New York in 1822, graduated at Yale in 1841, and was admitted to the bar in 1847. He practised his profession for a time in connection with Mr. John Jay, was Secretary of the American Legation in France under Minister Mason, and was attached to the Spanish Legation under Mr. Soulé. He was also the President of the American Commission at the Paris Exposition. In 1861 he was appointed Deputy Sub-Treasurer of the United States, and some years after was appointed a collector of internal revenue. Two years ago he was, by Governor Dix, appointed Judge of the Second District Court of New York City, and he held the position at the time of his death. Although he has filled so many important offices, he was in general a man of leisure. Wealthy, accomplished, and well-read, with a creditable taste for literature, he achieved quite a reputation as a writer. In connection with G. P. R. James, the prolific novelist, he wrote "Adrian, or, The Clouds of the Mind,"

which was published in 1852. His magazine papers have been much admired, and his book, published last year, with the title "Memories of Many Men and Some of Women," is still fresh in the minds of our readers as a remarkably entertaining volume. It gave him more prominence as a writer than anything he had previously done.

Grund.—The Nestor of musicians in Hamburg Herr Friedrich Wilhelm Grund, died recently, aged eighty-three. His name was widely spread, through his compositions, some of which—for instance, the oratorio "Auferstehung und Himmelfahrt Jesu," two quartets, and especially the pianoforte Etudes—have met with great appreciation even beyond Germany.

Helps.—The death of Sir Arthur Helps will be widely regretted in this country, for his writings were of a sort to awaken a strong feeling of personal regard for their author. The quality of his thought, no less than of his style, was essentially that of a gentleman. No books exhibit more clearly than his the religion of the best modern society—the religion of self-respect, of personal refinement, of humanity, and the good breeding which puts all men at ease. His mind was not one of remarkable strength or remarkable subtlety, but his intellectual perceptions were delicate and well trained, and his sympathies, both moral and intellectual, were wide and keen. He was, altogether, a civilized, cultivated, social man of letters, and the topics that especially interested him were those which concern men in their social relations. His reputation as a thinker will rest mainly on his discussion of what are called social questions. On these topics his thought, if not always profound, was fresh and acute, the product of large experience, extended observation, and deliberate reflection. He had a firm faith that no great revolution is required to make the lives of men much more cheerful, much happier, than they now are; that what is required is attention to the means already at hand, and the application of remedies great part of which are in possession of every individual. He was no perverse optimist, but he had the conviction that the good in the world might be indefinitely increased by simple means, and his best writings are those in which he sets forth this faith, and illustrates and recommends it with the skill begotten of generous warmth of feeling. The keynote of the first of his books that became well known, his "Friends in Council," published almost thirty years ago, is struck again in the last of his writings, his book on "Social Pressure," which appeared in this country simultaneously with the announcement of his death. The better organization of society, the improvement in the condition of the poor, the application of the standard of private morals to the conduct of public affairs—these are the matters to which, in various form, he returns again and again. His humane and liberal spirit pervades his books. Against slavery, war, neglect of the poor, cruelty to animals, and many another manifestation of human brutality, he directed his efforts with unrelaxing energy. But no bitter words ever fell from his pen. He recognized the virtue of self-possessed force, and he never wasted his strength in controversy or lost his temper in impatience with wrongdoers. His essays will be long remembered and more read

than his other books. He had not an imagination of sufficient force to make him a poet, and his novels and tragedies are the performances of talent rather than the creations of genius. His style was the reflection of himself, always clear, always pleasant, and at its best rising to heights of vigorous animation and full-flowing ease of expression, which give him just claim to a place among the best modern masters of English prose. No books will hereafter afford to the student of the thoughts and sentiments of the best English society of the last thirty years a truer acquaintance with them than "Friends in Council," "Companions of my Solitude," and the other volumes of the series of essays and conversations of which they were the first. The delightful personal characteristics which his books in part reveal endeared Sir Arthur Helps to a wide circle of friends. Mr. Emerson, in his "English Traits," has recorded his visit with Carlyle to Mr. Helps, as he then was, at his home in Bishops Waltham. A few years later, an enterprise in which he engaged, with the hope of benefiting others as well as himself, resulted so ill as to involve the loss of his ample property and the giving up of his home. In 1859, he was appointed Clerk of the Privy Council, an office of responsibility and of labor. This office he retained till his death. In 1872, he was made Civil Knight Commander of the Bath, in recognition of his various services to literature and the State. Misfortune did not break or embitter him, but it saddened his later years. He still made the best of life; he remained one of the most agreeable of men in society; always kindly in judgment, always desirous to promote pleasantness, and possessed of such culture and such gifts as made him master in his favorite art—the art of living with others.—*Nation*.

Hess.—The Bavarian animal and genre painter, Karl Hess, died lately at Munich, aged seventy-five years.

Hitzig.—Dr. Hitzig, the eminent Biblical and Semitic scholar, died January 22d, at Heidelberg, where he had been Professor of Theology since 1861, when he resigned the rectorship of the High School at Zurich. He was in his sixty-eighth year.

Joly.—M. Crétineau Joly, a fervent Legitimist, who founded, in 1830, a paper called *Le Vendéen*, in which he advocated the cause of the throne and the altar, is lately deceased. His articles produced much sensation at the time of their publication. M. Crétineau Joly leaves a "History of the Society of Jesus," and an instructive work on the wars of La Vendée.

Kingsley.—We regret to announce the death, on January 23d, of the Rev. Charles Kingsley. He was born June 12, 1819, and came from the old family of the Kingsleys of Kingsley, an ancient family of Cheshire, who joined the parliamentary army under Cromwell, and afterwards Charles II. under Monk. After graduating with considerable honor from Cambridge, he decided to follow his father's steps into the church, and in 1844 was presented to the living of Eversley, in Hampshire, where his warm sympathies with the poor, which involuntarily drew to him so many friends, were first developed. He was subse-

quently appointed as Canon of Westminster, and in his theological views was identified with Dean Stanley and the Broad Church party in the establishment. His tender interest however in the laboring classes and in oppressed humanity at large was the prominent and the winning feature of his clerical labors. As an author and a poet, Canon Kingsley's fame is world-wide, "Alton Locke," "Hypatia," "Village Sermons," and a score or more of other titles, being so universally familiar as to need no more than their mention here. Mr. Kingsley's visit to the United States about a year ago was one of the happy incidents of his life, so far at least as it gave genuine pleasure to hundreds on this side to see and to hear him. The English people cannot regret his death any more generally or sincerely than will the people of this country.

Leighton.—Alexander Leighton, of Edinburgh, author of the greater part of "Tales of the Borders," died in January, at the age of seventy-four.

Lyell.—On February 22 died one of our foremost men of science, Sir Charles Lyell, the patriarch of scientific teachers and geologists, who had reached, in affluence and in honor, his 78th year. He had, however, long passed the period of his greatest intellectual and literary activity. We extract from the *Daily News* the best summary of the life of this famous scientific writer: "He was the son of Mr. Charles Lyell, of Kinnordy, who was well known as a botanist. Charles, who was the eldest son, was born in November, 1797, entered at Exeter College, Oxford, in 1818, and took his M.A. degree in 1821. From the University he came to London, and was called to the bar, but never practised, and immediately afterward, in 1824, set out on a scientific exploration of Switzerland and the mountainous parts of France, Germany, and Italy. His observations during this journey were published in the 'Transactions of the Geological Society,' and attracted the notice of scientific men. In 1830 he published the first volume of his great work, 'The Principles of Geology,' and in 1832 was appointed to deliver a course of lectures on geology in King's College, which had been opened in the previous year. While all England was shaken by the Reform agitation, Sir Charles Lyell was patiently laying the foundation of his future fame and influence by preparing the materials for the completion of this treatise, the second volume of which was issued in 1832, and the third volume, after second editions of the first two had been published, was brought out in 1833. Some years later he compiled from this work the book entitled 'The Elements of Geology,' which became the text-book of the science. He visited the United States and Canada twice, and on each occasion published an interesting account of his travels, which, though mainly devoted to the geological formation of the continent, contained many interesting sketches of social and political life and institutions. A life devoted chiefly to science was not eventful; and Lyell's journeys, his publications, and his reception of the honors which the learned world, and afterwards his University and the State, accumulated on him, formed its chief landmarks. He married, in 1832, the eldest daughter of the late Mr. Leonard Horner, whose borings in the Nile mud threw much light on the problem of

the antiquity of man. Lady Lyell died in 1873, leaving no issue. Sir Charles' second great work, that on the 'Antiquity of Man,' was published in 1863; and the fourth edition, with the author's latest revisions, appeared about fifteen months since. He was knighted in 1848, and created a baronet in 1864." This baronetcy is now extinct. Sir Charles has been declared by Professor Huxley to be the greatest geologist of his day; but if we look to the probable advance of the science up to a certain point—thereafter to be considered only useful in a commercial and mineral, and certainly not in a theological view—the place of Sir Charles in history will necessarily be confined to that of being an early teacher of a science which had much empiricism in, at least, its inception. Sir Charles was gracious in society, but neither a great speaker nor a profuse writer, nor capable of exciting much enthusiasm. In lecturing on his science he "dexterously avoided," says Crabb Robinson, "the idea of the eternity of the world being hostile to the idea of a God." In religion he was an Unitarian, and an attendant on the ministry of Mr. James Martineau in Little Portland Street Chapel. He did not go so far as the atomists, and believed—or, as he says, left—"the argument of design, and therefore of a Designer, as valid as ever."

Millet.—An artist for artists, a great painter—Jean Francois Millet—died January 20, at the age of sixty years, and after an illness of some duration. He was a pupil of Paul Delaroche, a master whose teaching suited the genius of the student.

Rollin.—M. Ledru-Rollin, who died in January, was more of a speaker than a writer, and his literary achievements were limited to political and social topics. As a journalist, he wrote for some time in *La Réforme*; but his style was somewhat rhetorical, and his articles read too much like the flowery speeches he afterwards delivered from the Tribune in 1848. The only long work he wrote was that on what he styled "The Decadence of England." He was then England's guest, and there was lack of taste in Ledru-Rollin's manifesto against the English. We have it on good authority that he leaves a MS. work on Atheism, which contains his theological *credo*, and which will soon be published.

Sprague.—A venerable and much respected American poet is dead: Charles Sprague, born, near the spot where he died, in 1791. The successes which gave him a reputation date back nearly or quite half a century, and his literary productiveness ended many years ago. He was for forty years cashier of the Globe Bank in his native city, which he seldom left. It is stated, indeed, that he never entered a steam car but once.

Sugden.—Lord St. Leonards died on the 29th of January, at Boyle Farm, at the age of 94. Lord St. Leonards was born at the house of his father, a hairdresser, in Duke street, in 1781. He received the first rudiments of his education at home, and was then sent to a private school. Nearly all that is known about the commencement of his legal career is that towards the end of the last century, while still under age, he entered the office of a gentleman named Groom, who at that time was in practice as a conveyancer. He was buried at Thames Ditton.

Wappen.—We have to record the death, on the 8th of December, of Baron Wappen, the Belgian court and historical painter, who educated numerous pupils, some of whom have achieved considerable reputation. This event took place in Paris. The artist was 71 years old, and for his personal qualities highly esteemed in his own country.

Whitehead.—The decease is recorded of Mrs. Trafford Whitehead, of Manchester, author of the novel, "The Grahams of Bessbridge House," and of the poems published under the pseudonym "A Manchester Lady"—a name not included in Mr. Olphar Hamst's "Handbook of Fictitious Names."

Wilkinson.—We regret having to announce the death of T. T. Wilkinson, F.R.A.S., of Burnley, Eng. Mr. Wilkinson published in 1867, in conjunction with the late John Harland, "Lancashire Folk-Lore," and in 1873, "Lancashire Legends, Traditions, Sports, and Pastimes," in which his name was also associated with that of Mr. Harland. Till quite recently Mr. Wilkinson aided the Rev. Ponsonby A. Lyons, the editor of the new edition of Whitaker's "Whalley," by correcting proofs of that work in the portion of it relating to the district in which Mr. Wilkinson resided. His latest literary work was the superintendence of a new edition of "The Ancient and Modern Songs and Ballads of Lancashire," which was published at the close of last year.

Wynne.—The recent announcement of the death of Senator Wynne, which occurred at his residence in Richmond, Virginia, on Wednesday, February 24th, 1875, sent a thrill of throeful anguish to the hearts of warm friends throughout our Union, in the memories of whom, his virtues and his career of usefulness have enshrined him enduringly.

Thomas Hicks Wynne was born in Richmond, Virginia, January 22d, 1820, and was the son of Williamson and Agnes Margaret (Hardy) Wynne. His father, who was a native of Dinwiddie county, Virginia, was a lineal descendant of Captain Robert Wynne, a member of the Virginia House of Burgesses, in the early days of the Colony. His mother, who was born in Pasquotank county, North Carolina, was a descendant in the second generation of John Harvey, the Speaker of the patriot House of Representatives of North Carolina, 1774-6.

He was the first Librarian of the Mercantile Library Association of Richmond, which was instituted about the year 1842, and was chiefly for the aid and improvement of the young mechanic and mercantile employè. Among those successively holding the post of librarian were several who have since attained distinction, viz: John Esten Cooke, the novelist; Arthur E. Petticolas, artist, medico, and Professor at the Medical College of Virginia; and the brilliant journalist, John Moncure Daniel, of whom it is narrated the student's lamp was seen constantly burning in the windows of the library rooms where he lived and slept, in the small hours of the morning. It is said of more than one of the preceding that the meagre compensation of one hundred and fifty dollars which they received from the Association yielded them their chief support.

While Librarian he had the companionship of persons of literary culture, and counted among his

warm personal friends many of the most talented in his native city and State. The intimacy with John M. Daniel, of the trenchant pen, Dr. Hugh Blair Grigsby, the glowing language-painting enbalmer of biography, Charles Campbell, the faithful and accurate historian, and John R. Thompson, the graceful essayist and charming poet, commenced about this period and continued to strengthen in mutual respect and esteem during the lives of the parties. In his will Mr. Daniel testified his affection by a valuable bequest of exquisite intaglios, miniatures and medals, which he had collected in Italy.

In 1872, Mr. Wynne was called by the voice of those whom he loved to serve, in a seat in the Senate of Virginia, as one of the three who represented the city of Richmond and county of Henrico. In this body his character, capacity, broad and grasping mind, his tastes, his culture and genial nature, rendered him a marked and impressively useful servant of the public, and slave to his revered mother, the proud old State, in her present weal and want, and with his whole heart and soul, contributively, to her future hope of reparation and restoration.

Acutely and jealously sensitive of the perils to which the mutations of time, and the pillage by individuals, subjected the archives of his native State, his efforts secured an appropriation by the State for their digest and printing, under which Dr. William P. Palmer, another earnest and worthy son, has been enabled to prepare a volume of some five hundred pages (now in press), "A Calendar of Colonial State Papers," in the highest degree important to the student of history and the genealogist. As chairman also of the joint library committee of the Legislature, he instigated measures for enlarging and enriching the State library, and for restoring, as far as possible, the valuable material abstracted from the State Capitol in the period of chaos immediately following the close of the late war. His own culture and acumen prompted the conception of the wants of the library, and with the co-operation of his associate on the committee, Delegate William S. Gilman, the secretary of the Commonwealth, Col. James McDonald, the librarian, Dr. George W. Bagby (Mosiz Addums), the now widely known humorist, and the obliging clerk of the secretary of the Commonwealth, William E. Binford, the library has reached a standard never before attained. The library room has been repaired and improved, thousands of important volumes added, numerous portraits and busts of the distinguished in the annals of Virginia, and many rare historical documents gathered together. The realization of what Senator Wynne promoted and accomplished, and the proportionably mentally measured conception of what he might have swayed and been the means of occasioning in our whole country's council, intensifies the pregnant feeling incident upon a reflection of the loss that Virginia has sustained.

He was a frequent contributor to the pages of that so long and highly sustained Southern magazine, the *Southern Literary Messenger*, with several editors of which he was on terms of close intimacy. Mr. Wynne also never failed to correct, by contributed notes, any errors as to local history, which appeared in the prints of Richmond. He encouraged Charles Campbell by advice and assistance in the preparation of his almost model history of Virginia, and lent his

active aid to the disposition and dispersion of hundreds of copies of the work. The carefully prepared and truly intrinsically valuable publication under the auspices of the Virginia Senate: "Colonial Records of Virginia, 1874," was issued under his editorial care; for the attractive appearance of which, and its superior typographical execution, due credit cannot be withheld from the competent superintendent of public printing, Captain Richard F. Walker. Mr. Wynne also promoted the publication of a monographic history of the statue of Washington, by Houdon, in the halls of the Capitol of Virginia, which was from the pen of Col. Sherwin McRae. He bore the expense of the printing of one hundred copies on superior toned paper, for private circulation. He had maintained for years a correspondence with the most prominent historical writers of our country and with those best known for their taste, culture and accomplishments in matters of genealogical, antiquarian and kindred pursuits; his intercourse with the well-known W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq., of London, England, was constant and of the most friendly and confidential character. His friendships embraced the most prominent representatives of the families distinguished in the social and executive annals of Virginia, such as the Randolph, Robertson, Robinson, Harrison, Meade, Daniel, Beverley, Moncure, Munford, Montague, Fitzhugh, Bolling, Ellis, Haxall, and others.

His well-known series of privately printed works are as follows:

"Wynne Historical Documents from the Old Dominion." Motto—"Gather up the fragments that remain."

I. Williamsburg Orderly Book. With notes and introduction by Charles Campbell. Small 4to, 100 copies; large paper, 10 copies. Richmond, Va., 1860. *Albany: J. Munsell.*

II., III. The Westover Manuscripts (William Byrd). With notes and introduction by T. H. Wynne. Small 4to, 200 copies; large paper, 40 copies. Richmond, 1866. *J. Munsell.*

IV. Memoirs of the Bolling Family of England and Virginia (with photographic portraits). With notes and introduction by T. H. Wynne. Small 4to, 50 copies; folio 10 copies. Richmond, Va., Wm. H. Wade & Co., 1868.

V. The Vestry Book of Henrico Parish, with account of St. John's Church, with notes and introduction by R. A. Brock. 4to; large paper, 100 copies. Richmond, Va., Wm. H. Wade & Co., 1874.

"Historical Documents relating to the Old North State."

I. Narrative of Col. David Fanning, of the Revolution—with notes and introduction by T. H. Wynne. 4to, 50 copies. Richmond, Va. Printed for private distribution only, 1861, in the first year of the Independence of the Confederate States of America.

Mr. Wynne constantly caused to be photographed, at his own expense, objects of vertu and of antiquarian and historic interest, which he generously distributed in such quarters as might ensure their preservation. Though the greater portion of a large and valuable library of historical importance was destroyed by the fire of April 3d, 1865, he yet had since replaced his loss by a collection highly appealing to the want

of the Bibliomaniac of several thousands of volumes. He had gathered around him, also, many highly attractive articles of vertu, miniatures, paintings, coins, medals, gems and subjects of antiquarian interest.

His loss to the student of American history, whom he never failed to assist to the extent of his ability and information, is a serious one. His restless passion for research made him the custodian of, and constantly the medium of highly important and curious scraps of history and valuable antiquarian, numismatic and genealogical notes, which were spontaneously accorded to, and published in the appropriately cognate journals in this country. The special direction of his efforts being towards an elucidation of the history of his native State, so unflaggingly and devotedly did he pursue the object from a period of early youth, that in all matters pertaining thereto he was regarded by students in this country and abroad as one of the highest authorities.—*Abridged from "The (Richmond) Evening News."*

SHAKESPEARIAN GOSSIP.

BY J. PARKER NORRIS.

"With all my heart, I'll gossip at this feast."

The Comedy of Errors, V, i, 407.

Shakespearian notes, queries, and essays, are particularly requested. It will also be taken as an especial favor if readers will kindly send us any magazines or newspapers containing Shakespearian articles, in order that they may be noticed in this department. It is impossible for us to collect all this kind of material, and no doubt much that would be interesting is lost. If we have assistance in this line from our readers, we may be able to make the SHAKESPEARIAN GOSSIP more interesting.—J. P. N.

On the 23d of the present month many persons will celebrate what they suppose to be the anniversary of Shakespeare's birth. This is a curious illustration of the persistency with which a popular tradition is nourished.

We do not know on what day Shakespeare was born, but we do know that he was baptized on the 26th of April, 1564, and that it was often customary in those days to baptize infants on the third day after birth. An equal number of instances, however, have been adduced to show that in many cases the rite of baptism was not administered until the tenth day after birth. Founded on a tradition,* the 23d of April has been celebrated as the anniversary of

* The tradition is that Shakespeare died on his birthday, and that that was the 23d of April.

Shakespeare's birth; but granting for the sake of argument that that *was* his birthday, how is it that the 23d of April, 1875, will be celebrated as the anniversary of that day? Have not the keepers of birthdays forgotten the fact of the difference of twelve days between the Old and New Styles? If Shakespeare was born on the 23d of April, 1564, Old Style, then the difference between the Old and New Styles would make the present anniversary fall on the 5th of May, 1875.

We have received the following very able review of Dr. Ingleby's recently published "*Still Lion*," from our esteemed friend Mr. Crosby:

THE STILL LION. An Essay towards the Restoration of Shakespeare's Text. By C. M. Ingleby, M.A., LL.D., Trinity College, Cambridge; Foreign Secretary to the Royal Society of Literature. 8vo. London: Trübner & Co., 1874.

It is undoubtedly true that there is no royal road to the knowledge of Shakespeare. No number of finely printed and sumptuously bound editions, nor a library stocked with commentaries and glossaries, will confer that full understanding necessary to an unalloyed enjoyment of his imperishable works, without a careful, verbal, and critical study of the "Text"; a study, like that of a foreign language, commencing at the root, and pursued with an intelligent use of all the help that the contemporary literature of the poet's age can supply. As an ancillary contribution to this study, the clever essay, named at the head of this article, deserves more than a passing notice. It is a brochure of only 140 pages of large type: but from the well-considered principles it lays down for the restoration, and just interpretation, of the Text of Shakespeare; the happy expositions of many obscure and difficult passages brought out in the illustration of these principles; and the charming and often harmonious style of the author, we venture to say it will be greedily and gratefully welcomed by every earnest student of the poet fortunate enough to receive it. Dr. Ingleby is well known in Shakespearian letters by several critical productions; chiefly by his "*Complete View of the Shakspeare (Collier) Controversy*," the most exhaustive work we have on that subject; and more recently by his "*Shakespeare's Centurie of Prayse*," a catena of extracts on Shakespeare and his works, culled from writers of the first century after his rise (1592-1693), a privately printed and exquisitely beautiful volume. The "*Still Lion*" originally appeared in the "*Shakespeare Jahrbücher*," vol. ii., Berlin: and the writer of this notice, with other lovers of the poet, who had had the opportunity of seeing only extracts from it, urgently begged the learned author to reprint it in an English edition. He "took the fruits of our advice," revised and enlarged his original essay to "almost as much again as it was," and has now generously presented a copy to each member of the New Shakspeare Society of Lon-

don, of which he is one of what the president, Mr. Furnivall, terms the "Committee of Workers."

The somewhat eccentric title, "*The Still Lion*," was suggested by an expression used by De Quincey, referring to the text of Milton: "On any attempt to take liberties with a passage of *his*, you feel as when coming, in a forest, upon what seems a dead lion; perhaps he may *not* be dead, but only sleeping, nay perhaps he may not be sleeping, but only shamming * * * You may be put down with shame by some man reading the line otherwise," or, as our author adds, "reading it in the light of more extended or more accurate knowledge." In our stroll through this forest, the brave beast pops his head up, and startles us with an occasional roar; but a glance of his benignant eye shows that this is only to convince us of his robust health and vitality, and that he has no intention whatever to devour us: we approach his lair, and learn to love him, and stroke his grand shaggy mane; and he in return accompanies our footsteps, and becomes our fast and faithful friend.

In two noteworthy respects this essay differs from most books of criticism: the author keeps clear of any attempt to display his own acuteness, or powers of satire, under the garb of elucidating Shakespeare; and albeit every page is replete with originality, sound criticism, and learning, it is so lighted up with good sense, humor, and frequent illustrations, that there is not a line of "dry reading" in the book. He takes his motto from the "*Prometheus Vincit*," and pursues the allegory in a brilliant "excursus" prefixed to the essay. Our space forbids quotations; indeed, to do justice to this "excursus" it should be quoted entire. Very admirably does the doctor advocate the importance of the integrity and preservation of Shakespeare's text, and point out the causes of its corruption. Every sentence bristles with good points. The pen in his hand is a polished weapon, and he deals his blows right and left on all impertinent correctors and blundering restorers of the Text, from Mr. Perkins-Ireland down to Mr. Stanton in his late "*Unsuspected Corruptions*," in a style that is at once vigorous, and trenchant, and very amusing.

• The first three chapters are devoted to a critical analysis of the growth of the English language in relation to the text of Shakespeare; and to the corrupt and obscure words and different phrases in his text, and the danger of tampering with them. Here the accomplished author's extensive scholarship in Elizabethan and Jacobian literature serves him in good stead, and he does some masterly work. Notwithstanding all that contemporary literature and conjectural criticism have done for Shakespeare's immortal works, there is a residue of about thirty-five or forty passages which have defied all attempts to cure their immortal nonsense. Dr. Ingleby clearly explains the causes and sources of this obscurity, and shows how and when conjectural emendation is legitimate. On many unintelligible words light is being gradually gained by a more extensive knowledge of provincial customs and dialects. Take, for instance, the word "scamels" in the "*Tempest*," which has hitherto presented an irreducible crux, and for which ten substitutes have been proposed. This word has now proved its title to its prescriptive place in the text. In Norfolk, a "scamel" is the name

of the female pick, a bird, the *Limosa rufa*, or bar-tailed godwit. Conjectural criticism is needful, therefore, but can only be licensed by two prerequisites in the critic: (1.) a competent knowledge of the orthography, phraseology, prosody, as well as the language of arts and customs, prevalent in the time of Shakespeare; (2.) a refined and reverent judgment for appreciating his genius and learning.

Having laid down the principles for the correct diagnosis of the trouble, when disease exists, our author proceeds by *examples* to assist us in his discovering the cure. The motto,—

"Immedicabile vulnus
Ense recidendum, ne pars sincera trahatur,"

is wise enough, provided we are sure the *vulnus* is *immedicabile* before we apply the *ensis*, or to change the metaphor, that the lion is *surely* dead, and *not* only sleeping, or shamming, before we venture to disturb his stillness. Here, for instance, is a sheaf of words, the very sight of which will remind the diligent student of the days and nights he has spent reading up his old dramas, and essays, sermons, and glossaries, commentaries, provincial dictionaries, and variorum notes, to get a ray of light, generally with most discouraging results. Dr. Ingleby calls this class "ullorxals," ugly customers, with whom every conscientious editor has had a mortal struggle, and usually been defeated:—"An-heires," *Merry Wives*, ii, 1; "Arm-Gaunt," *Ant. and C.*, i, 5; "Aroint," *Mac.*, i, 3, and *Lear*, iii, 4; "Barlet," *Mac.*, i, 6; "Charge-house," *L. L. L.*, v, 1; "Cars," *T. Night*, ii, 5; "Cyme," *Mac.*, v, 3; Dugdame, *A. Y. L.*, ii, 5; "Empirickquick," *Corio.*, ii, 1; "Esil," *Hamlet*, v, 1; "Land-damn," *W. Tale*, ii, 1; *Prenzie*, *Mea*, for *Mea*, iii, 1; "Runaways," *R. and J.*, iii, 2; "Scamels," *Temp.*, ii, 1; "Skains-mates," *R. and J.*, ii, 4; "Strachy," *T. Night*, ii, 5; "Ullorxa," *Tim. of A.*, iii, 4; "Yaughan," *Ham.*, v, 1. To several of these "Sphinx-riddles" more or less attention is given, and a key furnished us, in this portion of the essay.

The author divides written and spoken expression into "idiom," "idiotism," and "idiasm," the first being a regular, the second a proverbial, and the last a private and peculiar, mode of phraseology. It is in obsolete idiotisms, and Shakespearian idiasms, where we find most trouble. Such phrases as "to die and live by a thing," "to remember one's courtesy," "to cry on a thing," "to cry game," are absolute idiotisms; and on these, and scores of other *loci impediti*, Dr. Ingleby turns his calcium light of exposition with the happiest results. Another class that he calls "rope-scarres," "patches of indictable nonsense," is composed of what are probably hopeless corruptions: e. g., the sentence in "All's Well," whence he takes the name:

"I see that men make ropes in such a scarre
That we'll forsake ourselves" (iv, 2);
and that puzzle in *Hamlet* (i, 4),

"The dram of eale
Doth all the noble substance of a doubt
To his own scandal;"

on the first of which passages there have been twenty conjectural emendations proposed, and on the last not less than forty or forty-five.

In the fourth chapter, we have "an examination and defence of certain words and phrases in Shakespeare, which have suffered the wrongs of emendation."

This chapter has gladdened our heart, so it will that of every lover of the grand old folio. It gives clear and self-evident expositions of a dozen selected passages, as characteristics of the poet's text—critical discussions on each one—incontrovertibly proving the old reading to be right, and any emendation a sheer impertinence. For instance, in the case of the famous "bridal runaway," in "Romeo and Juliet," of which no less than thirty-two corrections have been proposed, and seven inserted into the text of as many editions, Dr. Ingleby shows that the passage admits of the simplest interpretation. He proves by Golding's "Cæsar" that "runaways," in the poet's day, was synonymous with *spies*; and the "runaways" in question were *runagates*, vagabonds, who were likely to haunt the streets at dusk to pick up the news, and being hostile to the union of Romeo and Juliet, would not scruple to use any means to discover Romeo's intended visit, and place obstacles in his way. Again, in "As You Like It," iii, 2, Rosalind says to her cousin, "One inch of delay more is a South-sea of discovery"; we have never hitherto properly understood this line, because we failed to seize the central or leading idea of the speaker. The doctor's note we must give entire: "Rosalind plies Celia with some questions respecting Orlando: and having reminded her friend, that though she (Rosalind) is caparisoned like a man, she has a woman's curiosity, adds,—

"One inch of delay more, is a South-sea of discoverie. I pre' thee tell me who it is quickly, and speak apace: I would thou couldst stammer, etc. Is he of God's making? What manner of man? Is his head worth a hat? Or his chin worth a beard?"

"Reading this passage in the folio, we have sought in vain for some explanation of the fact that its central or leading notion has always been missed. Here we have a tale of question—*coup sur coup*—falling as thick as hail upon the devoted Celia. See how many things she is called upon to *discover*; and then say whether she has not incurred a laborious and vexatious duty by her delay in answering the first question. How plain it is, that her *inch of delay* has cast her upon a 'South Sea'—a vast and unexplored ocean—of discovery. The more Celia delays her revelation as to who the man is, the more she will have to reveal about him. Why? Because Rosalind fills up the delay (increases it, in fact,) with fresh interrogations, whereby Celia becomes lost in a South Sea of questions."

There! Is not that sufficient? No further need now of circuitous paraphrases to explain a simple passage. As in case of Columbus and his famous egg, we can all *now* perform the feat, after we see how it is done.

Another passage that we have always hitherto misinterpreted occurs in the same play (iii, 6):

"Hee, that a Foole doth very wisely hit,
Doth very foolishly, although he smart
Seeme senselesse of the bob. If not,
The wise-man's folly is anathomiz'd
Even by the squandering glarces of the foole."

(Folio 1623.)

Theobald read "Not to seem senseless" for "to seeme senselesse," and has been usually followed, even by the Cambridge editors. We have supposed there could not be a doubt that he was right. The

deficient line, and the construction of the sentence (at least to modern ears), seemed to make "not" irrefutably necessary to sense and metre. But we now see that "*Le vraisemblable n'est pas toujours le vrai.*" We have all along missed the meaning and corrupted the folio text by not seizing on the central notion of the passage. We have been too anxious for the credit of the "wise-man," to give him at least one chance of salvation from "the squandering glances of the fool": whereas Jaques' point is, that the fool has the best of the joke on both horns of the dilemma. As the author puts it: "Why does a fool do 'wisely' in hitting a wise man? Because, through the vantage of his folly, he puts the wise man 'in a strait betwixt two,' to put up with the smart of the bob, without dissembling, and so incur the consequential awkwardness of having to do so—which makes him feel foolish enough—or, to put up with the smart, and dissemble it, which entails the secondary awkwardness of the dissimulation—which makes him feel still more foolish. Taking the former alternative, *i. e.* 'If not' ('If he do not'), 'his folly is anatomized even by the squandering glances of the fool'; taking the latter alternative, he makes a fool of himself in the eyes of almost everybody else. So the fool gets the advantage both ways. * * * How plain, then, is the sense of the passage we are considering. Jaques asks for 'the motley,' in order that he may have a fool's privilege of making a fool of every wise man. * * * Observing that the line 'Seeme senselesse of the bob. If not,' is too short, we think it probable that the words *he do* originally formed part of it. Be that as it may, 'If not' must mean "If *he do* not." 'Very foolishly' should be placed in crotchets: perhaps 'very wisely' should be so also."

Again, conjectural emendation has been not unfrequently thought necessary from the want of understanding the meaning of some word in the controverted passage. How often have we stalled (and doubtless scores of others have been in the same fix), at that sentence in "Troilus and Cressida,"

"And yet the spacious breadth of this division
Admits no Orifex for a point as subtle
As Ariachne's broken woofe to enter,"

(Folio 1623)

simply because we were ignorant of the correct meaning of the word "woof." It is all now as clear as sunlight, after reading Dr. Ingleby's excellent exposition and proofs; and we leave these to the curiosity of our readers, trusting that they will not fail to obtain for themselves the required interpretation given in "The Still Lion."

We are tempted to give one example of conjectural emendation, both on account of its intrinsic excellence—fulfilling as it does all the requirements of an emendation—and because we believe it has not yet been introduced into the text of any edition. In "Timon of Athens," ii, 2, where the steward justifies his management of Timon's household, and excuses his husbandry from any blame for the bankruptcy of affairs, speaking of his foreboding grief at the wasteful extravagance of his master's entertainments, he says,

"I have retyr'd me to a wastefull cocke
And set mine eyes at flow."

(Folio 1623.)

The late Mr. Swynfen Jervis (the Simon Verges of "Notes and Queries"), with rare felicity and exquisite

taste, proposed to read "wakeful couch" for "wastefull cocke." The context shows at once the value of this conjecture to the sense. Where shall Flavius retire from the midnight revels of Lord Timon but to his *bed*—not to sleep, but to indulge a sympathetic spilt of tears? In a printer's case "it" and "k" are in contiguous boxes, and are often confounded in the distribution of *pi*, whence it might well happen that "wakefull" was set up "wastefull." But in the face of this conjecture, even so veteran an editor and scholar as the late Mr. Dyce contended that Flavius was intended to refer to a wastepipe with the stopple out! And Dr. Schmidt, in his new "Shakespeare Lexicon," *sub voce*, contends that the eyes of Flavius, shedding tears, were themselves the "wasteful cock"! If we were certain that "cot," or "cotte," was in use in Shakespeare's time for "bed," we should prefer "cot" to "couch," as coming nearer in sound to "cocke," and so more readily accounting for the press-corruption.

We believe that we could not confer a greater favor upon our readers than by introducing to them an admirable elucidation of a generally misunderstood line in "Hamlet"—a misunderstanding that has arisen from ignorance of the correct meaning of a peculiar word. We refer to an expression of Hamlet, in his alluding to the advent of the players (ii, 2, 317), "the clown shall make those laugh whose lungs are tickle o' the sere." The folio reads "tickled," but Mr. Staunton rightly suggested "tickle," though, in common with other commentators, he did not understand the meaning of the phrase. Steevens explains it as signifying "those who are asthmatical, and to whom laughter is most uneasy." The real meaning is just the reverse, as is shown by two recent authorities: Dr. Nicholson, in *Notes and Queries*, Fourth Series, viii, 62, and the Cambridge editors, in their recent valuable *Clarendon Press* edition of "Hamlet." Messrs. Clark & Wright say:—"Sere" or "serre," now spelt 'sear' or 'sear,' is the catch in a gunlock which keeps the hammer on half or full cock, and is released by the trigger. In old matchlock muskets the sear and trigger were in one piece. This is proved by a passage from Barret's 'Theorike and Practike of Modern Warres' (1598), p. 33: 'drawing down the *serre* with the other three fingers.' He has given directions for holding the stock between the thumb and forefinger. 'Lungs tickle o' the sere' are therefore lungs easily moved to laughter, like a gun which goes off with the least touch. Douce quotes from Howard's 'Defensative,' fol. 31a (1620): 'Discovering the moods and humors of the vulgar sort (according to the touch of Affrike) to be so loose and tickle of the seare.' It is clear that Hamlet did not anticipate much from the wit of the clown, or from the players generally." It is evident, therefore, that Hamlet, so far from according praise to "the clown" for raising a laugh from men to whom it was a very difficult and painful matter to laugh, is really disparaging his wit, as being of so *thin* a quality as to deceive only those into a laugh,

"Who evermore peep through their eyes,
And laugh like parrots at a bagpipe,"

men who laugh at anything and everything, whose lungs are so "tickle o' the sere" that they go off, as we still say, *half-cock*, at every sally of the cap and bells, no matter whether the jest be laughable or otherwise.

We should dearly love to follow the essayist through more of these discussions, especially that on Hamlet's "sea of troubles," but this review is already too long. We must not omit to mention one novelty in Shakespearean criticism, we mean the use the accomplished author makes of "modern instances" in the untying of knots in the old text. Carlyle, Sir W. Scott, De Quincey, Dr. Caird, Sir J. Reynolds, George Dawson, Mrs. H. B. Stowe, and Charlotte Brontë, are all unconscious but effective contributors towards the illustration of various textual difficulties.

It cannot be expected that we should agree with Dr. Ingleby in *all* his expositions; but the cases where we have found ourselves compelled to hesitate are few and far between. We can hardly adopt, for instance, Mr. Bullock's conjecture, "most busiliest," as the "most senseless and fit" substitute for the folio's "most busy lest" in the "Tempest." We cannot give up our old friend Dogberry's "losses" as a misspelling or mispronunciation of "lawsuits"; nor do we think that "charge-house" is a misspelling or mispronunciation of "church-house." We believe, rather, with all deference, that the last is a corruption of "charter-house," as that is of "chartreuse," a convent founded by the Carthusians in 1371, and on the dissolution of monasteries during Shakespeare's lifetime, changed into a charitable "educational" establishment in London, and in thriving existence at this day. It is possible that the Don's question to Holofernes, "Do you not *educate* youths at the charge-house?" may contain some lost allusion to Florio, who had given offence to Shakespeare, and whom the poet ridiculed in the character of Holofernes, the schoolmaster. Florio, as a famous philologist, was perhaps connected as governor or schoolmaster with the "Chartreuse": but this is only conjecture.

In the "Tempest" (i, 2) Prospero addressing Caliban says, according to all the editions:

"Urchins
Shall for that vast of night that they may work,
All exercise on thee."

In the folio there is a comma after "night," and none after "work," and Mr. Thomas White proposed to read:

"Urchins
Shall 'forth at' vast of night, that they may work
All exercise on thee."

a very neat and ingenious emendation, which Dr. Ingleby decidedly approves. He says, "Three morsels of knowledge are indeed requisite for the full comprehension of the sense: 'to forth' was a common phrase for 'to go forth'; 'vast of night' meant 'dead of night'; and 'exercise' meant 'chastisement.'" On the other hand, Mr. W. Aldis Wright, in the *Clarendon Press* edition of the "Tempest," objects quite as decidedly to the two phrases "at vast of night" and "work exercise." He urges that "vast of night" denotes an interval of time between certain limits, and not a definite point of time, and therefore would not be used with the preposition "at"; and that both the phrases are "unnatural expressions." It does seem to us, that "to work exercise" is a pleonasm that Shakespeare would not have used, notwithstanding Dr. Ingleby tells us that it is no pleonasm at all, but that the correct meaning of the phrase is "to inflict punishment." We wish that he

had produced at least one example of its usage in that sense.

Again, we can by no means adopt the author's interpretation of "wax," as a noun with the sense of "growth," in the line in "Timon," "In a wide sea of wax." Mr. Dyce, *sub voce*, in his Glossary (Shak. vol. ix, ed. 1867), has ably discussed this word in connection with Dr. Ingleby's interpretation of it; and according to our humble judgment his arguments decidedly overbear those of the "Still Lion." There are one or two other places which we had marked for a word of dissent; but they can afford to wait, as with leave of the BIBLIOPOLIST, we may take another walk with the "Still Lion" some day. We ought to say, that the book is printed on American "bond" paper, which is very fine and strong, but almost too thin for printing purposes. The types show through it, more or less, and spoil the looks of the page.

We beg, again, heartily to thank Dr. Ingleby for his masterly little volume; and to express the hope that every intending editor of Shakespeare will ponder well, and profit by, the sound doctrine it inculcates. Nothing but good—much good—can result from a careful study of its too few pages: and we would respectfully suggest that, ere long, the author once more enlarge it "to as much again as it is," and print it on Whatman paper, in octavo, with uncut edges, and gilt top. Stiggins will doubtless set down this little matter of the looks of a book as a piece of "vanity": it is, however, a "vanity" for which we confess a particular weakness, when it involves the dress and exterior of a very favorite volume, by a sincerely esteemed author.

JOSEPH CROSBY.

Mr. Crosby also sends us the following:

Clongoweswood College Historical Debating Society.
Inaugural Address. By Rev. J. J. O'Carroll, S. J.
8vo. Dublin: McGlashan & Gill. 1874.

This is an address delivered by the President to a society of what we infer to be a Jesuit College in Ireland. In many respects it is quite interesting, in spite of its Jesuitism, which the author allows to crop out so palpably on every page that there is no need of the initials, "S. J.," to his name to show his bias and education. It purports to be a lecture on *Eloquence* as contra-distinguished from oratory and rhetoric; and the author makes the point that eloquence is always on the side of some moral good. True eloquence must unite to ability in the speaker a worthy power in his sentiments; and as it carries its point by enlisting the feelings of magnanimity only, it can never be used, as rhetoric often, and oratory sometimes is—ungraciously. This is a very happy distinction, and the author argues it well. He cites Blair and De Quincey to show that such is also their conception; that eloquence, in its strict sense, signifies "the power of enkindling the noble feelings of the soul, the power of arousing the sense of moral right, and virtue, and honor with the exulting joy which the soul must take in what is good and great, when that is set clearly before man's inward spiritual vision." In a word, he asserts that there can be no real eloquence in a bad cause. The principal instance which he produces of this eloquence

is the well known and touching passage in Shakespeare's "Henry VIII.," where Griffith makes to the dying Queen Catherine his eulogy on Cardinal Wolsey, and so "speaks his good" that her Majesty exclaims: (*Folio 1623*)

"After my death, I wish no other Herald,
No other speaker of my living Actions,
To keepe mine Honor, from Corruption,
But such an honest Chronicler as *Griffith*.
Whom I most hated Living, thou hast made mee
With thy Religious Truth, and Modestie,
(Now in his Ashes) Honor: Peace be with him."

The whole passage (Hen. VIII., iv. ii., 48) commencing—

"This Cardinall
Though from an humble stocke undoubtedly
Was fashioned to much Honor,"

(*Folio 1623*)

and ending, "He dy'de, fearing God," is full of beautiful, natural, and affecting touches; and it is the drift of this "Address" to show that Shakespeare "cogged," or, as we should say, stole it, in substance, from a little History of Ireland, written by Edmund Campion, a Jesuit, who was executed for conspiracy against Elizabeth in 1581. Of this Father Campion our author has some difficulty to find language sufficiently eulogistic. "His name, though scarcely found in the annals of literature, is a missionary's and a martyr's name—the name of one of the noblest heroes of this earth; a name which there is at this moment hope to see solemnly pronounced Blessed by the Church;" * * "mainly known by having very early died a glorious death—the death of a traitor under Queen Elizabeth." He asks: "Why should Shakespeare have copied? That he should have taken up old plays to arrange anew for the convenience of his theatre, is easily understood. But that in his great play of Henry VIII., the quiet and mellowed production of his age, that he who was so rich should have transplanted a character of Wolsey, as he has done—why was this? And why, amongst all mankind, did William Shakespeare copy from Edmund Campion?" The reverend gentleman's theory is, that our Poet "copied" the substance of these lines, (1) either because he (Shakespeare) was *an adherent of the old faith*; or (2), directly or indirectly he had intercourse with Jesuits, or the books of Jesuits; or (3), rather, that he had some time seen in the library of the splendid Earl of Leicester, at Kenilworth, the little tract which Campion wrote on Ireland; that his keen eyes noted this very passage; and that the same bold arm, which once, it is said, laid low Justice Lucy's deer, because it suited his purpose in the play to make this passage his own. Now the fact is, that Shakespeare found it, bodily, in his old trusty authority, *Holinshed*, who quotes it from Campion. Every Shakespearean knows the unsatisfying use that the Poet made of *Holinshed*, for his facts and his history. Had O'Carroll looked into a "Variorum," or almost any edition of Shakespeare, with notes, he would have found the quotation from *Holinshed* at length, (Vol. II, p. 917, 1587;) and one need only read this "character" of the Cardinal in the dry, coarse prose of Campion, and compare it with Shakespeare's pathetic and "eloquent" lines, to see at once that there is, perhaps, no passage in the Poet where the

remark, "*nihil teligit quod non ornavit*," is more truly exemplified. Shakespeare, in all probability, had no more thought of Father Campion, or his "martyr's crown," when he was making immortal the deceased Wolsey, than had the present Laureate of the author of the newspaper description of the "Charge of the Light Brigade," when he was making immortal the "Six Hundred" heroes engaged in it.

It is evident from this statement, that Father O'Carroll's arguments, whereby in thirty closely-printed pages, he seeks to make a Jesuit—"an adherent of the old faith"—"a close intimate of Jesuits or their books"—of the great Poet of Mankind, is so *thin*, as not to supply an inch of foothold to stand upon. And yet it is but another evidence of the multiform power and popularity of our beloved Shakespeare, that "all sorts and conditions of men," all sects and creeds of religion, all trades, occupations and professions, of society, are continually ransacking his imperishable works for some allusion, sentiment, or passage, by which they can identify the *man* as having been one of themselves. JOSEPH CROSBY.

In January, 1874, Mr. J. Payne Collier printed, for private circulation among his friends, the first part of a very interesting little book which he called "Trilogy,"* and the second and third parts (completing the work) were also printed during the same year. The impression was limited to fifty copies, and as we have reason to think that only two complete copies of that number reached this side of the Atlantic, we propose to give a short account of the book, which is of the deepest interest to Shakespearean students, and yet we think that many of them have never heard of its existence, owing to the very small number of copies printed. We are indebted to Mr. Collier for a copy of the complete work, which we have used in the preparation of this notice.

Perhaps we cannot better state the object and aim of the book than by reproducing Mr. Collier's Preface:

"My object in printing this small work, is not to revive controversy, but to settle obligation—to show where, and to what extent, since the publication of my volume of 'Notes and Emendations,' in 1853, editors of Shakespeare have availed themselves of the manuscript notes contained in my Corrected Folio of the year 1632.

**Trilogy*. Conversations between Three Friends on the Emendations of Shakespeare's Text contained in Mr. Collier's Corrected Folio, 1632, and employed by recent editors of the poet's works. Printed for private circulation only. Part I.—Comedies. Part II.—Histories. Part III.—Tragedies. [By J. Payne Collier, Esq.] 4to. London: 1874.

"I have earnestly striven to be impartial; and I have taken the much, rather than well, considered impression of the poet's works by the late Rev. Alexander Dyce as my text-book in this inquiry.

"He has now been dead several years; but we were intimate friends for about a quarter of a century; and it was only my engagement with a publisher to prepare an edition of Shakespeare in 1842, that occasioned the first difference between Mr. Dyce and myself; until then, I was not aware that he had entertained a similar design. Our paths from that date began to diverge, and, I deeply regret to add, never reapproached.

"I trust that in what follows I have treated him and his labors with all proper respect: if he had esteemed me half as much as I valued him, our intercourse would never have been interrupted. He was a man of refined scholarship, though I may think his judgment defective; and it is to be lamented, that his many good qualities and varied attainments did not enlarge his mind much beyond the sphere of his own wants and wishes.

"If at any time, among so many references, I have been mistaken either in quotation or allusion, it has been wholly unintentional. All I desire is, to establish the manner in, and the amount to, which Mr. Dyce and others have made use of my much reviled old volume for the illustration and improvement of the text of Shakespeare's 'Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies.' If the asperity of the notes and criticisms of my adversaries have here and there tinged my style, or led me astray from the narrow line of mere vindication, I am heartily sorry for it.

"Our common purpose ought to be the detection and correction of textual error, not the display of critical sagacity; the higher we elevate the genius of Shakespeare, the more we demonstrate our own insignificance:

'He doth bestride the narrow world
Like a Colossus; and we petty men
Walk under his huge legs, and peep about
To find ourselves dishonorable graves.'

"It is only the grandeur of Shakespeare that can give the smallest value to verbal emendation, and I feel so strongly the comparatively little interest that must be taken in it, that I have addressed the ensuing sheets only to my private and personal friends; dividing the whole into parts (according to the character of the productions to which they relate) because, having arrived at so great an age, I may not live to complete my undertaking. But *dum spiro, spero*.

"J. P. C.

"January 11th, 1874."

Mr. Collier not only lived to finish this work, but seems as well and as strong as he was ten years ago. May he live many years more!

The style of the work is conversational, the three speakers (two of whom we need not say are mere imaginary persons) being Alton, Newman and Collier. This style has its advantages in a work of this character, as it enables Mr. Collier to state the

objections that have been made to the readings of the Corrected Folio of 1632 by several editors, and then to point triumphantly to their adoption by those very editors who had abused the emendations. The vindication is very ingenious, and we must admit the most satisfactory that could be made. Thus the late Mr. Dyce was one of the bitterest opponents of the readings of the Corrected Folio of 1632, and yet Mr. Collier is able to show numerous instances in which he afterwards adopted them in his (Dyce's) text. We all know what a hard thing it is to "back down" from our opinions, and especially when they are committed to the custody of type. Therefore when we find Mr. Dyce doing this, we feel certain that nothing short of a strong conviction that the emendations were right would have induced him to do so.

The book is beautifully printed, and very well written, and we only regret that Mr. Collier should have seen fit to print it privately, instead of publishing it in the ordinary way, and thus giving to the world the benefit of what he has written. We do not agree with him when he states, in his preface, that comparatively little interest will be taken in it. Comparatively little interest in this or any other critical work on the text to the grand plays themselves it may be, but fully as much, if not more than the great majority of such works. We hope that Mr. Collier will alter his determination, and publish a second edition, and thus make the work accessible to the ordinary student. As it is now its usefulness is very limited—at least in this country. We do not think that any public library in New York, Philadelphia or Boston possesses a copy, and, besides our own, we know of only one other complete copy in the United States, and that is in the library of Horace Howard Furness, Esq.

About a year ago the Boston Public Library purchased the fine library of the late Mr. Barton of New York. It embraced a very fine Shakespearian collection, and besides a good set of the Shakespeare folios, it contained quite a number of the early quarto editions of the plays. Soon after its acquisition the Boston Public Library commenced the task of making a catalogue of it.

The able and accomplished superintendent of the library determined that this catalogue should contain at least one distinctive feature, and that this should be the portion devoted to Shakespeare. With this end in view he commenced the publication, in his monthly reports, of a list of the folio and quarto editions of Shakespeare in the Barton collection, together with notices of other copies sold at different times in England, and a full account of all copies known to be in this country. Many interesting and valuable Shakespearian bibliographical details have thus been made known to the world, and we look forward with great interest to the publication of the complete catalogue. Much credit is due to Mr. Winsor for the trouble and pains that he has incurred to render the catalogue complete and valuable.

A correspondent writes us as follows in answer to Mr. Poinier's inquiry in the February number of the *BIBLIOPOLIST*:

"*He shall die a flea's death.*"—*I'ide Bibliopolist*, February, p. 34.—I see nothing in this speech of Mrs. Ford's beyond what appears on the surface. The idea of the *flea* doubtless occurred to the lady from the circumstance that it was a basket of *foul* linen they were searching, and in which Ford was certain of finding his "man." The poor abused knight feelingly describes the contents of this basket, "fretting in their own grease," among which he was packed "hilt to point," and out of which "the knaves slighted him into the river with as little remorse as they would have drowned a blind bitch's puppies." Such a harbor would of course be the very place for fleas most to congregate and breed: and all that Mrs. Ford, being a tidy housekeeper, intimates is, that if they found "a man" in the same nest he should be exterminated,—*his* life should be poisoned out, or stamped out, with as much haste, and as little compunction of conscience, as she would administer to the obnoxious insect aforesaid an effectual dose of

DEAD SHOT.

Zanesville, Ohio, March 3, 1875.

Mr. Halliwell's (Phillipps) long expected work on Shakespeare has at last been published,—or at least the first part, we should say.* It has now been several years since he first announced the important discovery he made concerning the relations of Shakespeare to the Lord Chamberlain's

* Illustrations of the Life of Shakespeare in a discursive series of Essays on a variety of subjects connected with the personal and literary history of the Great Dramatist. Part the First. Folio. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1874.

Company, and some time ago he generously issued for private circulation a few copies of certain pages of his forthcoming work containing his discoveries. By this act, he placed Shakespearian students in possession of the principal new facts contained in the present volume, but of course by far the greater part remained unpublished, and was first given to the world in the present work.

Mr. Phillipps (or rather Mr. Halliwell, as we must call him in this notice, as he has wisely chosen to continue his former name in his literary career,—by which he is so well known and recognized as the first living authority as to all matters concerning the biography of Shakespeare) possesses rare abilities for the labor he so delights in. He has great patience, wonderful accuracy, unwearied endurance, and a persistent faith that further details, concerning the poet's life, will come to light. He has already done more to add to our scanty knowledge of Shakespeare's life than any of the poet's biographers since Malone. And when Malone wrote there was much to be reaped. Now the harvest has been gathered in, and the gleaners who go over the same ground find but a stray grain or two, here and there.

In view of these facts, the mass of materials which Mr. Halliwell has here accumulated—many of them discovered by himself—is perfectly marvellous. He reprints documents giving full accounts of the partnerships, salaries and management of the theatres of Shakespeare's day; he gives maps of those portions of old London showing the location of the theatres; and in addition to a mass of valuable information on a variety of subjects connected with the life of Shakespeare, he gives data and materials of the highest importance for a history of the stage. Indeed it is partially a history of the stage, and it is a very capital way of illustrating that portion of Shakespeare's life that was spent in London, while he was connected with the theatres. Too much praise cannot be awarded to Mr. Halliwell for this work, and we wish we had only more such scholars as he has time and again proved himself to be. In these days of assumption and arrogance it is delightful to come across a great scholar, who is not working for his own renown but for that of the great poet. In addition to his attainments, Mr. Halliwell possesses

a rare modesty which has prompted him to withhold his name from the title page of this volume—but it was not necessary for him to put it there, for we all know that such a work could only have been produced by him.

In conclusion we would remark that the book is beautifully printed, on superb hand-made paper, of the finest quality.

A new edition of Gervinus' "Commentaries on Shakespeare"* has been lately published. The translation is said to have been revised; and in glancing over it, and comparing this edition with the former translation, published in two volumes octavo, in 1863, we find that it has certainly been improved. Many typographical errors that disfigured the old edition, however, are repeated in the present one. This edition contains an "Introduction" by Mr. F. J. Furnivall. This "Introduction" is the most wretched, conceited piece of writing it has ever been our misfortune to come across. It is almost sickening to see a man who has just "crammed" on Shakespeare, within a few months, talking in the manner he does of the variorum editors, and other Shakespearian scholars, who have devoted a life-time to the study. He thinks he knows it all. Owing to the "gifts that God gives, sir," he got himself appointed as the "most *senseless* and fit" person to be the director of the New Shakespeare Society, and he *alone* must "carry the lantern." He well sustains the parallel, and all that is wanting is some neighbor Seacole, with his pen and inkhorn, "to specify, when time and place shall serve, that" he is "an ass!" If *ignorance* and *presumption* were the distinguishing marks of worthy "Master Constable," certainly Mr. Furnivall is as well entitled by nature to the *long ears* as his immortal prototype. "Masters, remember that I am an ass; though it be not written down, yet forget not that I am an ass!"

*Shakespeare Commentaries. By Dr. G. G. Gervinus, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated under the Author's superintendence, by F. E. Bunnett. New edition, thoroughly revised by the Translator. [With an Introduction by F. J. Furnivall, Esq.] 8vo. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1875.

Since propounding our query in the February number of the BIBLIOPOLIST as to the purchaser of the Felton Portrait, at the sale in London, in February, 1873, we have discovered an account of the whole matter in *The Antiquary* for November 8, 1873. Mr. H. Wright, in an article on Shakespeare's Portraits, says that it was put up for sale on February 15, 1873, at Sotheby's auction rooms, and that the first bid was only 8*l.*, but it was run up to 87*l.*, at which price it was purchased by Lady Burdett-Coutts. We presume that it is still in her possession.

A singular error occurs in the Preface to Mr. Richard Grant White's edition of Shakespeare, which we do not remember ever having seen pointed out in print before. It was communicated to us by Mr. Joseph Crosby. In the Preface to volume i, of his edition, at page xi, Mr. Grant White says:

"It is not uncommon to hear true lovers of Shakespeare, men of intelligence and no little acquaintance with literature, remark with gravity that it is dangerous to disturb the text. The text! What text? That of the folio, which, in scores of passages, is absolutely unintelligible, and in others deficient? That of the quartos, of which the same is true, though in a greater degree, of all those plays which first appeared in that form? The text of 'Variorum of 1821,' and read, for instance, as people read for twenty-five years, 'So much *uncurable* her garboils,' instead of, 'So much *uncurbable* her garboils?' Every reader will reply, that of course, he wishes the corrupted passages of the folio and the quartos, and such as that just quoted from Malone's 'Variorum,' to be restored," etc.

If the reader will turn to page 226, vol. xii, of his "Variorum of 1821," he will find the line quoted by Mr. Grant White printed "So much *uncurbable*, her garboils, Cæsar," and not *uncurable*, as he states. The "Variorum of 1803" (page 71, vol. xvii) reads *uncurable*; and the "Variorum of 1813" (page 71, vol. xvii) also reads *uncurable*. Surely Mr. Grant White must have referred to one or the other of these editions, when he asserted the word was *uncurable* in the "Variorum of 1821," and did not refer to that edition, or he would have discovered his mistake. We do not record this in any carping spirit, but merely as an example of the great liability to errors in any critical work, for Mr. Grant White points out this as an example, and of course must have taken extra pains to

have all such correct. Had it occurred in the body of the work we should not have been so surprised, but it does seem odd that an example brought so prominently forward in his Preface should have such a vexatious error in it.—“*Humanum est errare.*”

Mr. J. Payne Collier is preparing for the press a privately printed edition of Shakespeare.* Only fifty copies will be printed, and they have been all subscribed for. The size will be small quarto, and the type will be that known as “old style.” The paper is to be heavy and tinted. Each play is to be issued separately to the subscribers, as soon as it is printed.

This will be Mr. Collier’s fourth edition of Shakespeare, the first having been published in 1842, in 8 vols., 8vo; the second, in 1853, in 1 vol., 4to; and the third, in 6 vols., 8vo, in 1858. Few men would undertake such an arduous labor at his age, for we believe we are telling no secret, in saying that he is over eighty-six years old; but he is full of hope, and his vigor seems unimpaired. Under date of February 3, 1875, he writes us:

“It seems a bold, perhaps presumptuous, but at all events an odd thing, for a man of my age (86 and a fortnight) to commence an undertaking, for the execution of which not less than two or three years will be required; but I want to set an example of what I think (others may not, and probably will not agree with me) a Shakespeare, both in text, type and shape ought to be; and if I do not live to finish it, I cannot help it. I will complete it as far as I can, and as fast as I can, considering the patient toil it demands. I like the work, and that is something towards speed, as well as completeness.

“It will only cost subscribers print and paper, and the whole edition to them will be only fifty copies, so that the book must be a rarity. I would, of course, willingly have it 500, or 5,000 copies, but they are not wanted; possibly not the fifty, but my list was full in a week.”

Mr. Collier is one of those few men in the world, who undervalue the worth of their own work. We can assure him that he would have found no difficulty in making his list of subscribers much larger than it is. He could readily have obtained twice as many in this country as he did in England, had he given Americans a chance, but his proposals for publishing this edition

* Since the above was written “The Tempest,” “Two Gentlemen of Verona,” and “Merry Wives of Windsor” have been issued. A review of them will appear in the next number of the BIBLIOPOLIST.

appeared in the *Athenæum*, for January 9, 1875, and in a week his list was full, as he himself says. Had it not been for the courtesy of a friend, who subscribed for a copy for us, we should not have been able to procure one.

Mr. Poinier sends us the following with regard to Shakespeare and Free Masonry:

I do not remember seeing anything in print relative to the question of Shakespeare having been a Free Mason. If any reader of the BIBLIOPOLIST is aware of any publication having reference to such a matter, I should be glad if he would communicate the title of such book to the editor of the BIBLIOPOLIST. Speculative Masonry was not practised in England until 1720, and Sir Christopher Wren was the first Grand Master of Free and Accepted Masons under the Speculative Work. Prior to 1720 all Masons were “operative,” that is, mechanical or practical masons or builders, but on some occasions eminent men who were not mechanics were accepted and admitted in the Order by reason of their superior qualifications in other pursuits in life. This is the way the term “accepted,” in relation to Free and Accepted Masons, came into use; previously, the phraseology of the craft had been “Free Masons.” No hint of any idea exists that Shakespeare ever was engaged in the practical labor of a building mechanic, and this would seem to indicate that he was never a member of the Order of Masons, though his superlative genius as a poet may have attracted the recognition of the Order and induced them to persuade him to become one of their mysterious body. One would suppose—the nature of Shakespeare’s intellect being so intensely acquisitive—that his own predilections would have led him to inquire into the mysteries of so ancient a society, and practically observe for himself the intelligence which it embodied.

The query of Shakespeare having been a Mason could not have escaped the attention of all the biographers and commentators from Nicholas Rowe down to J. P. Collier and J. O. Halliwell, inclusive. If any of these writers have investigated the question I should be glad to know the result of their researches. There must still be in existence in London, records of the lodges of Shakespeare’s time. Have they ever been examined? If not, and admitting that such journals are still to be seen, would it not be worth spending the time and trouble to examine them in the hope of discovering something new about Shakespeare? If even no mention of his name were found, might not the name of some one else, or other information, lead to some clue of discovery—some new path of exploration? Ben. Jonson was an operative mason—a bricklayer—could not he have been a disciple of the square and compass? And if he were, what more likely than that there was conversation between him and his friend Shakespeare about this mysterious body, and ultimately, masonic brotherhood. Players of the present time are generally brothers of the Order; do they derive their partiality for it from their old masters in the guild of “players”?

J. W. POINIER.

Newark, N. J., March 26, 1875.

THE PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

BY HORATIO ROGERS.

[From the "Providence Press."]

I.—THE CARTER-BROWN LIBRARY.

It is proposed in a series of sketches to be issued at brief intervals, to make some mention of the private libraries of Providence, a number of which are abundantly worthy of notice. It is hoped that such descriptions may do something towards encouraging a literary taste in those who are now destitute of it, while they can hardly fail to interest those who are already lovers of books, for this latter class, on account of their quiet and studious habits, do not usually take time enough from their own, to become familiar with the libraries of others. These considerations, it is believed, will induce those fortunate enough to possess fine collections of books, to consent to the appearance of their names in print, and to the exposure of the treasures of their private houses, as it were, to the public gaze.

Of all the private libraries in this city, that of the late John Carter Brown will take precedence, whether judged by number, rarity, or money value. It is located in a room built expressly for it. This room extends back from the main body of his late residence, with which it is connected by a single doorway closed by double doors, one being of iron, and is practically fire proof. It is a spacious and attractive room, twenty-two by thirty-four feet, and about fifteen feet high, lighted chiefly by an ample skylight, from the centre of which is suspended a large chandelier. A French window on the north side looks pleasantly out upon an extensive garden, and directly opposite is a smaller window with a southern aspect, both being guarded with iron shutters. With these exceptions the walls are unbroken, and are lined with heavily burdened book shelves, extending on three sides to the cornice, while on the fourth side they do not reach quite as high. A good-sized writing table stands in the middle of the tessellated floor, on which are laid several rich and handsome rugs. Four or five marble busts and figures, on pedestals, lend elegance to the literary atmosphere of the room, and the necessary complement of chairs and sofas completes the furnishing of the apartment. All the books are exposed to an unobstructed view, save only a very few in a single case covered with glass.

The library contains between 8,000 and 10,000 volumes, and over 7,000 titles. In its principal department, works, published prior to this century, pertaining to the history of America on both continents, and in all languages, it is unsurpassed. The limits of a newspaper article are quite inadequate to detail all the treasures of this literary storehouse, and among so much wealth it is embarrassing to know what to take and what to leave, for one can mention but a very few.

Here may be found no less than fifteen editions of the Voyages of Americus Vesputius, in Latin, Italian, German, and Dutch, printed between 1503 and 1508, the copy in the latter language being the only one known. Of the famous Letter of Columbus to Fer-

dinand and Isabella, describing his first voyage, there are the seven known editions, all printed in 1493; among them one printed at Paris, the only copy known to be in existence.

Of early Voyages and Travels there is no end, and the famous collection published by the *De Bry* family, between 1590 and 1630, in nearly all the editions extant, is here contained in one hundred and four folio volumes, in matchless beauty and perfection, as also the collection of *Hulsius*, published in Nuremburg in the 16th and 17th centuries, in twenty-six quarto volumes.

Then there is a collection of works in the Indian languages of North and South America, embracing the two editions of Eliot's Indian Bible, printed in 1663 and 1685, with many other books for the instruction of the Indians, or relating to them. A number of these languages have now vanished from the face of the earth. The oldest book produced in America, in this collection, was printed in Mexico, in 1544.

There are books in abundance on Greenland and the ice-bound regions of the Pole; and still more on South America and the tropical regions of the equator. Indeed, no part of America appears to have been overlooked, and no subject pertaining to its history seems to have been omitted. This library is a huge repository of fundamental historical material, and one has but to turn to the foot notes of such histories as Bancroft's, Prescott's, Motley's, and Sir Arthur Help's, to learn how it is moulded and prepared by master hands for our more feeble intellectual digestion.

Rhode Island Bibliography has also been made a specialty, and hundreds of volumes written by Rhode Island men, or pertaining to Rhode Island subjects, are here collected; prominent among which are all the writings, in original editions, of Roger Williams, John Clarke, Samuel Gorton, and other venerable worthies. A complete set of the Rhode Island Schedules, from 1722 to the present time, is an interesting feature of this department. Prior to 1742 they are in manuscript only, for in that year they first began to be printed. Each session is bound up by itself, being in folio size till 1816, and since then in octavo. Of our State laws, also, are all the digests ever issued, from the first one in 1719. Of this first digest only four perfect copies are known to be in existence—the one in Mr. Brown's library, the one in our State Library, and two in the Congressional Library, one of which latterly belonged to the Jefferson Library, and contains Thomas Jefferson's manuscript notes on the margins. Relating to the department of Rhode Island History are ten folio volumes of manuscript, copied from documents in the State Paper Office in London, and selected by our ex-Lieut. Governor S. G. Arnold, when he was residing in the English capital, collecting material for his standard history of this State. There are likewise six manuscript folio volumes copied from the different collections in the Massachusetts Historical Society, all relating to Rhode Island affairs. The whole forms a mass of the most valuable historical matter.

Another branch of Mr. Brown's library is a collection of National Polyglot Bibles, the oldest, and, it is presumed, the most valuable of which is the Complutensian of Cardinal Ximenes, printed in six

folio volumes, at the expense of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain, in 1514-1517.

Of fine books, regarded either from their contents or their mechanical execution, I cannot leave unmentioned a group of three or four hundred volumes of Latin and Greek classics, printed by Aldus, chief among which is Aristotle, in five folio volumes, printed in 1495, and Homer, in four volumes, printed in 1542-1549. One of the most attractive books in the whole library, and probably one of the most costly, is "The Golden Legende," printed by William Caxton, in 1493. It is a folio in superb condition, and each leaf has doubtless been taken separately and washed, for it is as fresh and clean as a modern volume. A peculiarity of the book is that the leaves, and not the pages, are numbered. Its title is so quaint that one will be excused for giving it in full. "Here begynneth the legende named in Latin aurea, that is to say in englys, the golden legende: for lyke as passeth golde in valewe al other metallys soo thys legende exceedeth all other bookes."

Mr. Brown possessed many very elegant and expensive miscellaneous and illustrated books. Of this class are Dibdin's various bibliographical works, on large paper, of which the "Decameron" has over five hundred inserted portraits, and the "Tour in Germany" is so extensively illustrated as to be extended from three volumes to six. Some of the most valuable made-up books are Irving's quarto edition of Washington, extended from five volumes to ten, by the insertion of over one thousand plates; Marshall's Washington, similarly profusely illustrated; Petit's Mary Queen of Scots, extended from two to four volumes; Thiers' "French Revolution," on large paper, in ten volumes; and Boswell's "Johnson," the first quarto edition, extended from two to six volumes, and containing, among its affluence of plates, one hundred and seventeen different portraits of Dr. Johnson; also, the "Johnsoniana," on large paper, extended from one volume to three volumes.

The binding of Mr. Brown's books is simply sumptuous, for, to his appreciative eye, his favorite volumes were worthy of their liveries. Hayday, Bedford, and Riviere, of London, and the most famous binders of Continental Europe, have all been called into frequent requisition, and some of their work is superlatively elegant. One book surpasses anything ever before seen by the writer. The leather is heavy red crushed levant morocco, with rich and elaborate gilt tooling inside and out, and where ordinarily is to be found within the cover tinted or marbled paper, is thick, green watered silk. The binding itself was a work of art, and was done by Petit, of Paris.

The gathering of such a collection requires, as will easily be imagined, not only large means, but also much knowledge and considerable time; and it is no disparagement to its late wealthy owner to say, that, but for his good fortune in securing so able a coadjutor as the Hon. John R. Bartlett, his library would have fallen far short of its present high excellence. This latter gentleman prepared a catalogue which Mr. Brown caused to be printed in 1865-1871, in four imperial octavo volumes, and, as only fifty copies were printed for private circulation, they are now in great demand; the first two volumes were sold at the sale in Leipsic, a year or two ago, of the library of M. Sobolewski, a learned Russian, of Moscow, for a

hundred and thirty dollars. It is gratifying to know that Mr. Brown's library is to be kept up by his family.

This sketch cannot be closed better than by quoting from a foot note on page 128 of the third volume of the Spanish Conquest in America (first English edition), by the very recently deceased Sir Arthur Helps. "Puga's 'Collection of Ordinances,' printed in Mexico, in 1563, in folio, is the earliest summary of Spanish colonial law, relating to the New World. It is a work of the highest rarity: there is not a copy known to exist in England. The one which I have made use of belongs to John Carter Brown, Esq., of Providence, Rhode Island, in America, who kindly sent it over to his friend, Mr. Henry Stevens, in order that I might be permitted to consult it. As far as I have been able to judge, the American collectors of books are exceedingly liberal and courteous in the use of them, and seem really to understand what the object should be in forming a great library."

II.—MR. ALEXANDER FARNUM'S LIBRARY.

I have somewhere read the story that a Roman expended vast sums in purchasing a household of learned slaves. He wished to have the best poets and historians in living editions. One servant recited the whole of the "Iliad"; another chanted the "Odes of Pindar." Every standard author had a representative. The library of Mr. Farnum reminds one of the household of the Roman; though happily the servile editions of the ancient are replaced by the modern invention of the free press. They certainly resemble each other in the possession of the best poets and historians in the best editions, and in every standard author's having a representative.

Mr. Farnum's library is a gem, and it would be difficult to gather together a more attractive collection of books of like number. It contains about 4,500 volumes, and is chiefly composed of classical English literature, wherein it is without a rival in this vicinity. Among its strong points are the drama, embracing the major and minor dramatists from Shakespeare down, the British poets, general history, bibliography, including early typography, antiquarian works, especially of the Elizabethan age, literary history, and the fine arts. Upon wood engraving it is particularly full. Every book in the library, almost without exception, is the very best edition ever issued, in whatever form that may be, and often, of works of high character, where there are several approved editions, all are to be found upon his shelves. For example, there are about twenty different editions of Shakespeare, from Halliwell's folio to Pickering's diminutive Diamond. Milton is also represented in several of the choicest editions, from that of John Baskerville to that of William Pickering. Some of the books are most daintily gotten up, and about eight hundred volumes are large paper copies and limited editions; there being only five copies issued of one work in the style owned by Mr. Farnum; of another but twelve; of several others twenty-five, fifty, and so on as the case may be. Of course such exceptional styles add much to the value.

To enumerate all the richness of this literary treasury will be utterly impossible in a short sketch like this; to cull out a few of its choicest varieties will be my endeavor, though, in attempting to do so,

one feels like saying with the aged Dryden—"Thoughts come crowding in so fast upon me that the only difficulty is to choose or to reject."

Mr. Farnum's copy of Dibdin's *Bibliographical Works* is among the finest in the world, for he possesses the only one of some parts of them in existence. They are all on large paper, and include the first six signatures of the "Typographical Antiquities" printed on vellum, and intended for the Earl Spencer, Dibdin's patron. These signatures belonged to William Savage, the printer, and such was the difficulty in working on vellum that the copy was never completed. The title page informs us that it was "The only portion, and only copy that was printed on vellum." Dibdin projected a "Disquisition on Early Engraving and Ornamental Printing," and though he never got so far as the actual composition of the work, still, with the assistance of Savage, the printer, he gathered much material for it, in the form of a collection of numerous title pages of early printers, and many wood engravings of Albert Durer, Hans Burgkmair, Cranach, and many of the most famous engravers from their day to Bewick. The whole, constituting a most unique assortment, are mounted, or inlaid, in a folio volume. They have been inspected by various engravers of this country, awakening great interest. It is a matter of profound astonishment that the British Museum, and the appreciative and wealthy collectors of literary rarities in England, should have allowed these two last named volumes to cross the Atlantic. The "Decameron" contains the rare ebony spectacle portrait of Tom Paine, of which only twenty-five were printed. In the Bibliographical department are also found a beautiful copy of Brydges' scarce works in twenty volumes, the "Manuals" of Brunet and Horne, on large paper, and the "Bibliotheca Anglo Poetica," also on large paper, and extensively illustrated by the insertion of many rare portraits.

Of choice copies of valuable books we find the "Harleian Miscellany," in ten quarto volumes, from Rufus Choate's library, with his autograph on a fly leaf; also, Somers' "Tracts" in thirteen volumes of uniform size; Pickering's "Prayer Book" in seven folio volumes, beginning with the Prayer Book of Edward VI., and showing all the changes to the present time; Aristotle's works translated by Thomas Taylor, in ten quarto volumes, of which but fifty copies were printed, and, according to Brunet, forming the only uniform edition of Aristotle's complete works in any modern language; Ritson's *Antiquarian Works* in forty volumes, bound in tree calf by Riviere, with all the cancelled leaves and suppressed passages; Yarrell's "Birds and Fishes" in six imperial octavo volumes, full of elegant wood cuts, only fifty copies of that size ever having been issued; Halliwell's folio *Shakespeare*, illustrated by Fairholt, in sixteen volumes, of which there were but one hundred and fifty copies printed: of this latter there were sixteen American subscribers, Mr. Farnum being one, though, in the mutations of libraries, some more copies have now found their way to America. This is one of the best specimens of printing of modern times, being all worked by hand and not by power, and the paper is superb.

Then there are works of marvellous beauty, containing specimens of illumination and decoration of

the middle ages. Of this class is Silvestre's "Universal Paleography," or fac-similes of writing of all nations and periods, in two elegant folios. They are gorgeous volumes, and have the reputation of being some of the finest books ever issued. Not unlike in character are the original edition of "Le Moyen Age" by La Croix, and Shaw's books relating to the middle ages on large paper, viz.: "Illuminated Ornaments"; "Dresses, and Decorations"; "Decorative Arts, Ecclesiastical and Civil," etc. The attractiveness of this style of works, by reproducing the ornamentation of even old books alone, whether of letter or illustration, can well be understood by those not familiar with them, by the following quotation from an English writer, who, in speaking of a Gothic story of the fourteenth century, "before the press vulgarized wonders," thus describes the class to which it belonged:—"The scribe, the artist, and the binder, lavished their time and skill. Six years were not unfrequently spent upon the internal decorations. The margin, in the place of canvas, was enriched with portraits, magnificent dresses, flowers and fruits. Letters of silver shone on a purple ground. Golden roses studded a covering of crimson velvet; the clasps of precious metal, richly chased, shut up the adventurous knights and the radiant damsels in their splendid home."

There are illustrated books in profusion, and all superb. There are Lodge's "Portraits," Houbraken's "Heads," and Woodman's "Gallery of Rare Portraits," all in folio; then, too, there is an original "Hogarth" from the library of David Roberts, the painter, in elephant folio; and of like size, Westwood's "Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo Saxon and Irish Manuscripts."

The made-up works, or books illustrated with inserted plates, form an elegantly marked feature of Mr. Farnum's collection. Prominent among them, and one believed to be unrivalled in the world, is a collection of over 1,700 plates of Bartolozzi, the celebrated Florentine designer and engraver, in five elephant folios, containing a number of working proofs, there being series of several of the plates in different stages of finish. Of great elegance are Dibdin's "Tour in France and Germany," second edition, extended from three to eight volumes, superbly bound in full red-crushed levant morocco; Irving's "Washington"; Dunlap's "History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States," extending from two to four volumes; Roger's "Pleasures of Memory," and Cowper's "Task," both inlaid to quarto size, magnificently illustrated with many proofs and autograph letters, and richly bound. Space forbids my mentioning but a single work more. This is Byron's "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers," inlaid to folio size. It was gotten up by William Upcott, a man famous in England for his love of literary rarities. It afterward belonged to John Allan, of New York, likewise noted for his fine books, and by him it was considered one of his choicest gems. It contains one hundred and forty-five extra portraits, mostly proofs, as well as many plates of localities. Besides the autographs of Lord and Lady Byron, the Earl of Carlisle, Lord Aberdeen, Lady Holland, the graceful mistress of Holland House, and numerous other illustrious personages, there are original letters of Wordsworth, Lamb, Sydney Smith, Fox, Rogers, Gifford, R. P. Knight,

Montgomery, William Cobbett, William Miller, Richard Cumberland, John Murray, the senior, Lord Herve, reporting the sale of his "South Sea" stock, the Duke of Portland, and others. No wonder its respective owners have reckoned it a prize.

Perhaps I shall be excused the personality of saying that Mr. Farnum is probably among the most careful students of bibliography in America; had he not been he would have found it very difficult to have made so choice a collection. Of course he has been a score, or more, of years about it, and was early imbued with a love for books. One can, with great propriety, apply to Mr. Farnum's mental acquisitions, as well as to his collecting books, the lines of the poet:

"What the child admired,
The youth endeavored, and the man acquired."

KEATS.

The present generation need not be painfully reminded of the Scriptural text, about stoning the prophets and building their tombs, as to the proposed restoration of the tablet over the grave of Keats. The political partisanship which produced the infamous criticism of his poems never represented public opinion, and has become almost a thing of the past. There are literary organs which still decline to recognize any poetry later or more modern in sentiment and style than that of Crabbe, but their animosity has all the respectability of extreme old age and feebly conservative spitefulness. No periodical, however "savage and tartarly," is likely to produce in the most sensitive poet those "effects resembling insanity" which Shelley reports in the case of Keats, after the criticism of the *Quarterly Review*. It is almost a pity that the inscription on the sepulchre of the young poet should contain any allusion to the supposed occasion of his fatal illness. "In the bitterness of his heart at the malicious power of his enemies," the young poet desired that he should be described "as one whose name was writ in water." These words, and this allusion to the assailant who made political differences an excuse for insulting the rare and sensitive genius of a poet, are alien to the infinite peace of the dead. Above all, they are alien to the character of that beautiful graveyard where "the tombs," said Shelley, years before Keats was laid to rest in Rome, "are mostly of women and young people." The cemetery of the protestant English at Rome is the beautiful burial-place of the beautiful and

the beloved, who have left our bitter climate to win a few months more life in a land where life is worth living for its own sake. The grave of Keats is sacred in that soil, like the sepulchre of some hero-founder of a Grecian colony. Among the young, the fair, the hopeful, whom the gods have loved too well, he was the most hopeful, the most divinely gifted, and the greatest. His tomb is the most hallowed shrine in that churchyard, which makes the beholder "almost in love with death." "The cemetery is in an open space among the ruins, covered in winter with violets and daisies." These winter garlands, that silent company of the youthful and the lovely, make the most appropriate burial-place for the singer who is laid there. In one of his songs, Heinrich Heine, undreaming as yet of his death in noisy Paris, and of his "mattress-grave," asks where his own sepulchre is fated to be, "under palm-trees of the south, or under lindens by the Rhine." Perhaps after all he found a more appropriate rest in the city of wits and mockers. There is a curious fitness in the last homes of the great lyrists of our age. Shelley's light body passed into air and fire, beneath the sky, and beside the splendid sea of Spezzia. Scott, who sought vainly for health in the native land of art, sleeps after his last sad journey, within sound of his beloved Tweed, at Dryburgh. Byron, after his wanderings, rests in the native soil from which, with all his wildness, his vigor and his daring sprang. Keats's grave is in a God's acre no less fit; it is only a part of the words upon his tomb that do violence to that beautiful repose.

It has been said of late years, and it may come to be believed, that criticism had nothing to do with hastening the end of Keats. In point of fact there is little doubt that his days could never have been long. He was naturally consumptive; his hand, when he was only twenty one, was like that of a man of fifty. "There is death in that hand," Coleridge said, when he first met him. Other than literary griefs oppressed him, a hopeless, and to most readers, mysterious, passion seemed actually to burn up his life. To read of his last days, to hear across the gulf of years the accents of his agony, is to understand, for once, the fiery nature of the great poet. Mere men

of letters can afford to smile at reviews. They know something of the writers, and can estimate, as far as things infinitesimal can be estimated, the value of their praise or dispraise. But a poet whose whole frame is tuned like an instrument of music, and who is what he is by virtue of this rare sensibility, which vibrates to emotions, sensations, harmonies, and discords unfelt by the world, may be excused for being too painfully affected by praise or blame. It is easy to smile complacently at this sensitiveness, and to feel strong in the armor of common sense. No doubt the good or bad word of a critic, who represents a bigoted school of politics, an antiquated school of taste, ought to be of no importance in the eyes of a young poet, whose mission it is, in a sense, to make all things new. But the poet must feel the foolish scorn, in spite of common sense, above all if he be a poet of the school of Keats, with whom extraordinary acute sensation was the greatest part of his gift of genius. Looking back from to-day upon the past, and seeing how the maligned singers have carried posterity captive—how Shelley, Byron, Coleridge, Keats, Wordsworth, have triumphed over Gifford and Jeffrey—it seems hard to understand how the poets could allow themselves to be wounded to the quick by the bad words of the reviewers. The fact is that the reviewers represented in those days, conservatism, society, moral order. Their *raison d'être* was to tread down the ashes of the revolution which might be smouldering in England. The great poets were almost all, at one period or another, inspired by the air of freedom that was abroad. No writer could well be less concerned with political movements than Keats. But his friends, and his symyathies, were on the side of freedom, and that, far more than his wild innovations in language and in metres, won him the hatred of the tory reviews.

It has often been asked whether, if Keats had lived, he would have enriched English poetry with productions worthy of his early fame. No one has done so much who died so young; no one leaving life at twenty-six has left behind such poems as "Hyperion," and the great odes to the Nightingale, and to the Grecian Urn. It is urged that Raffæle and De Musset had as wonderful a youth, and that

their maturer years did not produce work which was a great advance on their more youthful efforts. Both were essentially young in every way: age with its settled calm, manhood with its strength, were not in their gift. Perhaps Keats, in the same manner, had exhausted most of what it was in him to give. An argument on either side might be drawn from the polish, the purity and repose of his later poems, as "Hyperion." In his "Endymion," the gods and goddesses, the nymphs, dryads, fauns of old Greece, revel round the singer, as if moved by the lyre of Orpheus. "Endymion" is a great Bacchanalian procession, full of the joy and movement of youth. This lad, with less Greek than Shakespeare, had found the magic to waken the dead Greek sentiment, had re-discovered the charm which Marlowe had employed, centuries before, in Hero and Leander. Over the dry bones of the poetic mythology of the eighteenth century, a breeze had blown, and they took such shape and exuberant vitality as they might have owned when Dionysos came, a peaceful, conquering god of the vine, to Hellas. The poem is no doubt "spasmodic," and wants keeping, harmony, restfulness. But all these qualities make the charm of "Hyperion," and of the ode on the Grecian Urn, where the tranquillity of Sophocles or of Phidias, informed with a new sentiment and refined sadness, lives afresh. Was this the result of powers over-early mature, or over-soon decaying? About this no critic can speak as with certainty. "Cut was the branch that might have grown full straight," as Marlowe says of Faustus, and "broken was Apollo's laurel bough." It remains to Keats that he must ever seem a youth among the immortals, and that his fame is enhanced by a dim halo of unfulfilled renown.

ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY BLAKE.

By the gift of Mr. J. Deffett Francis, himself a painter, an interesting series of sketches by William Blake has lately been added to the Print Room at the British Museum. These sketches, generally slight in execution, are not, however, without considerable interest in regard to Blake's artistic career. Many of them are recognizable as the first pencil drawings for more elaborate works, and even here the known and rare qualities of the painter's genius are already apparent. The perfect certainty of imagination which gave at once to all its inventions a firm

and decisive outline, is an element of Blake's work not wholly absent even from the roughest draft for design, and although the first form of the thought might afterwards give place to a better, it is rather the exchange of one clear image for another than the advance from confusion to defined shape. This method of Blake's is sufficiently illustrated by two designs for the same subject, both contained in the little collection given by Mr. Francis. The subject was suggested to the artist by some lines in "Macbeth," and here we have a pencil drawing and a design in color printing differing materially in treatment, but both bearing witness to the power possessed by Blake of giving to every thought its sensuous shape. The series contains other drawings for finished works, one or two being for the illustrations to the "Book of Job." There is one sketch among the number which has a special interest as being connected with a work of Blake's that has only lately come to light. It belongs to a series of illustrations to Young's "Night Thoughts," but is not among the forty-three engraved plates that were given to the world during Blake's lifetime. The drawing forms one of the complete series which still exists with all the original designs perfect as on the day they were executed.

Mr. Gilchrist, in his "Life of Blake," tells us that in the year 1796 Blake was employed to prepare designs for an illustrated edition of this poem, to be continued in parts. The designs were prepared, but the adventure failed, and the first part was all that the public was permitted to see of Blake's work in illustration of Young. The artist, however, with his indefatigable industry, had completed the whole series in water-color, and Mr. Gilchrist, who was aware of the existence of these original drawings, hazards the opinion that they had passed into one of the Royal collections. As a fact, they passed into the possession of a relative of the publisher residing in Yorkshire, and from Yorkshire they have but recently been brought to London. These designs, in number five hundred, are collected in two folio volumes. Those who are acquainted with the published plates will remember that the text of the poem, lodged in the centre of the page, frequently breaks the progress of the design, which is thus made to serve a decorative as well as an illustrative purpose. The same plan has been followed throughout the whole series. The pages of the work have been cut out and pasted on to folio sheets of drawing paper, and around this central space the artist has so disposed his illustrations as to produce a brilliant and beautiful result. Each leaf thus possesses a distinct ornamental value apart from, or rather we should say combined with, the deeper imaginative meaning of the design, and this decorative effect, which is perhaps the most striking feature of the work, considered in its character of a new witness to Blake's artistic powers, is largely dependent upon the skilful management of masses of color, and is therefore not to be judged either for good or evil by those who know only the engraved plates. There it often seems that the colossal figures are too large, not for the space in which they are exhibited, but for the artistic means employed in their representation. The engraving is slight though firm and distinct, leaving gaps that seem to want some other help to bring the different parts of the picture into an effective whole.

This help is supplied in the original drawings by the employment of color, and looking at those drawings we can scarcely doubt that color formed an integral part of Blake's scheme. In saying that the decorative excellence of these works is their most striking feature, we do not of course intend to imply that Blake's power over this branch of art is here newly discovered, and still less that the designs are wanting in other qualities. The volumes provide ample material for judging of the artist's extraordinary invention of sublime images—an invention that always retained a direct simplicity of manner in the treatment of even the most awful themes; and, considering the number, the consistency, and the perfect condition of these drawings, there are few other works that offer a better witness to Blake's genius in design. But on the side of decoration there is something distinct in the present series. The system of ornamentation differs very materially from that adopted in the "Songs of Innocence and Experience," where the page is covered with a delicate and elaborate pattern. In the treatment of Young's poem half the folio page is very often left untouched, and the edge of the colored part strikes boldly across the space, producing either through skilful management of its mass or carefully calculated intensity of tint a balanced and harmonious effect. With a taste less sure than Blake's, this bold method of dealing with the difficulties involved in the ornamentation of so large a surface must certainly have proved a failure. In this long series, however, the plan is tried with repeated success, and of the infinite variety of devices by which the necessary balance has been gained no just impression can be given by description. We have not, indeed, attempted to give a full estimate of the merit of the work; it has been our intention only to point out its unique value and importance. We may add a suggestion that the present opportunity of securing the drawings for the national collection ought not to be neglected. The fortunate possessor of them is, we are assured, willing that this should be their destination, and we can hardly believe that the authorities will let the occasion slip. The Print Room contains a fine series of Blake's printed books; but the original drawings from his hand are few. We cannot suppose that a chance like the present will occur again.

AN UNKNOWN "CAXTON."

BY WILLIAM BLADES.

There is nothing more striking in the bibliography of the early English press than the numerous instances in which works are known to us by only a single copy or the fragment of a copy. Especially is this the case with the productions of Caxton's Press, where, out of a total of ninety-six at present known, thirty-five are unique. To this latter class we must now add a newly-discovered tract, "*impressus per willelmum Caxton in westmonasterio*," an account of which has recently been published in the *Neuer Anzeiger* of Dr. Julius Petzholdt.

The article is written by Dr. G. Kōnnecke, Archivist of Marburg, who found the tract in an old volume of seventeenth-century divinity in the Hecht-Heinean Library at Halberstadt. The matter consists of six letters, between Pope Sixtus the Fourth and the Sacred College of Cardinals on one side, and the Doge of Venice on the other, the subject being the necessity of closing the war with the city of Ferrara. The size of the tract is quarto, and there are three signatures, *a*, *b*, *c*, each of which is a quaternion, in all twenty-four leaves, of which *a j* is blank. Unfortunately, Dr. Kōnnecke has not given the text of either commencement or end; but it begins on sig. *a ij recto*, with a blank space left for the rubricator, and it ends with twenty-three lines on sig. *c 8 verso*. The types are those known as Caxton's No. 4 and 4*, with a few lines of No. 3. The tract is similar in typographical appearance to the "Servitium de Visitatione," and the "Order of Chivalry," both from the same press about 1483, and both to be seen in the Library of the British Museum. The use of types 4 and 4* together points unmistakably to 1483 as the period of issue; and this date, gathered from the typographical particulars only, is completely verified by the letters themselves, the dates of which range from December 11th, 1482, to February, 1483. After an Introduction, which occupies three pages, the letters follow, and upon sig. *c 8 recto* is the following imprint:

"Finiunt sex p'legantissime epistole/ ||
quarum tris (*sic*) a summo Pontifice Sixto
|| Quarto et Sacro Cardinalium Collegio ||
ad Illustrissimum Venetiarum ducem || Jo-
annem Mocenigum totidemqz ab ipso ||
Duce ad eundem Pontificem et Cardina- ||
les/ ob Ferrariense bellum susceptum/ con- ||
|| scripte sunt/ Impresse per willelmum
Cax || ton/ et diligenter emendate per
Petrum || Camelianu Poetar' Laureatum/ in
West- || monasterio "

Beneath this is a Latin quatrain, beginning "Eloquii cultor," followed by "Interpretatio magnarum litterarum punctatarum paruarumque," the whole concluding on the *verso* of the same leaf.

We have now a few words to say about Petrus Carmelianus, who appears in Caxton's imprint as Poet Laureate. Mr.

Gairdner, in his Preface to the "Memorials of King Henry the Seventh," published in 1858, for the Master of the Rolls, states, but without giving his authority, that Carmelianus had been in England from the time of Edward the Fourth. He may, therefore, have personally employed Caxton to print his "Sex Epistolæ." The title "Brixiensis" sometimes attached to his name shows that he was a native of the town of Brescia. He seems to have taken an interest in educational matters, as verses by him to John Anwykyl and to William Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester, are in the unique Latin and English Grammar, printed by Rood, at Oxford, in 1483, for the use of Magdalen College School, an account of which first appeared in the *Athenæum* of October 31, 1871. Some more of his poetry is printed in the Oxford "Philaris" of 1485. Tanner assigns to Carmelianus the following promotions: Rector of St. George's, Southwark, 1490; Prebend of York, 1498; Archdeacon of Gloucester, 1511; Prebend of London, 1519. Being in such favor, no wonder that he waxed rich, and that when, in 1522, "an annual grant was made by the Spirituality for the King's personal expenses in France for the recovery of the Crown," the name of "Mr. Petrus Carmelianus" appears among the "Spiritual Persons" for the handsome sum of 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In the Calendar of State Papers, where he is called "Latin Secretary of King Henry the Seventh," mention is made of a letter sent to him from Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain, thanking him for his services, and promising him favor and reward. On the projected marriage of Prince Charles of Castile with the Princess Mary of England, he wrote a poem in Latin, printed by Pynson, about 1514, of which a unique copy is in the Grenville Library (see *Archæologia*, vol. xviii). In the same library is a manuscript poem on the birth of the Prince of Wales (1486), another copy, beautifully illuminated, being among the royal MSS. in the British Museum. Both are evidently in the handwriting of Carmelianus, the latter being his presentation copy to the king. The argument of this poem is so characteristic of the age that it is worth noting. Almighty God, compassionating

the miserable state of England lacerated with civil war, convoked a meeting of the Saints in Heaven to ask their opinions as to how the long standing dispute between the Houses of York and Lancaster might be composed. The Saints reply that if the Omniscient Deity cared for any of their counsels, no one was better qualified to state how the wars might be terminated than King Henry the Sixth (already in Heaven), who knew the country and the causes of dissension; and they recommend that he should be appealed to. Henry is accordingly called upon to reply to the Supreme Being, and proposes that the two houses should be united so as to be one house, for which an opportunity then offered by the marriage of the Earl of Richmond with the Princess Elizabeth. The Deity approves and decrees its execution, the marriage takes place, and the poem terminates with an exhortation to England to rejoice on account of the prince's birth. Carmelanus died August 18th, 1527; John de Giglis, Bishop of Worcester, in 1497, his contemporary and countryman, also employed Caxton to print Indulgences.

P. S.—Through the courtesy of Mr. Bond, Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum, I am enabled to add the following particulars. Reg. MS. 12 A xxix, contains important statements concerning Carmelanus. In the dedication to Edward, Prince of Wales (afterwards Edward V.), dated from the Roll's House, 7 April, 1482, he says that for the previous ten years he had been travelling about the world, having very lately arrived in England with the intention of proceeding to Germany and Switzerland; but captivated by the pleasantness of the country he had been unable to leave it. He adds that his poem was written to gain the favor of the prince. Whence his title of Poet Laureate was obtained is not known.

THE BIBLE OF THE FUTURE.

A Cincinnati paper gives the following specimen of what is to be the Bible of the Future. It is hoped that the whole work will be finished and ready for publication by about the same time when the two Revising Companies in England will have completed their task:

GENESIS: CHAPTER II.

1. Primarily the Unknowable moved upon cosmos and evolved protoplasm.

2. And protoplasm was inorganic and undifferentiated, containing all things in potential energy; and a spirit of evolution moved upon the fluid mass.

3. And the Unknowable said, Let atoms attract; and their contact begat light, heat, and electricity.

4. And the Unconditioned differentiated the atoms, each after its kind; and their combinations begat rock, air, and water.

5. And there went out a spirit of evolution from the Unconditioned, and working in protoplasm, by accretion and absorption, produced the organic cell.

6. And cell by nutrition evolved primordial germ, and germ developed protogene, and protogene begat coozoon, and coozoon begat monad, and monad begat animalcule.

7. And animalcule begat ephemera; then began creeping things to multiply on the face of the earth.

8. And earthy atom in vegetable protoplasm begat the molecule, and thence came all grass and every herb in the earth.

9. And animalcule in the water evolved fins, tails, claws, and scales; and in the air wings and beaks; and on the land they sprouted such organs as were necessary as played upon by the environment.

10. And by accretion and absorption came the radiata and mollusca; and mollusca begat articulata, and articulata begat vertebrata.

11. Now these are the generation of the higher vertebrata, in the cosmic period that the Unknowable evolved the bipedal mammalia.

12. And every man of the earth, while he was yet a monkey, and the horse while he was a hipparion, and the hipparion before he was an oredon.

13. Out of the ascidian came the amphibian, and begat the pentadactyle; and the pentadactyle, by inheritance and selection, produced the hylobate, from which are the simiadae in all their tribes.

14. And out of the simiadae the lemur prevailed above his fellows, and produced the platyrhine monkey.

15. And the platyrhine begat the catarrhine, and the catarrhine monkey begat the anthropoid ape, and the ape begat the longimanous orang, and the orang begat the chimpanzee, and the chimpanzee evolved the what-is-it.

16. And the what-is-it went into the land of Nod and took him a wife of the longimanous gibbons.

17. And in process of the cosmic period were born unto them and their children the anthropomorphic primordial types.

18. The homunculus, the prognathus, the troglodyte, the autochton, the terragem—these are the generations of primeval man.

19. And primeval man was naked and not ashamed, but lived in quadrumanous innocence, and struggled mightily to harmonize with the environment.

20. And by inheritance and natural selection did he progress from the stable and homogeneous to the complex and heterogeneous—for the weakest died and the strongest grew and multiplied.

21. And man grew a thumb for that he had need of it, and developed capacities for prey.

22. For, behold, the swiftest men caught the most animals, and the swiftest animals got away from the most men; wherefore the slow animals were eaten and the slow men starved to death.

23. And as types were differentiated the weaker types continually disappeared.

24. And the earth was filled with violence; for man strove with man, and tribe with tribe, whereby they killed off the weak and foolish and secured the survival of the fittest.

THE STATE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA.

A GLANCE AT ITS PAINTINGS AND STATUES.

By "LOUNGER."

We reprint the following article, from the *Evening Post*, on the portraits of Virginian worthies which now adorn the walls of this library.

Pater Patriæ comes first, with two portraits, one a veritable Stuart, and the other outlined by him, but finished by a favorite pupil. They give the Washington that we are familiar with, and whom we should recognize anywhere, should it ever be our lot to meet him.

Next comes the great Confederate General, Robert Edward Lee. This is a life-size picture, painted with admirable art and fidelity by John A. Elder, of this city, whose historical picture of "The Battle of the Crater," at Petersburg, and other works, have won him deserved reputation as an artist. Lee is represented in citizen's dress, standing, turned slightly to the left, with his right hand thrust into his breast, his noble form and heroic features being well delineated and as if instinct with life. It is a most truthful portrait, and is executed in all its details with care and skill. The State paid the artist six hundred dollars for it.

Elder also painted the striking likeness of the gentle and scholarly John R. Thompson, which we see here. An accomplished man of letters, a poet and critic of exquisite taste, he has left no individual work to immortalize his name. His merits were absorbed in journalism. For a long time he edited the *Southern Literary Messenger* here, and he died a valued member of the editorial staff of the New York *Evening Post*.

Patrick Henry, the renowned Revolutionary orator, painted by Sully, catches and fastens the eye with its eager, acute and *bizarre* expression. Henry was first Governor of the State of Virginia in 1776, and was again elected to that office in 1784. This is not an original portrait, but is painted from a miniature. In it he is represented in the act of speaking, with his spectacles thrown up on his head, and having a scarlet cloak around his shoulders.

Alexander Spotswood became Lieutenant and Acting Governor of the colony of Virginia in 1710, filling the office for twelve years. He has the bold and jolly face of a valiant soldier and *bon vivant*, surmounted and surrounded by a frizzed and flowing flaxen wig. His coat is scarlet and his waistcoat and

breeches are buff, with lace and ruffles according to the style of the period. He founded the Virginian Order of the Golden Horse-Shoe Knights in honor of the first crossing of the mountains of Virginia, which he, with a party of gentlemen, accomplished in 1716, the rocky nature of the country traversed making it necessary to have their horses shod. The badge of this order was a golden horse-shoe, with the motto: "Sic Juvat transcendere montes."

There is also a portrait of Mrs. Spotswood, wife of the Governor, a buxom lady, in a low-necked dress, having a long, pointed waist.

Accompanying these is a portrait of a soldier in armor, said by descendants of Governor Spotswood, now living in Virginia, to be a likeness of General Elliott, a brother of Mrs. Spotswood, who served under Marlborough. It is known that Spotswood served gallantly with Marlborough before coming to Virginia, but it is said that nowhere in Marlborough's campaign can there be found an officer of any note named Elliott. It has a striking resemblance to current pictures of Marlborough, and is believed by many to be an original portrait of that great soldier. It is not known who painted either of these three pictures.

A portrait of John Randolph, of Roanoke, was presented to the State by Mr. Herman Bleecker of New York. By what artist it was done is not mentioned. Robert Brooke, who was Governor of the State in 1794, is painted from a miniature by William L. Sheppard. W. H. Cabell, Governor in 1805, is painted from a miniature by F. J. Fisher. There is a well executed portrait of John Tyler, Sr., who was Governor in 1808; but by what artist is unknown. The lamented William B. Myers, a Richmond artist, who was cut off in his prime, contributes the portrait of George W. Smith, Governor in 1811, from an old miniature. There is a life-like portrait of James Barbour, Governor in 1812, by some unknown artist. A fine likeness of John Tyler, Jr., Governor in 1825, and afterwards President of the United States, is by Hart, of Kentucky, and represents him in the act of vetoing the United States Bank bill. There are also a bust of President Tyler, by Volke; a portrait of William B. Giles, who was Governor in 1827; a portrait of John Floyd, Governor in 1830; a portrait of John B. Floyd, son of John Floyd, Governor in 1849, and Secretary of War of the United States in the administration of President Buchanan; a portrait of Thomas W. Gilmer, Governor in 1840, afterwards Secretary of War under President Tyler, being killed by the explosion of a gun on board the Princeton; a portrait of John Rutherford, Governor in 1841, by William B. Myers; a portrait of William Smith ("Extra Billy"), Governor in 1846 and in 1864, by Porter, Culpepper county, Va.; a portrait of Joseph Johnson, a native of the State of New York, Governor in 1852, being the first Governor elected for four years (he was first elected by the General Assembly for a brief unexpired term, and then by the people for the full term. This is by John A. Elder); a portrait of John Letcher, the famous Confederate war-Governor of Virginia, elected in 1860 and serving until the 1st of January, 1864 (this is also painted by Elder); a portrait of Littleton Waller Tazewell, Governor in 1834; a portrait of Gilbert C. Walker, a native of

Binghamton, N. Y., elected Governor in 1869, and just elected to Congress from this metropolitan district (the picture is not a faithful likeness, and is by F. J. Fisher); a portrait of Fielding Lewis, a noted patriot of the Revolutionary war, and an enlightened agriculturist, whose writings are still consulted; a portrait of Peter Lyons, one of the judges of the Supreme Court of Virginia; a portrait of Joseph C. Cabell, a friend and correspondent of Thomas Jefferson, and the first president of the James River and Kanawha Canal Company; a portrait of General Philip St. George Cooke; a portrait of United States Senator W. H. Roane; a portrait of Abel P. Upshur, a member of President Tyler's Cabinet, killed on board the Princeton by the explosion of a gun; a portrait of John Taylor, "of Caroline," a Virginia politician of great note in his day, who presented Madison's famous resolutions of 1798-99 in the legislature. He was the author of several works that once attracted much attention, although now almost forgotten. These are: "New Views of the Constitution," "Tyranny Unmasked," "An Inquiry into the Principles and Policy of the Government," "Arator; a series of Practical and Political Essays on Agriculture," &c. He was the ablest expounder, if not the founder, of the States Rights school of politics. There is also an expressive portrait of Chief Justice John Marshall, by Inman. In addition to these, there are engravings of Jefferson Davis, "Stonewall" Jackson, and others.

There is a marble bust of General J. E. B. Stuart, the Confederate cavalry officer, by E. V. Valentine, of this city, who is now engaged on a recumbent effigy of R. E. Lee, in Vermont marble, for the grave at Lexington, Va. Valentine also contributes to the library-room busts of Matthew F. Maury, the distinguished scientist; Robert Burns, Scotland's poet, and the "Nation's Ward"—all in clay. The last represents a grinning little darkey, with an old United States military cap cocked on one side of his head, a ragged shirt, and trousers upheld by one knotted suspender.

In the hall of the House of Delegates there is a full-length portrait of Thomas Jefferson, but it is not known who painted it. In the same hall is a full-length portrait of Lord Chatham, painted by Charles Wilson Peale. In 1766 a number of gentlemen of Westmoreland county, Virginia, desiring a portrait of Lord Camden, sent over a sum of money to secure one. Lord Camden at first consented to sit, but afterwards declined, on the ground that his office, that of Lord Chancellor, was a political as well as a judicial one. Resolved to have a portrait of some prominent friend of America, this of Lord Chatham was obtained. It was finally presented by the county of Westmoreland to the State on condition that it should be carefully preserved.

In the rotunda is the marble statue of Washington by Houdon. In a niche of the rotunda is a bust of Lafayette, one of two executed by Houdon for the State, the other being presented with great ceremony, through Mr. Jefferson, to the city of Paris.

In Capitol Square, in full view from the west windows of the library-room, is the equestrian statue of Washington, by Crawford, who also executed several of the figures which surround it—some of these being done by Randolph Rogers. These fig-

ures, or statues (all being of bronze), are of Jefferson, Lewis, Henry, Mason, etc. In the southwestern part of the Square stands a marble statue of Henry Clay, by Hart, of Kentucky.

The library, besides its books, maps, historical records, etc., has many relics and mementoes of Colonial, Revolutionary and Confederate times, including autograph letters, etc.

[We have elsewhere noted the decease of Senator Wynne, the Corresponding Secretary and Librarian of the Virginia Historical Society. The duties of those offices have been undertaken by Mr. R. A. Brock, who accepted them in the following terms.—ED.:

409 EAST CANAL STREET,

RICHMOND, VA., April 12th, 1875.

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this date, announcing that at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Virginia Historical Society, held on the 9th instant, I was elected the Corresponding Secretary and Librarian of the Society.

Being profoundly sensible of the importance of the trust with which the gentlemen of the committee have been pleased to distinguish me, I would yet be recreant to my instincts as a reverential son of my honored old Mother, her glory, her history, and her institutions, did I hesitate to convey to you at once a signification of my hearty acceptance of the honorable post designated, which I beg leave to do, with the request that you will, in my behalf, tender to the gentlemen of the committee assurances of a most earnest desire on my part to advance the interests of the Society, with an unreserved pledge of the most diligent and active efforts towards a consummation of that reputation and prosperity which so important a conservator and exponent of the Old Dominion imperatively demand.

But, being keenly impressed with a knowledge of my inexperience in the duties of such a position, I must beg of my confreres not only their forbearance, but a whole-souled co-operation.

If we will but determine, severally and conjointly, upon an unflagging effort, we may venture to hope for an assurance of such a resuscitation of the Society as its most sanguine supporters may desire.

I have the honor to be, dear sir, very sincerely and faithfully yours,

R. A. BROCK.

G. A. BARKSDALE, Esq.,

Recording Secretary Virginia Historical Society.]

Artist Longevity.—The lives of artists have been in many instances so prolonged that it may be accepted as good evidence that art as a profession is conducive to longevity. Michel Angelo worked vigorously, painting, sculpturing, making architectural designs, and writing sonnets, until his death, at the age of ninety-one; while Titian painted steadily until he was near a hundred, one of his best portraits being a head of himself, painted past the age of ninety, and supposed to have been painted at the age of ninety-nine. Tintoretto died at eighty-four; but Paris boasts of an artist, Baron de Waldeck, who leaves the great Italian artist far in his rear. He recently celebrated his 109th birthday, is still in good health, works eight to ten hours in his studio daily, and has a son living but twenty-four years of age.

GOSSIP ABOUT PORTRAITS.

(Cont. from Vol. VI., page 165.)

V.—PORTRAITS AND PORTRAIT PAINTERS.

Pepys gives a lively picture of the popularity of Sir Peter Lely, and of the grandeur of his establishment, showing, one is inclined to think, that the fashionable painter was not one disposed to "hide his light under a bushel."

"1662, June 18. I walked to Lilly's the painter's, where I saw, among other rare things, the Duchesse of York [Anne Hyde, daughter of the Chancellor], her whole body, sitting in state in a chair, in white sattin; and another of the King's, that is not finished; most rare things. I did give the fellow something that showed them to us, and promised to come some other time, and he would show me Lady Castlemaine's, which I could not then see, it being locked up. Thence to Wright's the painters: but, Lord! the difference that is between their two works."

"Oct. 20.—With Commissioner Pett to Mr. Lilly's the great painter, who come forth to us; but believing that I come to bespeak a picture, he prevented it by telling us, that he should not be at leisure these three weeks; which methinks is a rare thing. And then to see in what pomp his table was laid for himself to go to dinner; and here, among other pictures, saw the so much admired by me picture of my Lady Castlemaine, which is a most blessed picture; and one that I must have a copy of."

But these painters, revelling in the luxury of the eye, know how to live when they have the power of living. See how Lucas Van Leyden lived in Holland! Holbein, Leonardo, Titian, Raffaele, Rubens, all kept good houses and good tables; and Van Dyck had set Lely an example of state and "*savoir vivre*" in England. Van Dyck had a house at Blackfriars as well as a residence at Eltham, and the King used frequently to visit him at his studio, watching him paint, and conversing freely with him.

He was a man of expensive tastes, and appears to have lived in great style. Of his mode of working and general habits as regards his business, De Piles, on the authority of Jabac, gives the following account:—

"Having made appointments with his sitters, he never worked more than an hour at each portrait, whether sketching it or finishing it, and when the clock warned him the hour was over, he rose, made a bow to his sitter, to intimate that enough had been done for that day, and made arrangements for another sitting. Then his servants came to clean his brushes, and brought him another palette, ready for the next sitter. He thus worked at many portraits in one day, and with extraordinary rapidity. Having slightly sketched a portrait, he placed his sitter in the attitude he had previously arranged, and with black and white chalk, on grey paper, he sketched the figure and dress, which he designed in a grand style, and with exquisite taste. This drawing he gave to able assistants, who afterwards copied it, with the help of the dresses lent, at his request, by his sitter. When his pupils had painted, to the best of their ability, the drapery in the picture, Vandyke touched lightly over, and in a very short time, with his knees bent, produced the truth and art which he shed mire in his pictures. For he had in his employ people of all the trades who served him as models of other

The memoirs of Reynolds and other artists give similar interesting details of their habits. To these generally we must refer, but we cannot resist adding a notes here as to the artists of the Vandy and Lely period. In Walpole's account of Mrs. Beale are some curious particulars re-

* Mr. Carpenter, in his Memoir of Van Dyck (p. 73), says: "In the State Paper Office there is a return made of all the aliens residing in London in 1634, and amongst those in the Blackfriars we find, 'Dutch—Sir Anthony Van Dyck, Limner, 2 years, 6 servants.'"—These "servants" were probably his pupils or assistants from Holland, or perhaps his "models."

specting the practice of painters in the 17th century. Mr. Beale made all sorts of entries in pocket-books, seven of which came into the possession of George Vertue. In one of these Mrs. Beale's husband records the visit of Mr. Lely, Mr. Gibson (probably the Dwarf, who was a painter), and Mr. Skepwith, to see various copies of pictures she had made; and then is this curious entry:

"Mr. Lely told me at the same time, as he was most studiously looking at my bishop's picture of Vandyke's, and I chanced to ask him how Sir Anthony cou'd possibly devise to finish in one day a face that was so exceedingly full of work, and wrought up to so extraordinary a perfection—I believe," said he, "he painted it fourteen times;" and upon that he took occasion to speake of Mr. Nicholas Lanière's picture of Sir Anto. V. D. doing, which, said he, Mr. Lanière himself told me he satt seaven entire dayes for it to Sir Anto. and that he painted upon it of all those seaven dayes, both morning and afternoon, and only intermitted the time they were at dinner. And he said likewise that tho' Mr. Lanière sat so often and so long for his picture, he was not permitted so much as once to see it, till he had perfectly finished the face to his own satisfaction. This was the picture, which being show'd to King Charles the first, caused him to give order that V. the first shou'd be sent for over into England." Dyck's picture seems to have been purchased by the King for £10, and at the chased by the Royal Pictures, to have dispersion of the Lanière for the same been bought by Vertue's pocket-books we may trace sum. In these possir P. Lely in painting a the progress of April, 1672. My most portrait. "24d, Dr. Tillotson, sat to Mr. worthy friend his picture for me, and another Lely for Cradock. He drew them first in for Cradock rudely, and afterwards in colours, and rubbed upon that a little colour, very thin in places, for the shadows, and laid a touch of light upon the heightening of the forehead. He had done them both in an hour's time" [*i. e.*, the first sitting]. "5 June. Dr. Tillotson sat about three hours to Mr. Lely for him to lay in a dead colour of his picture for me. He, apprehending the colour of the cloth upon which he painted was too light, before he began to lay on the flesh colour, he glazed the whole

place where the face and hair were drawn in a color over thin, with Cullen's earth [Cologne earth], and a little boun black [bone black], as he told us, made very thin with varnish." [Perhaps turpentine, or varnish thinned with turpentine?]

"20 June. My most worthy friend, Dr. Tillotson, sat in the morning about three hours to Mr. Lely, the picture he is doing for me. This is the third setting."

"1 Aug. Dr. Tillotson sat to Mr. Lely about three hours for the picture he is doing for me. This is the fourth time, and I believe he will paint it (at least touch it) over again. His manner in the painting of this picture, this time especially, seem'd strangely different both to myself and my dearest heart [Mrs. Beale], from his manner of painting the former pictures he did for us. This we thought was a more concealed, misterious, scanty-way of painting than the way he used formerly, which wee both thought was a far more open and free, and much more was to be observed and gain'd from seeing him paint then, than my heart cou'd with her most careful marking, learn from his painting either this, or Dr. Cradock's picture." Lely would seem to have done these pictures, and to have allowed the Beales to take lessons by seeing him work, in payment for some colours, lake and ultramarine, of Beale's preparation, had the preceding August, 1661. One parcel of ultramarine was at £2 10s per oz.—but another, the richest, was priced £4 10s per oz. There are other entries of exchanges of colors for portraits.

Reverting to Pepys we get more details respecting Lely.

"1666, Ap. 18. To Mr. Lilly's, the painter's; and there saw the heads, some finished, and all began, of the flagmen in the late great fight with the Duke of York against the Dutch [to which Waller's verses, given previously, have reference]. The Duke of York hath them done to hang in his chamber, and very finely they are done indeed. Here are the Prince's, Sir G. Askue's, Sir Thomas Tiddiman's, Sir Christopher Mings, Sir Joseph Jordan, Sir William Barkley, Sir Thomas Allen, and Captain Narinans, as also the Duke of Albemarle's; and will be my Lord Sandwich's, Sir W. Pen's and Sir Jeremy Smith's. I was very well satisfied with

this sight, and other good pictures hanging in the house."

"May 18. Thence with Sir W. Pen home, calling at Lilly's to have a time appointed when to be drawn among the other Commanders of Flags the last year's fight. And so full of work Lilly is, that he was fain to take his table-book out to see how his time is appointed, and appointed six days hence for him to come between seven and eight in the morning."

1667, March 25. Called at Mr. Lilly's, who was working; and indeed his pictures are without doubt much beyond Mr. Hales's, I think I may say I am convinced: but a mighty proud man he is and full of state."

No one should grumble at these long extracts. They are so full of life that it is like living in the reign of Charles II. to read them. To say that Sir Peter Lely was much patronized and lived in great state, is to say little though we mean much. But to walk with Mr. Pepys on Oct. 20, 1662, to Mr. Lilly's, and to see his table so grandly spread for "himself alone," is to have an idea of state indeed! We shall therefore add a few more of these literary and artistic delights, conscious that if any artists do us the honour to read this "gossip," they would not wish a scrap left out.

"1660, Oct. 9. To White Hall where I went to my Lord [Sandwich] and saw in his chamber his picture, very well done [most probably the picture by Lely, engraved by Blooteling—a very fine print too], and am with child* till I get it copied, which I hope to do when he is gone to sea."

"1664, July 15. Thence with Creed to St. James's, and missing Mr. Coventry, to White Hall; where staying for him in one of the galleries, there comes out of the chayre-room Mrs. Stewart, in a most lovely form, with her hair all about her eares, having her picture taking there. There was the King and twenty more I think, standing by all the while, and a lovely creature she in the dress seemed to be."

"1664, Aug. 26. To see some pictures at one Huysman's, a picture-drawer, a Dutchman, which is said to exceed Lilly, and indeed there is both of the Queenes

and Maids of Honour (particularly Mrs. Stewart's in a buff doublet like a soldier's*) as good pictures I think as ever I saw. The Queene is drawn in one like a shepherdess, in the other like St. Katherine,† most like and most admirably. I was mightily pleased with this sight indeed."

Frances Stewart (though sufficiently gay, and sometimes sleeping with the Countess of Castlemaine) seems to have preserved her virtue in the loose court of Charles II. Escaping from the King's addresses she married the Duke of Richmond, and thenceforward shunned the Court, though frequently solicited by Charles to appear there again. She was eminently beautiful, but did not shine as a wit, which, when we reflect on what was then held to be wit, is perhaps to her credit. The medallist Roettiers is said by Walpole to have been desperately in love with her, but not being so fortunate as Apelles in a similar case, contented himself by repeating her portrait as Britannia on his medals. One of these is engraved by Vertue in Fenton's Edition of Waller's Poems—the poet having made a poor epigram upon it. A few words from Pepys are worth all the conceits in Waller's verses on this medal.

"1666–7, Feb. 25.—At my goldsmiths did observe the king's new medall, where in little there is Mrs. Stewart's face as well done as ever I saw anything in my whole life, I think: and a pretty thing it is that he should choose her face to represent Britannia by."

Of the medals by Roettiers, Mr. Slingsby made a collection at the time which was the best in England. He offered them to Pepys, and in his letter (printed by Lord Braybrooke, vol. v. 132) is a list with the prices. Those with the Britannia are as follows:

	£	s.	d.
The Great Brittania, with Felicitas Brittanice	4	10	0
The New Brittania, with Nullum numen abest	2	3	0
The First Brittania, with Favente Deo	1	9	0

Walpole's letters abound with curious particulars respecting portraits, and his own and other collections, and a budget of mere extracts from these letters and from other

* A favorite expression of Mr. Secy. Pepys to express his longing for anything.

* At Kensington Palace?

† Engraved by Sherwin, and in mezzo. by Tompson.

similar memoirs on this subject—a kind of “Ana” of portraits—would form a most useful work of reference, if well arranged and indexed. Take, for example, the following extracts respecting Crebillon the younger and his portrait:—“You know my passion for the writings of the younger Crebillon: you shall hear how I have been mortified by the discovery of the greatest meanness in him; and you will judge how one must be humbled to have one’s favourite author convicted of mere mortal mercenariness! I had desired Lady Mary to lay out thirty guineas for me with Liotard, and wished, if I could, to have the portraits of Crebillon and Marivaux for my cabinet. Mr. Churchill wrote me word that Liotard’s price was sixteen guineas; that Marivaux was intimate with him and would certainly sit, and that he believed he could get Crebillon to sit too. The latter, who is retired into the provinces with an English wife, was just then at Paris for a month: Mr. Churchill went to him, told him that a gentleman in England, who was making a collection of portraits of famous people, would be happy to have his, &c. Crebillon was humble, ‘unworthy,’ obliged: and sat. The picture was just finished, when, behold! he sent Mr. Churchill word that he expected to have a copy of the picture given him—neither more nor less than asking sixteen guineas for sitting! Mr. Churchill answered that he could not tell what he should do, were it his own case, but that this was a limited commission, and he could not possibly lay out double; and was now so near his return, that he could not have time to write to England and have an answer. Crebillon said, then he would keep the picture himself—it was excessively like. I am still *sentimental* enough to flatter myself, that a man who could beg sixteen guineas, will not give them, and so I may still have the picture.”* In this expectation Walpole seems to have been disappointed. In a later letter he writes, “Liotard, the painter, is arrived, and has brought me Marivaux’s picture, which gives one a very different idea from what one conceives of the author of Marianne, though it is reckoned extremely like; the counterpane is a mixture of buffoon and villain. I told you what mishap I had

with Crebillon’s portrait; he has had the foolish dirtiness to keep it!” The angry Collector cannot however resist recording a witty repartee of the man who had so annoyed him—“His father one day in a passion with him, said, ‘Il y a deux choses que je voudrais n’avoir jamais fait, mon Catiline et vous.’ He answered, ‘Consolez vous, mon père, car on prétend que vous n’avez fait ni l’un ni l’autre!’”

(*To be continued.*)

BOOKS WANTED.

SHELLEY, P. B.—*Alastor*. Crown 8vo, London: Baldwin, 1816.

SHELLEY, P. B.—*Adonais*, small 4to, Pisa, 1821.

MANUSCRIPTS, ETC., RELATING TO SHELLEY AND BYRON.

Wanted by—C. W. Frederickson, box 242, Post Office, New York.

CLEVELAND, C. DEXTER.—*Lyra Americana*.

SANDERSON, JOHN.—*Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence*. Vols. 1 and 5. 8vo, Philadelphia: Pomeroy, 1823.

ALLIBONE, S. A.—*Dictionary of Authors*. Vols. 2 and 3. 4to. To complete set, of which Vol. 1 ends at JYL, page 1005, edition 1859.

WORKS ON STENOGRAPHY, OR SHORT HAND.

AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST. For Vol. 1, No. 3, and Vol. 4, No. 36, 50 cents will be given. For Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 4, and 12, 25 cents. And for Vol. 5, No. 61–62, 10 cents will be given.

BLACKER’S ANGLING.

HAMERTON’S Etchings and Etchers. 1841.

Wanted by—J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau street, New York.

NOTICE.

We beg leave to state that we decline to return communications which, for any reason, we do not print; and to this rule we can make no exception.

To all communications should be affixed the name and address of the sender, not necessarily for publication, but as a guarantee of good faith.

Several subscribers having written respecting the non-appearance of a *January* number, we again inform our readers that the *BIBLIOPOLIST* is now a *bi-monthly* and will be always published in February, April, June, August, October and December.

Advertisements inserted in the *BIBLIOPOLIST* at the following rates: Page, \$16.00; half page, \$9.00; quarter page, \$5.00; eighth page, \$3.00. Slip circulars and continuous Advertisements, at special rates.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to “The Editors”—Advertisements and Business Letters to “The Publishers,” American Bibliopolist Office, 84 Nassau street, New York.

* Letter to Sir Horace Mann.—July 27, 1752.

[BARCIA (Andres Gonzalez).] Ensayo cronologico, para la historia general de la Florida. ... Folio, pp. (40), 366, 1 folded leaf, pp. (56.) *En Madrid. ... Año de MDCCCXIIJ.*

It is appended to Garcilaso de la Vega's *La Florida*. Severely criticised in Joseph de Salazar's *Crisis*, etc. It contains a list of the books used by the author.

BARETTI (Joseph). Italian Library: containing an Account of the Lives and Works of the most valuable Authors of Italy. 8vo, pp. 343. *London: Millard. 1757.*

BARRETT (F.) Lives of the Alchemistical Philosophers, with a Catalogue of Books in Occult Chemistry, and a Selection of the most celebrated Treatises on the Hermetic Art. 8vo.

London. 1815.

BARTLETT (J. R.) Bibliography of Rhode Island. A Catalogue of Books and other Publications relating to the State of Rhode Island. With Notes, Historical, Biographical, and Critical. 8vo. *Providence. 1864.*

Also on large paper.

BARTLETT. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to North and South America in the Library of John Carter Brown of Providence, R. I. Part I., 1493 to 1600; Part II., 1601 to 1700; Part III., 1700 to 1800. With Notes by John Russell Bartlett. 3 vols., impl. 8vo. *Providence. 1866-74.*

Describes a splendid and almost unrivalled collection, rich in the Letters of Columbus, Vespuccius, and Cortes, colonial and revolutionary pamphlets, and the whole range of Americana. Mr. Bartlett has appended many very interesting bibliographical notices. Fifty copies printed.

BARTLETT. The Literature of the Rebellion. A Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the United States, and on Subjects growing out of that Event, together with Works on American Slavery, and Essays from Reviews and Magazines on the Same Subjects. Compiled by John Russell Bartlett. ... Rl. 8vo, pp. 477. *Boston. 1866.*

Two hundred and fifty copies printed in octavo, and sixty copies on large paper. It describes six thousand and seventy-three different books, pamphlets, and magazine articles; also, three hundred eulogies, sermons, poems, etc., on the death of Abraham Lincoln.

BAUER (Jo. Jac.) Bibliotheca Librorum Rariorum Vniversalis, cum Supplementis. 7 vols., 8vo. *Nürnberg. 1770-91.*

Of very uncommon occurrence, more especially with the second and third Supplements, which are generally wanting. "I exhort the reader to seize hold of this work, whenever it come across him—which will be rarely. The descriptions are compendious, and the references respectable, and sometimes numerous. My copy of this rare and dear book cost me £5 5s."—DIBBIN.

BECKMANN (Johann). *Literatur der älteren Reisebeschreibungen.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 750; 756. *Göttingen.* 1808-10.

BELL (John Gray). *Descriptive and Critical Catalogue of Works Illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick, with the Supplement.* Imp. 8vo. Woodcuts. *Manchester.* 1851.

A Bookseller's Catalogue.

BELOE (W.) *Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books.* By the Rev. William Beloe ... 6 vols., 8vo. 1807-12.

BELOE. *The Sexagenarian, or Recollections of a Literary Life.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1817.

A very amusing performance, filled with anecdotes and characters of the author's literary contemporaries. The first edition contains some passages relative to Porson and other literati, which were suppressed in the edition of 1818.

BENGHEM (Cornelius à). *Bibliographia Historica, Chronologica et Geographica Novissima, perpetuo continuanda.*

Amsterdam. 1685.

[BÉRARD (A. S. L.)] *Essai Bibliographique sur les Éditions des Elzéviros.* 8vo, pp. 300. *Paris: Didot.* 1822.

Preceded by an account of the most celebrated printers.

BERCHTOLD (*Count*). *An Essay to direct and extend the Inquiries of Patriotic Travellers, from the earliest Times to 1787.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1789.

The second volume consists of a catalogue of works intended for the instruction of travellers, and of the most interesting European travels.

BERISTAIN DE SOUZA (José Mariano). *Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional ó Catálogo y Noticia de los Literatos, que ó nacidos, ó educados, ó florecientes en la America Septentrional Española, han dado a luz algun escrito, ó lo han dexado preparado para la prensa.* La escribia, el Doctor D. José Mariano Beristain de Souza ... 3 vols., 4to, 2 l., pp. xviii, 540; 1 l., 525; 1 l., 366. *En México: Calle de Santo Domingo y Esquina de Tacuba*
Año de 1816-21.

Vol. II. has, in addition to the above title, "Y la publica Don José Rafael Enriquez Trespalacios Beristain, Sobrino del Autor. *Officina de D. Alexandro Valdéz.* 1819." "De Souza is by far the most important work for the literature of New Spain that has ever been composed. It comprises 3,687 biographies, and although like most Spanish works of the kind, singularly uncritical, yet it is a perfect treasure as regards the cultivation of science and literature in Mexico and the adjacent countries. The work is extremely scarce, and appears to be altogether unknown in Europe."—LUDEWIG. See also [Harris] *Bib. Am. Vet.*, pp. xx, xxi. Señor Icazbalceta, of the city of Mexico, announced a new edition, but I believe it has not been published.

BERKENHOUT (J.) *Biographia Literaria*; or, a Biographical History of Literature ... Chronologically and classically arranged by John Berkenhout. Vol. I. [all that was published]. 4to.

London. 1777

BERND (C. S. M.) *Schriftenkunde der gesammten Wappenwissenschaft.* 4 vols., 8vo.

Bonn. 1830-41.

A complete Bibliography of all Armorial, Genealogical Histories, and Heraldic Works published in Europe, with critical remarks, prices, and references to Reviews.

The Bible of Every Land; a History of all the Numerous Versions of the Sacred Scriptures hitherto published. 4to.

London: S. Bagster. 1852.

Bibliografia Storica, delle città e luoghi dello Stato Pontificale, &c. 4to.

Roma. 1792.

Bibliographical Miscellanies, being a Selection of Curious Pieces in Verse and Prose. 4to.

Oxford. 1813.

By Dr. Philip Bliss. Is not strictly bibliographical.

Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany. Containing Notices of and Extracts from Rare, Curious, and Useful Books in all Languages. Post 8vo.

London. 1830.

Bibliographie Agronomique; ou, Dictionnaire raisonné des ouvrages sur Économie rurale et domestique, et sur l'art vétérinaire. [Par Victor Donatien Musset Pathay.] 8vo.

Paris. 1810

Bibliographie des Principaux Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage, indiquant les auteurs de ces ouvrages, leurs éditions, leur valeur, et les prohibitions ou condamnations dont certains d'entre eux ont été l'objet. Par M. le C. D'I * * *. 8vo. *Paris: J. Gay.* 1861. + Seconde édition, considérablement augmentée, par J. Gay, éditeur. 8vo. *Paris.* 1864. + Troisième édition. 5 vols., 8vo.

Paris. 1871-74.

Also on large paper.

Le Bibliomane. Nos. I. and II. *London: Trübner & Cie.* 1861.

De la Bibliomanie. 8vo.

La Haye. 1761.

Le Bibliophile Belge.

Bruxelles. 1845

One volume published annually.

Le Bibliophile Français. Gazette Illustrée des Amateurs de Livres, d'Estampes et de haute curiosité. 4 vols., 8vo.

Paris. 1868-70.

Illustrated with fine steel-plate portraits of eminent bibliographers and literary celebrities, numerous woodcuts and photo-lithographs, &c.

Le Bibliophile Français. Revue mensuelle des livres anciens et modernes.

Paris. 1862.

Le Bibliophile Illustré. Texte et gravures par J. Ph. Berjeau. Impl. 8vo.

Londres: N. Trübner & Co. 1861-62.

Contains notices of rare and important works, by the editor and the most eminent foreign bibliographers.

Bibliosophia; or Book-Wisdom, containing some Account of the Pride, Pleasure, and Privileges of that Glorious Vocation, Book Collecting. 12mo.

London. 1810.

Biblioteca Italiana, o sia Notizia de Libri rari nella Lingua Italiana. 4to.

Venezia. 1728.

Biblioteca periodica anual de los libros pub. en España, 1784-91. 2 vols., 16mo.

Madrid. 1784-91.

Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. See [Kennett (White).]

Bibliotheca Americana; or a Chronological Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c., upon the Subject of North and South America. With an Introductory Discourse on the Present State of Literature in those Countries. [By H. Homer.]

4to.

London. 1789.

This book, which has been variously ascribed to Dalrymple, Homer, Long, and with more probability, by Homer himself, to Reid, was the fullest English work on the subject up to its date; but its complicated arrangements, errors of date, unintelligible abbreviations, and frequent repetitions mar its utility. Some of the remarks in the introduction are curious, if not true. The errata, if all printed, would fill a dozen pages. See *M. Rev.*, ii. 474; *Rich.*, i. 354.

Bibliotheca Americana: Being a Choice Collection of Books relating to North and South America, the West Indies, &c. [By D. B. Warden.] 8vo.

Paris. 1831.

Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Literature of America. Sold by Puttick & Simpson. 8vo.

London. 1861.

Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts, Maps, Engravings, and Engraved Portraits, illustrating the History and Geography of

North and South America and the West Indies; altogether forming the most Extensive Collection ever offered for sale. 8vo, pp. viii, 308. *London: John Russell Smith. 1865.*

Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books, illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies. Collected by John Russell Smith. 8vo, pp. vii, 234. *London. MDCCCLXXI.*

Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books and Pamphlets, illustrating the History & Geography of North & South America and the West Indies. On Sale ... by Alfred Russell Smith, ... 8vo, pp. vi, 182, 54. *London. MDCCCLXXIV.*

Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. *See* [Griffith (A. F.)]

Bibliotheca geographico-statistica et œconomico-politica; herausgegeben von W. Müldener; 1863-69. 14 parts, 8vo. *Göttingen. [1863-69.]*

Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; or, Bibliographical Notices of Rare and Curious Books forming part of the Library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville. 2 vols. Part the Second, completing the Catalogue of the Library bequeathed to the British Museum. Addenda—Books printed for Clubs and Societies. Part the Third, completing 4 vols. *London. 1842-72.*

Parts I. and II. compiled by John Thomas Payne and Henry Foss, booksellers; Part III. by W. B. Rye.

Bibliotheca Heberiana. Catalogue of the Library of the late Richard Heber, Esq. 12 parts, 8vo. *London. 1833-34.*

This remarkable collection was sold by auction under the direction of the well-known firm of Payne & Foss, of Pall Mall; it occupied 220 days in its dispersion, and was sold by the following auctioneers, viz.: Sotheby and Sons (parts 1, 2, 3, 9, 10); Evans (parts 4, 6, 7, 8, 11); and Wheatley (parts 5 and 12). The catalogue contained 52,676 lots, comprising 119,613 volumes. They cost Mr. Heber £43,891 10s. 6d., and realized £56,777 18s. 6d.

Bibliotheca historica; herausgegeben von W. Müldener; 1864-69. 12 parts, 8vo. *Göttingen. [1864-69.]*

Bibliotheca historico-geographica; herausgegeben von G. Schmidt; 1859-61. 6 parts, 8vo. *Göttingen. [1859-61.]*

Bibliotheca historico-naturalis physico-chemica et mathematica; herausgegeben von E. A. Zuchold. 1856. 8vo. *Göttingen. [1856.] Continued.*

Bibliotheca Londinensis; a Classified Index to the Literature of Great Britain, 1814-46. 8vo. *London.* 1848.

Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica pharmaceutico-chemica et veterinaria; herausgegeben von C. J. Ruprecht; 1865-67. 6 parts, 8vo. *Göttingen.* [1865-67.]

Bibliotheca Monensis, a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man [by William Harrison, Esq., H.K.]

Vol. xviii. of the publications of the Manx Society for 1861.

Bibliotheca philologica; herausgegeben von G. Schmidt; 1858-68. 22 parts, 8vo. *Göttingen.* 1858-68.

Bibliotheca Piscatoria: a Catalogue of Books upon Angling. Fcp. 8vo. *London: W. Pickering.* 1836.

This catalogue is formed upon Sir Henry Ellis's corrected copy of the list which he contributed to the *British Bibliographer* in 1811, and some editions are noticed the existence of which was then unknown.

Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus; or Catalogue of the Magnificent Library formed by King George III., now in the British Museum, with the Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c. Privately printed. 6 vols., rl. folio. *London.* 1820-29.

Only a very limited number of this splendid production was printed.

Bibliotheca Scaccariana; Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur le Jeu des Echecs. 12mo. *London.* 1861.

A bibliography of works on the game of chess.

Bibliotheca Smithiana seu Catalogus librorum D. Josephi Smithi, per cognonima authorum dispositus. 4to. *Venitiis.* 1755.

The collector was British consul at Venice. This valuable library was purchased by George III., and now forms a portion of the King's Library in the British Museum. Pp. lxxvii-cccxlvi, containing valuable Addenda, "Prefationes et Epistolæ voluminibus editis appositæ ab Incunabulis Typographiæ ante annum mcccc."

Bibliotheca theologica; herausgegeben von C. J. Ruprecht; 1859-66. 16 parts, 8vo. *Göttingen.* [1859-66.]

BINNEY (William G.) ... Bibliography of North American Conchology, previous to the Year 1860. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution, by W. G. Binney. Part I. American Authors. 8vo, pp. iv, 2 l., 650. *Washington*, 1863. (Smiths. Misc. Coll., Vol. v.) + Part II. Foreign Authors. 8vo, pp. 298. *Washington.* 1864.

BICKERSTITH (Rev. E.) Christian Student. 12mo.

London: Seeley. 1844.

Contains a list of books for a Christian student's library.

BLADES (Wm.) Catalogue of Books printed by or ascribed to the Press of William Caxton, in which is included the Press-mark of every copy contained in the British Museum. With a few Woodcut Vignettes. 4to. *London.* 1865.

Only thirty copies of this complete list of Caxton's books were printed for sale; of which number fifteen were sent to America. "As, however, our National Library is deficient in several of the most rare specimens, the compiler has, in such cases, stated where a copy may be seen."—*Advertisement.*

BLADES. How to tell a Caxton: with some Hints where and how the same might be found. 12mo, pp. 55. 15 Plates. *London: Henry Sotheran & Co.* 1870.

BLADES. The Life and Typography of William Caxton, England's First Printer, with Evidence of His Typographical Connection with Colard Mansion, the Printer at Bruges. Compiled from Original Sources by William Blades. 2 vols., 4to. *London: Joseph Lilly.* 1861.

Illustrated with more than sixty Facsimile Plates, executed by Tupper in the most careful manner. Besides copious quotations from original documents, illustrative of the life and times of this great and good man, to whom England is indebted for the introduction of the "Divine Art" of printing, derived from hitherto unexplored sources, it includes the whole of his prologues and epilogues attached to the various books printed by him; also his own historical work, entitled *Policricon Liber ultimus*. The second volume is devoted to a bibliographical and literary account of all the works printed by, or ascribed to, the press of Caxton, including many books undescribed by Dr. Dibdin and other bibliographers, accompanied with most careful collations, and a list of copies of books printed by Caxton, in number more than four hundred and fifty, now in the public and private libraries of Great Britain. Published by subscription; two hundred and fifty copies printed.

BLAKEY (R.) Angling Literature of all Nations. 12mo, pp. 341. *London.* 1855.

BLAKEY. Essay on Logic, with Alphabetical List of upwards of One Thousand Works on Logic. Post 8vo. *London.* 1848.

BLAKEY. The History of Political Literature from the Earliest Times. 2 vols., 8vo. *London.* 1855.

BLAZE (C.) Bibliographie Musicale de la France et de l'Etranger. 8vo. *Paris.* 1822.

A descriptive list of all the treatises and works on vocal and instrumental music published in Europe down to 1822.

BOCK (Friedrich Samuel). ... Historia Antitrinitariorum maxime Socinianismi et Socinianorum ... 8vo, pp. xxx, 556; xiii, (3), 557-1092, 12 l. *Lipsiæ: G. L. Hartungii.* 1774-MDCCLXXVI.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. *Catalogus Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi.* 4 vols., folio.

Oxoniæ. 1843-57.

"This is entered in the British Museum Catalogue under the name of [Bandinel (Bulkeley)]."—POWER. Very properly so; it was made under his direction as librarian, and includes the contents of the Catalogue in 2 vols., folio, *Oxon*, 1738. Next to the British Museum the Bodleian is the finest library in Great Britain, and is, perhaps, the third best collection in the world.—J. S.

Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by Francis Douce, Esq., to the Bodleian Library. Folio.

Oxford. 1840.

BOEHMER (G. R.) *Bibliotheca scriptorum Historiæ natvralis Œconomix aliarvmqve artivm ac scientiarvm ad illam pertinentium realis systematica.* 9 vols., 8vo.

Leipsiæ. 1785-89.

BOHN (H. G.) *A Bibliographical Account of the Works of Shakespeare ...* By Henry G. Bohn. ... 8vo, 2 l., pp. 2253-2368.

[*London.* 1864.]

This is part of his edition of Lowndes with a title-page.

BOHN. *A Catalogue of Books.* Henry G. Bohn. ... 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 1948.

London. MDCCCXLI.

Known as the "Guinea Catalogue," contains upwards of 23,000 articles in all classes of literature, and is of great value to general book-buyers.

BOHN. Henry G. Bohn's *Catalogue of Books.* Vol. I. Containing Natural History, Books of Prints, Science, Language, Bibliography, Oriental & Northern Literature, Old English Histories, Early Voyages, Games, etc. 8vo, pp. (8), 467, 108.

London. MDCCCXLVIII.

An admirable catalogue; of Vol. II. Greek and Latin Classics, Bibles, Testaments, &c., was published.

BOHN (James). *Catalogue of Ancient and Modern Books, in all Languages.* 8vo.

London. 1840.

Boletín bibliográfico español. Num. I. Año I. 8vo, pp. 296.

[*Madrid: J. Martín Alegria.*] 1860. + 1867.

BONNARDOT (Alfred). *Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres, ou traité sur les meilleurs procédés pour blancher, détacher, décolorier, réparer et conserver les estampes, livres et dessins.* Seconde édition, refondue et augmentée; suivie d'un exposé des divers systèmes de reproduction des anciennes estampes et des livres rares. 8vo.

Paris. 1858.

The best work on the subject; full of valuable receipts.

BONNARDOT. De la réparation des vieilles relieures : complément de l'essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres ; suivi d'une dissertation sur les moyens d'obtenir des duplicata des manuscrits. 8vo. *Paris*. 1858.

A supplement to the foregoing.

BONNEAU (A.) Haïti, ses progrès—son avenir avec un précis historique sur ses constitutions, le texte de la constitution actuellement en vigueur et une bibliographie d'Haïti. Par Alexandre Bonneau. 8vo, pp. 176. *Paris*: E. Dentu. 1862.

Bookbinding.

For notices on bookbinding, see Dibdin's *Bibliographical Decameron*, *Eighth Day*; *London Review* for 1860; Tomlinson's *Cyclopædia of Useful Arts*, art. *Bookbinding*; Hannett; Sabin's *American Biblioplist*.

The Bookseller. A Handbook of British and Foreign Literature, with which is incorporated "Bent's Literary Advertiser," established 1802. *London*, 1858. Continued.

A monthly publication, edited by T. Whitaker. "Intended to fill up a vacancy much felt by booksellers in general, but more especially by *old booksellers*."—POWER. We suppose *old booksellers* to mean dealers in old books.

Booksellers' Advertiser, and Monthly Register of New Publications. American and Foreign. January 1–December, 1834. Vol. I. 4to. *New York*: West & Trow.

No more published. The editor was George Palmer Putnam.

Booksellers' Trade List and Publisher's Register. No. 1. *April*, 1854. 4to. Continued to July, 1854, or longer.

The Bookworm: a Literary and Bibliographical Review; edited and illustrated by J. P. Berjeau. [Vol. I.] 8vo. *London*. 1869.

[BOOSEY (T.)] Piscatorial Reminiscences and Gleanings. By an Old Angler and Biblioplist. To which is added a Catalogue of Books on Angling. Fcp. 8vo. *London*: W. Pickering. 1845.

BOSSANGE (H.) Catalogue général de Hector Bossange. Rl. 8vo, pp. xiv, 984. *Paris*, 1845. + Supplément. 1847–53. pp. 985–1516.

A classed catalogue, with tolerably full titles

BOSSANGE. Ma Bibliothèque Française. 12mo, pp. (4), vii, 480. *Paris*: Bossange et fils. 1855.

An admirable list of the best French literature.

BOSSANGE. Ma Bibliothèque Américaine. 12mo. *Paris*: H. Bossange [about 1862.]

A list of books relating to America in M. Bossange's library

BOSTON. A Catalogue of Books belonging to the Lower Hall of the Central Department, in the Classes of History, Biography, and Travel ... Second. or Consolidated Edition, July, 1873. 8vo, pp. 304. *Boston: By the Library.* 1873.

Index to the Catalogue of Books in the Bates Hall of the Public Library of the City of Boston. ... 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 902. *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Company.* 1865. + First Supplement. 8vo, pp. iv, (1), 718, Index, 21.

Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co. 1866.

BOSTON ATHENÆUM. Catalogue of the Library ... 1807-1871. Part 1. [A-C.] 8vo, pp. (4), 724. *Boston.* 1874.

An admirable performance, by Charles A. Cutter, A.M.

BOTFIELD (Beriah). Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England. 8vo. *London.* 1849.

A very handsomely printed book, of which only 250 copies were published. Mr. Botfield also published in the *Miscellanies* of the Philobiblion Society a list of English books printed on vellum.

BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDERIE (G.) Bibliothèque universelle des voyages, ou Notice complète et raisonnée de tous les Voyages anciens et modernes dans les différentes parties du monde, publiés tant en langue française qu'en langues étrangères ... classés par ordre de pays dans leur série chronologique; avec des extraits plus ou moins rapides des Voyages les plus estimés de chaque pays, et les jugements, motivés sur les Relations anciennes qui ont le plus de célébrité. Par G. Boucher de la Richarderie ... 6 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. xxx, 495; vij, 531; vij, 503; viij, 542; vij, 527; viij, 485.

Paris: Treuttel et Würtz, et à Strasbourg. 1808.

In the matter of dates and titles very incorrect, but valuable for the extracts it contains from the voyages of the last century. Vol. vi. relates to America. Dibdin pronounces it "an indispensable performance," in which judgment we do not agree.

BOULARD (S.) Traité Élémentaire de Bibliographie. ... 8vo, pp. (4), 140. *Paris: Boulard.* 1806.

This work discusses the qualifications of a bibliographer, the rarity and depreciation of books, the invention of printing, &c.

BOUTERWEK (Friedrich). Geschichte der Poesie und Beredsamkeit seit dem Ende des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. 12 vols., 8vo. 1796-1819.

Volumes vii. and viii. are entirely devoted to the history of English literature, from the end of the 16th century to Burke, Johnson, Blair, &c.

BOUTERWEK. History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature, Translated from the Original German, by Thomasina Ross. 2 vols., 8vo. *London: Boosey & Sons. 1823.*

Another edition, in which the Portuguese portion is omitted, was published in Bogue's *European Library*, 1847. Post 8vo. It is partly superseded by Ticknor's work, described *infra*.

BOUTERWEK. Histoire de la Littérature Espagnole, ... 2 vols., 8vo. *Paris. 1812.*

This work was also translated into Spanish, *Madrid, 1829. 4to.*

BOWDOIN COLLEGE. A Catalogue of the Library of Bowdoin College; to which is added, an Index of Subjects. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 832. *Brunswick: Printed for the College. M.DCCC.LXIII.*

A model catalogue.

BOYD (Andrew). A Memorial Lincoln Bibliography. Being an Account of Books, Eulogies, Sermons, Portraits, Engravings, Medals, &c., published upon Abraham Lincoln. Comprising a Collection in the possession of the Compiler. Rl. 8vo.

Albany: J. Munsell. 1870.

Only a few copies printed.

BOYNE (W.) The Yorkshire Library; a Bibliographical Account of Books on Topography, Tracts of the 17th Century, Biography, Spas, Geology, Botany, Maps, Views, Portraits, and Miscellaneous Literature relating to the County of York, with Collations and Notes of the Books and Authors. By W. Boyne. 4to, pp. viii, 304. Portraits of Francis Drake and Thomas Gent. *Privately printed. 1869.*

One hundred and fifty copies only printed. The work is indispensable to the collector of a Yorkshire library.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (Charles Etienne, *the abbé*). Bibliothèque Mexico-Guatémaliennne précédé d'un coup d'œil sur les études Américaines. ... Rl. 8vo, pp. (4), xlvii, 143.

Paris: Maisonneuve & Cie. 1871.

[BRAUN (Placidus).] Notitia Historico-Litteraria de Libris ab artis typographicæ inventionē vsqve ad annvm MCCCCLXXXVIII.—MCCCCLXXX. impressis. 4to, pp. xvi, 208; 43. 11 Plates of Characters. *Augustæ Vindelicorum. 1788–89.*

BRAY (T.) Bibliotheca Catechetica: or the Country Curates Library. ... By Thomas Bray, D.D. 8vo.

London: William Hawes. MDCXCIX.

BRAY. *Bibliotheca Parochialis*: or a Scheme of such Theological Heads both General and Particular, as are more peculiarly Requisite to be Well studied by every Pastor of a Parish. Together with a Catalogue of Books which may be read upon each of those Points. Part I. By Thomas Bray, D.D. 4to.

London: Printed by E. H. for Robert Clavel, at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-Yard. M DC XC VII.

No more published. "The conclusion, showing the present state of the Protestant religion in Maryland," etc., occupies pp. 125-130. The author states that the object of this bibliographical treatise was to give those who went to Virginia, Maryland, and the American plantations, an idea of the books they should take.

BRIDGMAN (R. W.) *A Short View of Legal Bibliography*, containing some Critical Observations on the Authority of the Reporters and other Law Writers; collected from the best authorities, and intended as a Companion to the author's reflections on the Study of the Law; to which is added a Plan for Classifying a Public or Private Library. By Richard Waley Bridgman. 8vo, pp. xviii, 430. *London*. 1807.

Though this work is of an early date it will be found of interest to the law student. It has the advantage of two good indexes, one of authors, and the other a classified list of subjects.

BRITISH MUSEUM. *Librorum impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur Catalogus*. 7 vols in 8, 8vo.

London. 1813-19.

List of Additions made to the Collections in the British Museum. 2 vols., 8vo. 1833-34.

Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum. Vol. I. [A to Az, all printed]. Folio. *London*. 1841.

It is scarcely necessary to remark that, practically, there is no printed catalogue of the library of the British Museum, and apparently there never will be. The manuscript catalogue fills a room about 30 feet square.

BRÜGGEMANN (L. W.) *A View of the English Editions, Translations, and Illustrations of the Greek and Latin Authors. With Remarks*, By Lewis Will. Brüggemann. 8vo, pp. 836.

Stettin. 1797-1801.

Indicates what classic authors have been translated into English, besides pointing out sources of information as to Essays on classical subjects, to be found in transactions of learned societies, &c.

BRUNET (Gustave). *Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique*. 8vo. *Paris*. 1866.

Contains a long article on catalogues, books destroyed, suppressed, &c.

BRUNET. Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposés, étude bibliographique suivie de recherches sur quelques ouvrages imprimés avec des indications fictives de lieux ou avec des dates singulières. 8vo. *Paris*. 1866.

BRUNET. La France littéraire au XV^e siècle 8vo, 2 l., pp. viii, 256. *Paris*: A. Franck. 1865.

BRUNET (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur des Livres. Cinquième édition originale, entièrement refondue, et augmentée d'un tiers par l'auteur. 6 vols., rl. 8vo.

Paris: Didot. 1860-65.

This is an entirely new edition of this invaluable bibliographical work, very much enlarged and improved, and elegantly printed on fine paper. "On the whole, the most useful and instructive work we possess in this branch of bibliography (*restricted*)."—EBERT: Preface to the English edition of *Allgem. Bib. p. v.* Fifty copies printed on large paper. It is probably the only bibliographical work which reached a fifth edition during its author's lifetime.

BRUNET. Nouvelles recherches bibliographiques. 3 vols., 8vo. *Paris*. 1834.

BRYDGES (S. E.) Censura Literaria, containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, with Original Disquisitions, Articles of Biography, and other Literary Antiquities. Second Edition. 10 vols., 8vo. *London*. 1815.

"A work justly held in high estimation by all Antiquaries in Literature." Two hundred and fifty copies only printed.

BRYDGES. The British Bibliographer. By Egerton Brydges and Joseph Haslewood. 4 vols., 8vo.

London: Triphook. 1810-14.

BRYDGES. Res Literariæ: Bibliographical and Critical. 8vo. *Naples, Rome, Geneva*. 1821-22.

Only seventy-five copies printed. But the sets having been issued at different places, it is probable that not over fifty were made complete. "Whoever is desirous to collect a library of various and solid erudition, will find very useful aid in the *Res Literariæ*."

BRYDGES. Restituta; or, Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books, in English Literature, Revived. By Sir Egerton Brydges. 4 vols., 8vo. *London*: Longman. 1814-16.

A valuable work, with copious extracts of the rarest and most curious books in early English literature. Only two hundred and fifty copies were printed, two copies on colored paper.

Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire; publié par L. Techener. 8vo. *Paris*.

Fourteenth Series, published in 1865.

BURE (G. F. de). *Bibliographie Instructive; ou traité de la connaissance des livres rares et singuliers. Avec le Catalogue de Louis Jean Gaignat; et Table des Auteurs Anonymes.* 10 vols., 8vo. *Paris: de Bure le Jeune. 1763-82.*

Contents: Vol. i. Théologie; ii. Jurisprudence et Sciences et Arts; iii.-iv. Belles Lettres; v.-vii. Histoire; viii.-ix. Supplément, catalogue des livres de L. J. Gaignat; x. Table des livres anonymes. The Table of Anonymous Authors is generally wanting.

BURE. *Appel aux Savans et aux Gens de Lettres, au sujet de la Bibliographie Instructive.* 8vo. *Paris. 1763.*

BURE. *Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de La Vallière. Par Guillaume de Bure fils aîné.* 9 vols., 8vo. *Paris: de Bure. 1783-84.*

"Catalogue très curieux, et rédigé avec beaucoup de soin."—BRUNET. Also on large paper. The Catalogue de Gaignat, one volume, is sometimes added.

BURTON (J. H.) *The Book Hunter.* By J. H. Burton. Post 8vo. *Blackwood, Edinburgh. 1863.*

Ten copies printed in crown 4to.

BURTON. *The Book Hunter, etc., with additional Notes, by Richard Grant White.* Cr. 8vo. *New York. 1863.*

Mr. White, in his "Prefatory Note," says: "The following desultory dissertation on books, book-collecting, and book-collectors, cannot fail to be welcome, for it is always interesting, often serviceable, and sometimes amusing information."

[BYERLY (J. S.)] *Relics of Literature.* By Stephen Collet. [pseudon.] 8vo. *London. 1828.*

Contains: The first English Catalogue, Origin of Surnames, Singular Dedications, Eccentric Advertisements, Book Destroyers, &c.

CALVARY & Co. *Manuale Bibliographum ...* 8vo, pp. (2), 88. *Typis expressit Gumprecht Berlinensis. [1861.]*

CAMUS (A. G.) *Mémoire sur la Collection des grands et petits voyages, et sur la Collection des voyages de Melchisedech Thévenot; par A. G. Camus ...* Imprimé par l'ordre et aux frais de l'Institut. 4to, Half-Title, pp. iij, 401, 2 l.

Paris: Baudouin, imprimeur. 1802.

An excellent specimen of bibliographical analysis, and indispensable to the "De Bry" and "Thévenot" collectors.

CAMUS. *Bibliothèque Choisie des livres de Droit qu'il est le plus utile d'acquérir et de connaître, par [Arm. Gast.] Camus.* Cinquième édition, nouvellement revue et augmentée par Dupin aîné. 8vo. *Bruxelles. 1833.*

CANCELLIERI (Fr.) *Dissertazione intorno agli uomini dotati di gran memoria ad a quelli divenuti smemorati, colle biblioteche*

degli scrittori sopra gli eruditi precoci, la memoria artificiale ed il giuoco degli scacchi. 8vo. *Roma. 1715.*

CAPITAINE (U.) Recherches historiques et bibliographiques sur les journaux et les écrits périodiques liégeois, par Ulysse Capitaine. 16mo, pp. xlii, 344. *Liege: Desrer. 1850.*

CARAYON (P. A.) Bibliographie historique de la compagnie de Jésus ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire des Jésuites, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours par le P. Auguste Carayon ... 4to, pp. viii, 612. *Paris: Auguste Durand [etc.] MDCCCLXIV.*

CARIERE (J. F.) Bibliothèque littéraire, historique et critique, de la Médecine ancienne et moderne. Par Joseph Francois Cariere. Vols. I. and II. 4to, pp. xxxix, 536; viii, 575. *Paris: Ruault. 1776.*

CASIRI (C. M.) Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis, sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabicè ab auctoris magnam partem Arabo-Hispanis compositos Bibliotheca Coenobii Escorialensis complectitur. Recensa et Explanatio operà & studio C. Michaelis Casiri. ... 2 vols., folio, pp. (16), xxiv, 544; (8), 565. *Matriti. 1760-70.*

This work must ever be highly valued as affording the only complete index to the rich repertory of Arabian Manuscripts in the Escorial, and for the ample evidence which it exhibits of the science and mental culture of the Spanish Arabs. Gibbon remarks: "The execution of this work does honour to the Spanish press. The MSS., to the number of 1851, are judiciously classified by the Editor, and his copious extracts throw some light on the Mahomedan literature and history of Spain."

CASTRO (J. R. de). Biblioteca Española ... Su autor Joseph Rodriguez de Castro. 2 vols., folio, pp. (32), 668, Index, (84); (8), 749. *Madrid, en la Imprenta Real. 1781-86.*

Vol. I., Spanish Rabbin writers to the close of seventeenth century; Vol. II., Spanish Pagan and Christian writers to the eighteenth century.

Catalogue or Alphabetical Index of the Astor Library. ... Part I. Authors and Books. [Compiled by J. G. Cogswell.] ... 8vo, pp. v, 2110. *New York: Printed by R. Craighead. 1857-1861.* + Supplement ... with an Alphabetical Index of Subjects in all the Volumes. ... 8vo, pp. (4), 605. *New York. 1866.*

With title-pages to divide the work into five volumes.

Catalogue of Books relating to America, in the Collection of Colonel Aspinwall, Consul of the United States of America at London. 8vo, pp. (4), 66. [*Paris. 1831?*]

The collection comprises 771 rare and valuable articles, collected by its worthy possessor during his long residence at London as Consul-General. They were subsequently purchased by Mr. S. L. M. Barlow of New York.

Catalogue of the Library of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia for promoting Useful Knowledge. Published by order of the Society. 8vo, pp. xv, 290.

Philadelphia: Joseph R. A. Skerrett. 1824.

Catalogue of the American Philosophical Society Library. Part I., II. ... 8vo, pp. 634. *Philadelphia: Caxton Press of C. Sherman, Son & Co. [1863-66.]*

A Catalogue of Books in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, in Worcester, Massachusetts. [By C. C. Baldwin.] 8vo, pp. 571 in all. *Worcester. 1837.*

This catalogue is replete with the rarest of American pamphlets.

Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of Parliament: being an Index of the Classified Catalogue Printed in 1851 and 1858, and to Books added to 1st March, 1862. 8vo, pp. 313. *Québec: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1862.* + ... Printed in 1857, 1858, and 1864, and to the Books and Pamphlets since added to the Library, up to 1st October, 1867. ... 8vo, pp. 496.

Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867.

The title-pages, rules, etc., of all the following catalogues, are also given in French.

Catalogue of the Library of Parliament: General Library. 8vo, pp. (2), 1074. *Toronto: John Lovell. 1857.*

Catalogue of the Library of Parliament. Works relating to America. Pamphlets and Manuscripts. Index to Authors and Subjects. 8vo, pp. viii, 1075-1895, (1).

Toronto: John Lovell. 1858.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. ... 8vo, pp. 123. *Montreal. 1846.* + Alphabetical Catalogue. [No title-page.] 8vo, pp. 21. + Supplement ... (... Books added in ... 1846. 8vo, pp. 24. *Montreal. 1847.*

This library was entirely destroyed by the mob in the Spring of 1849.

Supplementary Catalogue of the Library of Parliament. Books added ... since 12th February, 1864. ... 8vo, pp. 19.

Quebec. 1865.

Titles, rules, etc., also in French. Other catalogues of the Library of the House of Assembly were published: *Quebec, 1835; Kingston, 1842; and Toronto, 1850-51,* all in octavo.

Catalogue of Books relating to the History of America, forming Part of the Library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. 8vo, Title, pp. 29. *Quebec. 1845.* + ... Books added ... 8vo, pp. 8. *Montreal. 1846.*

With a second title-page: "Catalogue d'ouvrages," etc.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

FOR SALE AT THE PRICES ANNEXED, BY

JOSEPH SABIN & SONS, Booksellers, Printsellers and Importers,

84 Nassau St., New York, and 14 York St., Covent Garden, London. W. C.

LIBRARIES OR SMALLER COLLECTIONS OF BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH, OR
TAKEN IN EXCHANGE. LIBRARIES CATALOGUED AND APPRAISED.

BOOK AUCTION SALES.—*J. Sabin & Sons give their personal attention to orders on book sales in New York, London, Paris and elsewhere, using for their patrons the same discrimination as if buying for themselves. They have the satisfaction of being able to refer to the Librarians of the chief Public Libraries, and also to private collectors in all the principal cities in America, for whom purchases have been made in this manner.*
CHARGE—FIVE PER CENT. ON AMOUNT OF PURCHASES.

He that loveth a book, will never want a faithful friend, a wholesome counsellor, a cheerful companion, an effectual comforter. By study, by reading, by thinking, one may innocently divert and pleasantly entertain himself, as in all weathers, so in all fortunes.—*Barrow.*

See back numbers of Bibliopolist for other Catalogues.

SCHED.EL. *Chroincon Nurembergense*, auctore Hartmanno Schedel.
Upwards of 2250 Woodcuts by Wolgemuth and Pleydenwurff. Elegantly bound by Gruel, in Crimson Levant morocco extra, gilt inside tooling, gilt edges. Rl. folio, 20 p. l., Text, ccxcix. leaves. A Fine Copy. *Nuremberg: Koberger, 1493.* \$185.00

The Original Latin Edition of one of the most extraordinary and curious productions of the fifteenth century, which can never fail to be highly interesting to the lover of ancient engraving and printing. The fine woodcuts present the first successful imitation of the cross-hatchings of a Pen Drawing. If Koberger had printed only this Chronicle, he would have done enough to place his name among the most distinguished of his typographical brethren; but he has other, and nearly equal claims to a very marked celebrity. See the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, where no less than 26 pages are devoted to an account of this work, accompanied by fac-similes of many of the very singular woodcuts. Hearne, in the preface to Robert of Gloucester, says, "For my part, the oftener I consult this Chronicle the more I wonder at the things in it, and I cannot but esteem the book as extremely pleasant, useful, and curious, by reason of these very odd cuts."

JOHNSON, SAMUEL, LL.D. *The Life.* Together with a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. A reprint of the first edition, with Boswell's Corrections and Additions. Edited, with new Notes, by Percy Fitzgerald. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London, 1874.* \$12.00

ADVERTISING. *Its History from the Earliest Times.* Illustrated by Anecdotes, Curious Specimens, Biographical Notes, and Examples of Successful Advertisers. By Henry Sampson. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt. \$2.75

PLANCHE. *The Cyclopædia of Costume; or, a Dictionary of Dress—Regal, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, from the Earliest Period in England to the Reign of George the Third.* Including Notices of Contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent, and preceded by a History of the Costumes of the Principal Countries of Europe. By J. R. Planché, Somerset Herald. To be completed in 24 parts, 4to. Profusely illustrated by plates and wood engravings. With each Part will also be issued a splendid Colored Plate, from an original Painting or Illumination. Paper. Per part, \$2.00 each.

- ADDISON, JOSEPH.** Free-Holder: or, Political Essays. Vignette Title. 8vo, calf. *London: Tonson, 1758.* \$1.50
- AMERICANA.** Upper Lakes of North America, Guide to Niagara Falls, etc. Cuts. 18mo, new half morocco, gilt top. *New York, 1857.* \$1.00
- BOOTH, L.** Clock and Watchmaker's Manual. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *New York, 1872.* \$1.75
- BRACE, C. L.** Home Life in Germany. 12mo, half calf extra. *London, 1853.* \$2.00
- BRADLEY AND GOODWIN.** Manual of Illumination. Edited by J. J. Laing. Illustrations. 12mo. *London, n. d.* \$1.50
- BROOKES, R.** General Gazetteer. Maps. 8vo, calf. *London, 1802.* 1.00
- BROWNELL, H. H.** Poems. 12mo, boards. *New York, 1847.* \$1.50
Presentation copy to Thomas Moore, MS. of the author.
- BRUTI, JOANNIS MICHAELIS.** Florentina: Historiæ. 8vo, calf. *Lugduni, 1562.* \$3.00
First edition and of the utmost rarity, the Grand Dukes of Florence having used their utmost endeavors to suppress it, and forced the author to leave Italy for having spoken too freely of the house of Medici.
- BRYDGES, S. EGERTON.** Sonnets and other Poems. With a Versification of the Six Bards of Ossian. 8vo, calf. *London, 1785.* \$1.25
- BULWER LYTTON.** Leila; or, the Siege of Granada; and Calderon, the Courtier. Illustrated with exquisite Engravings by the most eminent artists. 8vo, half calf extra, gilt edges. *London, 1838.* \$6.00
- BURKE, RIGHT HON. EDMUND.** Reflections on the Revolution in France; together with the Beauties of Burke. 2 vols. in 1, 24mo, calf *London.* \$1.00
- BURNET, JOHN.** Practical Essays on Various Branches of the Fine Arts. Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth. Scarce. *London, 1848.* \$2.00
- BYSSHE, EDW.** Art of English Poetry. 12mo, calf. Scarce. *London, 1705.* \$1.00
- CHAMBERS, ROBERT.** History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745-46. Vignette Titles. 18mo, calf. *Edinburgh, 1827.* \$1.50
- CRUIKSHANK.** Diverting History of John Gilpin. Illustrations by G. Cruikshank. 18mo, newly half bound. Very scarce. *London, 1832.* \$2.25
- DANA, J. D.** Text Book of Geology. 375 Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia, 1870.* \$1.75
- DE BOILIEU, L.** Recollections of Labrador Life. 12mo, cloth. *London, 1861.* \$1.00
- DENINA, CARLO.** Essays on the Revolutions of Literature. Translated by Murdoch. 12mo, calf. *London, n. d.* \$1.00
- DISRAELI, I.** Curiosities of Literature. Illustrated by Bolton Corney. 12mo, half boards. *London, 1838.* \$3.50
- DORAN, DR.** Habits and Men. With Remnants of Records Touching the Makers of Both. 12mo, half calf, red edges. *London, 1855.* \$2.00
- DODDINGTON, G. BUBB.** Diary. With Appendix. Edited by H. P. Wyndham. 8vo, sheep. *London, 1785.* \$2.00
- DU PERIER.** General History of all Voyages and Travels. Quaint Illustrations. 12mo, calf. *London, 1708.* \$1.50
- EGAN, PIERCE.** Life and Adventures of Samuel D. Hayward, the Modern Macheath. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London, n. d.* \$4.00
- ELLIS, MRS.** Women of England. Portrait. 12mo, calf. *London, n. d.* \$1.00
- ELWES, JOHN.** Life of the Late Celebrated Miser. Portrait and folding Pedigree of Elwes Family; together with Account of the Life and Writings of Thomas Day, Esq. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half roan. *London, 1791.* \$3.00
- ELY.** Handbook to the Cathedral Church. With account of the Conventual Buildings, etc. Engravings and Plans. 12mo, cloth. *Ely, n. d.* \$1.00
- ENTERTAINING MEDLEY.** Collection of Genuine Anecdotes, Delightful Stories, Frolics of Wit and Humour, etc. 12mo, calf. *London, 1767.* \$2.50
- FARRAR, F. W.** Origin of Language. 12mo. half morocco extra, gilt top. *London, 1860.* \$2.00
- FLETCHER, JAMES.** History of Poland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Portraits and Maps. 8vo, cloth. *London, 1831.* \$1.00
- FROUDE, J. A.** Calvinism; an Address delivered at St. Andrews. 8vo, cloth. *London, 1871.* \$0.75
- FORSYTH, JOSEPH.** Antiquities, Arts and Letters in Italy. Views. 12mo, cloth. *London, 1835.* \$0.75
- GOETHE.** Reineke Fuchs. Illustrations by Kaulbach and Schnorr. Royal 8vo, cloth. *Stuttgart, 1857.* \$3.00
- GOETHE.** Gedichte. Portrait and Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *Berlin, 1871.* \$1.25
- GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.** Vicar of Wakefield; a Tale. Westall's charming Plates. 18mo, new half morocco, gilt top. *London, 1828.* \$1.50
- GOLDSMITH, O.** Life and Adventures of. A Biography in Four Books, by John Forster. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, half red morocco extra. *London, 1848.* \$4.50
- GOMEZ, MADAME DE.** Conversations. Comprising Remarkable Adventures, Serious, Comic and Moral, Written for the Entertainment of the French Court. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. Facetious. *London, 1734.* \$4.00
- GNIDO.** A Tale. Sketches from History, and other Poems by Ianthe. 12mo, morocco elegant. *New York, 1828.* \$2.50
Présentation copy to Thomas Moore—MSS. by the authoress, giving an account of her reasons in undertaking the work.
- HALL, MR. AND MRS. S. C.** Week at Killylarny. Numerous beautiful Steel Engravings and Woodcuts. 4to, cloth. *London, 1850.* \$2.75
- HALL, MRS. S. C.** Sketches of Irish Character. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *London, 1855.* \$3.00

HALLIWELL, J. O. Narratives of the Bloody Murders Committed by Sir John Fites, 1605. With an account of His Suicide at Twickenham. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1860. \$5.00
Twenty-six copies only printed, and for private circulation.

HALLIWELL, J. O. Family Excursions in North Wales. 4to, cloth. Privately printed. *London*, 1860. \$2.00

HAMILTON, ALEX. and MADISON, JAS. Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793. 8vo, cloth. *Washington*, 1845. \$0.75

HANNAY, JAMES. Satire and Satirists. 8vo, half boards. *London*, 1854. \$2.00

HASKOLL, W. D. Land and Marine Surveying. Folding Plates and Cuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. \$3.00

HOWITT, W. Homes and Haunts of the Most Eminent British Poets. Illustrations. 4to, cloth, gilt. New. *London*, n. d. \$2.75

HUISH, ROBERT. Memoirs of Her Late Royal Highness Charlotte Augusta, Princess of Wales, etc. Numerous Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo, morocco. *London*, 1818. \$5.00

IRVING, W. Salmagundi; or, the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Lancelot Langstaff, Esq. 8vo, half roan. *London*, 1824. \$1.25

JAMAICA, J. Stewart. Past and Present State of the Island of Jamaica. 8vo, boards. *Edinburgh*, 1823. \$2.00

JOHNSON, DR. Table Talk. Frontispiece. 18mo, calf. *London*, 1825. \$1.25
Barry Cornwall's copy.

JONES, T. R. The Animal Creation; a Popular Introduction to Zoology. 500 Illustrations. 12mo, new half calf, gilt. *London*, n. d. \$3.25

KIRBY, W. Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God as manifested in the Creation. Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London: Pickering*, 1835. \$7.00

LANGFORD, J. A. Prison Books and Their Authors. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1861. \$1.50
Includes Lives of Raleigh, Wither, Dr. Dodd, Leigh Hunt, etc.

LYELL, CHARLES. Travels in North America in 1841-2. With Geological Observations. Numerous Colored Plates, Woodcuts, etc. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, half calf extra. *New York*, 1845. \$2.25

MACLEAN, JAMES. Complete History of the Gentleman Highwayman, who was executed at Tyburn. Portrait. 8vo, half calf. Scarce. *London*, n. d. \$3.00

MAHON, LORD. Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, Surnamed the Great. 12mo, new half calf, gilt. *London*, 1845. \$2.00

MARIOTTI, L. Italy in 1848. 12mo, half calf, extra. *London*, 1851. \$2.00

MASSON, DAVID. Essays, Biographical and Critical; chiefly on English Poets. 8vo, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1856. \$2.00

MIRABEAU. Letters During his Residence in England. With Anecdotes, Maxims, etc. Portrait. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1832. \$1.50

MITCHELL, O. M. Orbs of Heaven, Planetary and Stellar Worlds. Illustrations. 12mo, half calf extra. *London*, 1851. \$1.50

MOORE, T. The Epicurean, a Tale, and Alciphron, a Poem. Illustrations by J. M. W. Turner. 12mo, new polished calf extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1839. \$8.00

The plates in above are duplicated and printed in two colors. Exceedingly scarce in this state.

MOORE, T. Poetical Works of the late Thomas Little, Esq. 18mo, half morocco, gilt top. Erotic. *London*, 1808. \$1.25

MURDER. Authentick Narrative of that most Horrid Parricide Committed on the Body of Mr. Blandy, of Henley upon Thames, by his own Daughter. 8vo, half morocco. Rare. *London*, n. d. \$2.00

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. Conversations on. Plates. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1827. \$0.75

NEILL, EDWARD D. English Colonization of America During the 17th Century. 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1871. \$3.00

NEW YORK. Description of Central Park. Numerous Illustrations. 4to, cloth, gilt. *New York*, 1869. \$4.00

NEW YORK. Mysteries and Miseries of. A Story of Real Life. By Ned Buntline. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1848. \$1.50

PAGE, I. Guide for Drawing Acanthus and Ornamental Foliage. Etchings and numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth. Very scarce. *London*, n. d. \$3.25

PERCEVAL, HON. AND REV. C. G. Misfortunes of the Dauphin. 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1838. \$1.50

PERU. Reports on the Discovery of. By Xeres, Astelés, Pizarro and Sancho. Edited by Clements Markham. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1872. \$2.75

PFEIFFER, IDA. Journey to Iceland; and Travels in Sweden and Norway. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1852. \$3.00

PHIPSON, T. L. Phosphorescence; or, the Emission of Light by Minerals, Plants and Animals. Colored Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1862. \$1.00

PLATO. Phædon; or, Dialogue on the Immortality of the Soul. Edited by W. Gowan. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1833. \$1.00

POLONIUS. A Collection of Wise Saws and Modern Instances. Small 4to, cloth. *London*, 1852. \$1.00

PORSON, PROFESSOR. Devil's Walk; a Poem. Edited by H. W. Montague and Illustrated by Cruikshank. 12mo, half bound. *London*, n. d. \$1.50

PORTRAITS OF THE PARLIAMENTARY Officers of the Great Civil War; being the Facsimiles of a Rare Series published in 1647. With New Brief Biographical Notices of their Lives and Actions. Engraved Portraits. Small 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1873. \$2.00

Only one hundred copies printed.

RANKE, LEOPOLD. History of the Papacy, Political and Ecclesiastical, in the 16th and 17th Centuries. By J. H. Merle D'Aubigné. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Glasgow*, 1851. \$6.50

ROSS, A. Red River Settlement. Frontispiece. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1856. \$1.75

SECRET HISTORY OF THE GREEN Room. Containing Authentic and Entertaining Memoirs of the Actors and Actresses in the Three Theatres Royal. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1795. \$4.50

SELDEN, JOHN. Table Talk. With Biographical Preface. Portrait. 18mo, calf. *Chiswick: Whittingham*, 1818. \$1.00

From Barry Cornwall's Library.

SEYMOUR, R. A. Pioneering in the Pampas. Map. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1869. \$1.00

SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP. Micellaneous Works. With Life and Illustrative Notes by William Gray. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. *Boston*, 1860. \$2.25

STEVENSON, DAVID. Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America. Map and Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1838. \$2.00

STOCKQUELER, J. H. Military Encyclopedia; a Technical, Biographical and Historical Dictionary. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853. \$1.75

THOMS, W. J. Human Longevity: Its Facts and Its Fictions. 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1873. \$2.75

TREDGOLD, T. Strength of Cast Iron and other Metals, etc. Plates. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1824. \$1.50

TYNDALL, JOHN. Heat; a Mode of Motion. 12mo, new half morocco extra. *London*, 1870. \$5.00

VAUX, JAMES HARDY. Memoirs. Written by Himself. To which is appended a Vocabulary of the Flash Language. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1819. \$1.25

The "Flash Vocabulary" was written by Vaux, who was a notorious criminal, while lying under sentence of transportation for life.

VOLTAIRE. Histoire de Charles XII, Roi de Suede. Portrait. 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1807. \$1.75

VOLTAIRE. The Princess of Babylon and L'Ingenu, or the Sincere Huron. Translated. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half vellum, yellow edges. *London*, 1768. \$1.75

WALTON, ISAAC. Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson. With Zouch's Life of the Author. Portraits. 8vo, calf. *York*, 1807. \$2.00

WHEELER, R. B. History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon. Comprising the Life of Shakespeare, a particular account of the Jubilee, etc. Aqua-tinted Illustrations. 12mo, half calf. Scarce. *Stratford*, n. d. \$4.00

WILKINS, W. W. Political Ballads of the 17th and 18th Centuries. Annotated. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1860. \$2.50

WILKINSON, I. G. Typography of Thebes and General View of Egypt. Plates. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1835. \$4.00

WILLYAMS, J. L. Chillon; or, Protestants of the Sixteenth Century. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1845. \$1.50

ZIMMERMAN, J. G. Solitude, or the Effect of Occasional Retirement. With the Life of the Author. Portrait and seven beautiful Engravings by Ridley. 8vo, vellum. *London*, 1798. \$1.75

ENGLISH ECCENTRICS AND ECCENTRICITIES. Stories of Wealth and Fashion, Delusions, Impostures, and Fanatic Missions, Strange Sightings and Sporting Scenes, Eccentric Artists, Theatrical Folks, Men of Letters, &c. By John Timbs, F.S.A. New edition. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. \$2.75

CHAPMAN, GEORGE. PLAYS AND TRANSLATIONS:

1. Chapman's Poems and Minor Translations. Complete, including some pieces now first printed from the M.S. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. With an introduction by Algernon Charles Swinburne. With frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. \$2.40
2. Chapman's Plays. Complete from the original quartos, including those plays in which he was only partly concerned. Edited by Richard Horne Shepherd. With portrait, frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt. \$2.40
3. Chapman's Translations of Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Edited by Richard Horne Shepherd. In one volume, crown 8vo, cloth extra. \$2.40

MUSÉE FRANCAIS, 5 vols., 1803-11; MUSÉE ROYAL, 2 vols., 1816-18, together 7 vols. atlas folio. Genuine original impressions, some proofs before letters. Boards, uncut, as first issued for the original subscribers. A most desirable set. **VERY RARE.** \$950.00

This magnificent collection of Engravings owes its origin to the Emperor Napoleon I., and was undertaken when the resources of the whole of Europe were under his command, and when the Gallery of the Louvre was the acknowledged emporium of the fine arts of the civilized world. Originally founded by Francis I., it had been enriched by the contributions of the successive kings of France to the time of Napoleon, who augmented it by the spoliation of some of the most important public and private collections in Europe, until it became unrivalled, both in the number and importance of its subjects. The design of combining in one splendid series the unexampled number of three hundred and forty-three line engravings, from the finest paintings and statues in the world, was a conception worthy the genius of Napoleon, and measures of unexampled liberality were adopted to ensure its accomplishment. Under the direction of M. Robillard Peronville, the principal engravers of the continent were employed, and the magnitude of the undertaking may be estimated from the fact that the execution of the engravings alone cost more than *four hundred and fifty thousand dollars*.

The supplementary volumes (or Musée Royale) of this celebrated work are extremely rare, and although the series completed by Napoleon, under the title of Musée Française, has been frequently sold here, in few instances has the complete work ever been offered for sale in this country. At the exhibition of 1819 a gold medal was decreed to the publisher, M. Henri Laurent, the jury having considered the Musée Royale the most perfect work ever issued since the commencement of the art of engraving, and it is undoubtedly the most magnificent from the Parisian press. It worthily perpetuates the matchless collections, combining as they did nearly all the excellence which the various countries on the European Continent could boast in painting and sculpture. And although a chain of wonderful events has restored many of the brightest gems of art to their rightful owners, so much of excellence still remains, that the gallery of the Louvre is yet, to the man of taste, the greatest attraction in Paris, and the very circumstance of the dispersion of so many wonderful productions give additional value to the work which describes them in a collected state. It is as well to observe that this work is not merely a collection of prints; it contains luminous and masterly dissertations upon the state of the arts in different ages, observations upon the style, excellence and defects of the various schools in painting. The present copy abounds in impressions of the finest quality, some of them being proofs before letters.

MUSÉE NAPOLEON. Galerie du Musée Napoleon, par Filhol. 720 beautiful Engravings, by the best French Artists, of Paintings by the great masters, Ancient Sculpture, &c. Earliest impressions. 10 vols, imp. 8vo, morocco, extra, gilt edges. Fine copy. Rare. 1804-15. \$110.00

This superb work is the only one which contains engravings of *all* the magnificent Paintings and Sculptures, &c., concentrated by Bonaparte from Italy, Spain, and other countries before they were again dispersed.

HALLIWELL, J. O. Illustrations of the Life of Shakespeare in a Discursive Series of Essays on a Variety of Subjects connected with the Personal and Literary History of the Great Dramatist. Part the First. Collected and Edited by James Orchard Halliwell. Fac-similes and Engravings. Folio, cloth, uncut. London, 1874. \$21.00

"The main design of the present work is a critical investigation into the truth or purport of every recorded incident in the personal and literary history of Shakespeare; but it is proposed to add notices of his surroundings—that is to say, among others, of the members of his family, the persons with whom he associated, the books he used, the stage on which he acted, the estates he purchased, the houses and towns in which he resided, and the country through which he travelled. The consideration of these and similar topics will not be without its biographical value. It will bring us nearer to a knowledge of Shakespeare's personality if we can form even an approximate idea of the condition of England and its people in his own day, the sort of places in which he lived, how he made his fortune, the occupation and social positions of his relatives and friends, the nature of the ancient stage, and the usages of contemporary domestic life."—*Preface*.

KAVANAGH, MORGAN. Origin of Language and Myths. 2 vols., post 8vo, half calf or half morocco, gilt. Published £1 1s in cloth. 1871. \$4.00

WILDS OF LONDON (THE). Descriptive Sketches of Remarkable Scenes, People and Places in London. By James Greenwood, the "Lambeth Casual." With twelve full-page Illustrations by Alfred Concannon. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt. \$2.75

FOUCQUET, J. Œuvres de Jehann Foucquet. 2 vols., 4to. Vol. 1 bound in full crushed levant morocco, elegantly tooled, gilt edges, by Bedford, vol. 2 in half morocco to match. Three hundred copies only published for subscribers. *Paris: L. Curmer, 1866.* \$175.00

This exquisite reproduction of the works of Foucquet is no less a monument to the 15th century illuminator and painter than to the beautiful art of chromo-lithography, an art which Curmer has done as much to refine as any man in Europe, witness the "Hours of Anne of Brittany," "Imitation of Christ," etc. Foucquet was painter to Charles VII. and Louis XI., Pope Eugene IV., and miniaturist to Stephan Chevalier, Treasurer of France, etc., and his works extended from about 1443 to 1520. These works consist either of entire pages of *illuminated miniatures* or of *beautiful floriated borders*, FAC SIMILES of the original, in gold and colors. Vol. II. contains a complete exposition of the illuminations, etc., and a life of Foucquet, with additional illuminations and many woodcuts.

THE TURNER GALLERY. A Series of Sixty Engravings, from the most Celebrated works of J. M. W. Turner, R. A., executed by Jeens, Armytage, Willmore, E. Goodall, Brandard, Wallis Cousen, and Miller. With biographical sketch and descriptive text, by Ralph Wornum, Keeper of the National Gallery, London. One vol., folio. Sumptuously bound in full morocco extra, gilt edges. \$75.00

"In selecting the subjects the publisher has chosen judiciously. Turner's art life is divided into three epochs; it was therefore necessary that the series should include examples of each period; but as the last is that in which his genius—or fancy, as some say—took the strangest and most unintelligible form, so there is here the smallest number of engravings; while the period when, perhaps, it reaches its culminating point, is that containing the greatest number. Of the first epoch, extending from 1800 to 1819, there are twenty-two subjects, including four or five of the celebrated marine pictures, and "The Goddess of Discord," "Hannibal Crossing the Alps," "The Blacksmith's Shop," "Dido and Æneas," "Abingdon," "Crossing the Brook," "Dido Building Carthage," "The Meuse," "View of Cologne," etc., etc. Among the twenty-seven works of his second epoch, extending from 1820 to 1839, we find "The Bay of Baie," "Fishing-Boats off Calais," "Ulysses Deriding Polyphemus," "Childe Harold's Pilgrimage," "Petworth," "Grand Canal, Venice," "Ehrenbreitstein," "Mercury and Argus," "The Parting of Hero and Leander," "Ancient Italy," "Modern Italy," "The Fighting Téméraire," etc., etc.; what a grand catalogue! The third epoch, extending from 1840 to 1850, has eleven subjects, including three Venetian scenes, "The Burial of Wilkie," "Bacchus and Ariadne," "Brain, Steam, and Speed," "Whalers," etc. Many of his grandest productions are in this series of engravings, and the ablest landscape engravers of the day have been employed on the plates, among which are some that, we feel assured, Turner himself would have been delighted to see. These proof impressions constitute a volume of exceeding beauty, which deserves to find a place in the library of every man of taste. The number of copies printed is too limited for a wide circulation, but, on that account, the rarity of the publication makes it the more valuable. A series of engravings from Turner's finest pictures, and of a size and quality commensurate with their importance, has not till now been offered to the public; nor, indeed, could it have been produced but for the glorious legacy bequeathed to the country. During his lifetime he exercised supreme control over his works, and he would allow none to be engraved but what he chose; the large sums, moreover, paid to him for "touching the proofs," which he considered equivalent to what he would have received for copyright, acted almost as a prohibition to such engravings getting into the hand of any but the opulent. It is not too much to affirm, that a more beautiful and worthy tribute to the genius of the great painter does not exist, and is not likely to exist at any future time."—*Art Journal*.

NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE, in the County of Southampton. By the Rev. Gilbert White, M. A. The Standard Edition By E. T. Bennett. Thoroughly Revised, with additional Notes, by James Edmund Harting, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Author of "A Handbook of British Birds," "The Ornithology of Shakespeare," etc. Illustrated with Engravings by Thomas Bewick, Harvey, and others. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$4.00
Half morocco, or half calf, gilt, \$5.50
Tree marble calf, gilt edges, \$7.50

SHERIDAN'S COMPLETE WORKS. With Life and Anecdotes. Including his Dramatic Writings, printed from the Original Editions, his works in Prose and Poetry, Translations, Speeches, Jokes, Puns, etc.; with a Collection of Sheridaniana. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. With 10 beautifully executed Portraits and Scenes from his Plays. \$2.75

A COLLECTION OF FAMILY RECORDS, with biographical sketches and other memoranda of various families and individuals bearing the name Dawson, or allied to families of that name. Compiled by Charles C. Dawson, "For a Memorial."—Ex. xvii, 14. Steel Portraits. *Albany, N. Y., 1874.*
\$6.00

Of the above entitled work—a stout octavo of 572 pages, published in July, 1874—a few score copies are now for sale, and may be had for a limited time at the publisher's price of \$6 per copy. When disposed of, the only edition which has been or can be published of the entire work will be exhausted, as the book was not stereotyped, and the cost of reprinting would be too great ever to justify another edition. The work contains an original essay on the origin, signification and history of the family name; copious notes in regard to the earliest representatives of the names in the various Colonies and States; and the records of a large number of families, descendants of different American ancestors, not known to have been connected otherwise than by identity of family name. These settled in various parts of New England, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and elsewhere in the United States, and are now represented in all parts of the Union. There are also notices of the Canadian Dawsons; valuable biographies of noted individuals of the name; and, throughout the work, many interesting contributions to local history. Much attention has been given to the numerous branches of the families in the female lines, and very considerable records of families of other names are therefore to be found in this work. The book contains, other than Dawson, upwards of sixteen hundred different surnames. Those most prominently noticed are Abbott, Allen, Allnutt, Anderson, Barnes, Bates, Beecher, Blackmore, Brown, Calaway, Carpenter, Coates, Colman, Cook, Cox, Crompton, Davis, Doolittle, Doud, Douglass, Dunn, Evans, Fisher, Fox, Frampton, Fuller, Fussell, Grannis, Hall, Hallowell, Hamilton, Hancock, Hardy, Hill, Horney, Hunt, Jackson, Jacobs, Johnson, Jones, Keen, Lamborn, Lewis, Longstreth, Mackall, Martin, Mather, Meloy, Michener, Moore, Morris, Morse, Orum, Parrish, Parsons, Paxson, Pratt, Price, Raab, Rhoades, Richmond, Roberts, Rogers, Scott, Shoemaker, Smedley, Smith, Spencer, Stewart, Taylor, Thomas, Thompson, Toland, Tuttle, Walker, Watson, Williams, Wilson and Worrell. In the foot-notes will be found, besides many above named, Allyn, Bartholomew, Belcher, Bissell, Blackman, Burgert, Candee, Cary, Chedsey, Collins, Cooper, Denison, Dowson, Gifford, Goodwin, Harned, Hitchcock, Hollingsworth, Holt, Lancaster, Long, Lukens, Marsh, Mercereau, Moulthrop, Noble, Ogden, Pennock, Potter, Prescott, Prioleau, Pusey, Russell, Sill, Simonson, Townsend, Trowbridge, Van Buren, Whittlesey, Willard, Wilmot, Winston, Wise, and other pedigrees.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA Relating to the Family of Sotheron, of the Counties Durham, Northumberland, York, etc., and to the Septs of Mac-Manus. Compiled by Charles Sotheran, Editor of the Manchester Diocesan Church Calendar, 1873-74, 2 vols. Member of the Rosicrucian Society of England, of the Harleian Society, etc. Handsomely printed on large paper, demy 4to, and Illustrated with upwards of 50 Wood Engravings of Arms, Heraldic Seals, and Fac-simile Signatures. A few copies out of a limited impression of 100. Privately printed. 91 pages. *London, 1871-3.* Boards, \$6.00
Half morocco gilt, \$10.00

Many of the pedigrees and other documents printed in this volume were specially certified by Sir John Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms, and G. H. Rogers-Harrison, Esq., Windsor Herald.

THE THACKERAY SKETCH-BOOK. Thackerayana. Notes and Anecdotes, Illustrated by about Six Hundred Sketches by William Makepeace Thackeray, depicting Humorous Incidents in his School-life, and Favorite Scenes and Characters in the books of his every-day reading. With nearly 600 Wood Engravings, now for the First Time Published, from Thackeray's Original Drawings, made on the margins of his books, etc. Large post 8vo, over 500 pp., cloth extra, gilt. \$5.00

BARBER'S CHAIR (THE), and THE HEDGEHOG LETTERS. By Douglas Jerrold. Now first collected. Edited, with an Introduction, by his Son, Blanchard Jerrold. With Steel Portrait from his Bust, engraved by W. H. Mote. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. \$2.75

JUST OUT; 9 vols. demy 8vo, price \$32.00;

THE WORKS OF BEN JONSON,

With Notes Critical and Explanatory and a Biographical Memoir
BY W. GIFFORD, ESQ.

WITH INTRODUCTION AND APPENDICES BY LT. COL. F. CUNNINGHAM.

FIFTY LARGE PAPER COPIES ONLY

Have been printed on superfine Hand-made Paper, for Subscribers,

Price \$100.00 the set, Half Roxburgh.

Library Editions of Standard Authors.

The Publishers, emboldened by the success which has attended their endeavor to present to the public a series of handsome library editions of standard Authors, resolved to add to their list the complete works of *Ben Jonson*, whose name stands next to that of Shakespeare in the list of illustrious dramatists of the Elizabethan period. This is a faithful reprint of the now very scarce edition issued in 1816, so ably edited by WILLIAM GIFFORD, and contains all the critical and Explanatory Notes and biographical memoir by that most accomplished commentator.

No possible means have been neglected to render the production worthy of the mechanical skill of the nineteenth century. The "laid" and slightly tinted paper is of the very best quality. The type and ornaments heading each play, are in the modern antique style, executed at the Chiswick Press by Messrs. Whittingham and Wilkins.

The following are already Published.

SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS AND POEMS. Cowden Clarke's Text. 4 vols.,	\$12.00
MILTON'S WORKS IN PROSE AND VERSE. Edited by Mitford. 8 vols.,	33.50
MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. Mitford's edition. 2 vols.,	8.50
SPENSER'S COMPLETE WORKS. Payne Collier's edition. 5 vols.,	30.00
FIELDING'S COMPLETE WORKS, with Life by Murphy. 11 vols.,	45.00
SMOLLETT'S COMPLETE WORKS, with Life by Moore. 8 vols.,	33.50
STERNE'S COMPLETE WORKS, with Life, written by Himself. 4 vols.,	14.00
SHERIDAN'S DRAMATIC WORKS, with selections from Moore's Life, and edited by J. P. Browne, M. D. 2 vols.,	8.00
THE SAME in 1 vol. on thinner paper,	2.75
BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. A reprint of the fine quarto edition, the text carefully collated and restored. Edited by Percy Fitzgerald, M.A. 3 vols.,	8.50

New York: J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau Street.

London: BICKERS & SONS, Leicester Square.

MILTON, J. Another copy handsomely bound in light polished calf, gilt tops uncut. 12mo, \$11. 1474

MILTON, JOHN. POETICAL WORKS. With a Life of the Author. Portrait after Faithorne, who drew it "from the life." 2 vols., 8vo, cloth uncut. n.d. \$5.50. Or in polished calf. \$12 This edition is printed from the magnificent type used by Wm. Pickering. A very fine edition at a low price. The eyes may share the pleasure of the mind in reading an author in such beautiful type.

MILTON. PARADISE LOST, AND PARADISE REGAINED, Samsou agonistes and Poems, Baskerville's splendid edition. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, beautifully bound in polished calf, gilt edges, charming copy. Scarce. 1758. \$21. 1476

MILTON. POETICAL WORKS, Pickering's nicely printed edition, portrait. 3 vols., sm. 8vo, new light polished calf, gilt edges, beautiful copy. Scarce. 1826. \$14.50. 1477

MILTON. PARADISE LOST, fine edition, printed in large type by Whittingham, with the large set of Martin's splendid plates, fine early impressions, imp. 4to, half morocco. 1846. \$30 Sublimity sublimely illustrated, "In the Paradise Lost, indeed in every one of his poems, it is Milton himself whom you see; his Satan, his Adam, his Raphael, almost his Eve, are all John Milton; and it is a sense of this intense egotism that gives me the greatest pleasure in reading Milton's works. The egotism of such a man is a revelation of spirit."—*Coleridge*.

MILTON, JOHN. PARADISE LOST. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Edited with Notes and Life of Milton, by Robert Vaughan. Proof impressions of the plates. Half red turkey morocco gilt, gilt edges. Handsome copy. n.d. \$37.50. The same. Cloth uncut. \$20. 1479 Especially in the grand character of Satan, Milton's finest creation, do we appreciate the powerful interpretation of the artist. Whether in the "pleasant rural seat, of various view," or "hurled headlong from Heaven," the majesty of the creation is never lost.

MILTON. PARADISE LOST. A most beautifully printed facsimile of the rare original edition. A monograph on the First edition of the work is appended. 4to, Roxburghe style Pickering. 1873. \$8.50. 1480

MILTON. L'ALLEGRO AND IL PENSEROSO. Illustrated with 30 beautiful Etchings by Birket Foster. Fine copy. Royal 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges, newly bound. 1853. \$8.50. 1481 Elegant edition for presentation or drawing room table.

MILTON. LE PARADIS PERDU, traduction de Chateaubriand précédé de Reflections sur la vie et les écrits de Milton par Lamartine. Enriched with 25 Magnificent Original Designs, Engraved on Steel in the highest style. Also fine large Steel Portraits of Lamartine, Chateaubriand and Milton. Half morocco, French binding. Paris, 1863. \$24. 1482 Worth the money for the plates only.

MILTON. PROSE WORKS, complete with Preface, Preliminary Remarks and Notes, by J. A. St. John. Steel Portrait. 5 vols., crown 8vo, new half calf gilt, gilt top, uncut. \$10. Cloth. \$7. 1483

MILTON, JOHN. POETICAL WORKS, with the Notes of various commentators, and his life by Todd, portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, calf neat gilt. 1801. \$10. 1484

MILTON, VISCOUNT. A HISTORY of the San Juan Water Boundary Question. Maps. 8vo, cloth. 1869. \$2.50. 1485

MILTON, VISCOUNT & CHEADLE, W. B. The North-West Passage by Land. Being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Many illustrations. Half calf. \$3.50. 1486 *Bos.* Well, this is the Forest of Arden. *Touch.* Ay, now I am in Arden; the more fool; and when I was at home, I was in a better place: but travellers must be content.—*As You Like It*.

MIRABAUD, BARON D'HOLBACH. SYSTEM OF NATURE, or the Laws of the Moral and Physical World. 2 vols., royal 8vo, calf neat. \$5. 1487

MIRROR FOR MAGISTRATES, in five parts, collated with various editions, an Introduction and Historical Notes by Joseph Haslewood. 3 vols., 4to, half morocco uncut. 1815. \$50. 1488 Only 150 copies of this beautiful and valuable work were printed. This work, says, Warton, suggested scenes to Shakespeare, and was the origin of our Historical Plays. In the time of the great dramatist (as we learn from Malone), it was deemed exquisite.

MITCHELL, MAJOR T. L. Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia. With Descriptions of the Recently Explored Region of Australia Felix, and of the Present Colony of New South Wales. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. 184. \$6. A profusion of plates, some colored, illustrating the scenery, natural history, ethnology, barbarism, and civilization, of this comparatively little known region.

MITFORD, J. ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY NEW-COME IN THE NAVY. 20 humorous colored plates by Williams. Large 8vo, new half calf gilt. 1819. \$5. 1490 Uniform with "Qui Hi."

MITFORD, WILLIAM. THE HISTORY OF GREECE: with his Final Additions and Corrections. To which is prefixed a Brief Memoir of the Author, by his Brother, the late Lord Redesdale. Carefully revised by William King, editor of the First Posthumous edition. Portrait; and woodcuts (on titles) of Grecian coins, from specimens in the British Museum. 8 vols., 8vo, calf, marbled edges. Seventh edition. 1838. \$20. 1491

MOEHLER, JOHN ADAM. SYMBOLISM, or Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evinced from their Symbolical Writings. Translated from the German. With Memoirs by James Burton Robertson. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, m. 1. Good copy. 1847. \$6.50. 1492 A scarce and valuable work.

MOLIERE, J. B. DRAMATIC AND OTHER WORKS complete, French and English on opposite pages, with portrait and engravings by Van der Gucht. 10 vols., 12mo, calf. 1755. \$12. 1493

MOMSEN, THEODOR. THE HISTORY OF ROME. Translated by Rev. William P. Dickson. Preface by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. New edition. Fine copy. Best Library edition in large type. 4 vols., 8vo, *beautifully bound in morocco, gilt edges, extra fine copy.* 1867. \$50. Another, *newly bound in tree calf, m. l. very fine copy.* \$46.75. 1494

MOMMSEN, T. Another edition. 1867. \$32.50. "We wish to place on record our opinion that Dr. Mommson's is by far the best history of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Commonwealth."—*Times*.

MONACHOLOGIA, or Handbook of the Natural History of Monks. Arranged according to the Linnæan System, by a Naturalist. Scarce. 4to, *cloth, gilt.* 1852. \$3.25. 1496
Man—Monk—Monkey. This amusing work (profusely illustrated) is dedicated to Mr. Punch.

MONKEYANA. Etchings by Landseer, 25 curious plates, folio, *unbound.* 1623. \$3. 1497

MONOGRAM AND ALPHABET ALBUM. After Designs of eminent French Artists. 76 pages of fine Artistic Designs for Monograms. Printed on Plate Paper, and mounted on Linen Guards. 8vo, *cloth.* New York, 1871. \$7.50. *half morocco.* \$9. 1498

"All we have done in this art would be hopelessly eclipsed by the publication of J. Sabin & Sons. As a contribution to a jeweler's stock of designs it is priceless."—*Horological Journal*.

MONTAGUE, LADY MARY WORTLEY. LETTERS AND WORKS OF. Edited by Lord Warrcliffe. Portraits engraved by Greatbach. 3 vols., 8vo, *tree calf extra, yellow edges, newly and elegantly bound.* Scarce 1837. \$15. *New half morocco extra, gilt tops uncut.* \$12.

MONTAGUE, LADY MARY WORTLEY. LETTERS AND WORKS. Edited by her Great-Grandson, Lord Warrcliffe. Third edition with Additions and Corrections, Notes, etc., etc., by Wm. Moy Thomas. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, *new cloth uncut.* 1861. \$5. The same, *new half morocco extra, gilt top uncut.* \$7.75
"This lady has been called 'the English Sevigné,' she seems to have anticipated her title; for, in a letter to Lady Mar, she says: 'The last pleasure that fell in my way, was Mme. Sevigné's 'Letters; very pretty they are; but I assert, without the least vanity, that mine will be full as entertaining forty years hence.' For an article relative to their authenticity, see 'Walpole,' II, 180-182, App. No. iv."—WRANGHAM.

MONTALEMBERT, COUNT. MONKS OF THE WEST, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth, uncut.* Boston, 1871. \$6.50

MONTAIGNE. WORKS. Notes from all the Commentators, Biographical, and Bibliographical Notices, &c., by W. Hazlitt. New and carefully revised edition by O. W. Wight. Portrait. 4 vols., 12mo, *cloth, uncut.* Boston, 1862. \$5 75. 1502

MONTAIGNE. ESSAYS, NOTES, AND QUOTATIONS, Author's Life, &c., made English by Charles Cotton, 1700. 682 closely printed, readable pages. Crown 8vo, *cloth new.* 1873. \$2. 1503

MONTAIGNE. ESSAYS. With Notes and Quotations, and Account of the Author's Life, Made English by Charles Cotton, Esq. Thick crown 8vo, *cloth.* 926 pp. 1869. \$2.25. The same. *Half calf, gilt.* \$3.75. The same. Another edition. With fine Portrait. 3 vols. 12mo, *morocco antique, red edges.* 1693. \$12.50. 1504

"Montaigne is the earliest classical writer in the French language, the first whom a gentleman is ashamed not to have read. So long as an unaffected style and an appearance of the utmost simplicity and good nature shall charm, so long as the lovers of desultory and cheerful conversation shall be more numerous than those who prefer a lecture or a sermon, so long as reading is sought as an amusement in idleness, or a resource in pain, so long will Montaigne be among the favorite authors of mankind."—*Hallam*.

MONTAIGNE, MICHAEL DE. ESSAYS translated into English, from the elegant French edition of Peter Coste. Eighth edition, with considerable Amendments, &c. Portrait inserted. 3 vols., 8vo, *newly half bound in calf extra, yellow edges.* 1776. \$22. 1505
"No prose writer of the sixteenth century has been so generally read, nor probably given so much delight. There can be but one opinion of the felicity and brightness of his genius."—HALLAM'S "Literature of Europe."

MONTAIGNE, M. DE. WORKS. Edited by Wm. Hazlitt. Portrait. Royal 8vo, *tree calf marbled.* Nice copy. 1855. \$8.50. 1506

MONTEMAYOR. DIANA of Montemayor, translated by Mr. Bartholomew Young. Small folio, *new sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, Title mounted.* Scarce. 1598. \$25. 1507
"This pastoral Spanish romance, dedicated to the Lady of Rich, and like Sydney's Arcadia, full of poetry, has been assigned as the original of the Two Gentlemen of Verona."—Lowndes.

This was one of the few Romances Cervantes preserved from the flames in the celebrated scrutiny in Don Quixote's Library.

MONTESQUIEU. COMPLETE WORKS, Spirit of the Laws, &c., from the French plate. 4 vols., 8vo, very fine copy, *in rich old calf gilt,* by Johnson. 1777. \$15. 1508

MONTESQUIEU, C. DE S. ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES, avec Eloges, Commentaires, Remarques, Notes, etc., par Tracy, Villemain, Walcknaer, et autres, fine edition, with portrait on India paper. 8 vols., 8vo, *calf gilt,* good library copy. Paris, 1826. \$15. 1509

MONTESQUIEU. SPIRIT OF LAWS. 2 vols., 8vo, *half calf, gilt top, newly bound.* 1773. \$5. *in sound old binding.* \$3.75. 1510
"The misfortunes of France arose from forsaking the maxims of Montesquieu."—ALISON.

MONTFAUCON, B. DE. ANTIQUITIES EXPLAINED, and presented in Sculptures, translated into English by D. Humphreys, illustrated with upwards of 1000 engravings of Antiquities. 7 vols., folio, *calf, full gilt backs.* 1721. \$60. 1511

MONTFAUCON, B. DE. L'ANTIQUITÉ EXPLIQUÉE et représenté en figures. With several hundred fine engravings of Antiquities, &c. Good impressions. 10 vols., folio, *half calf.* Original edition. Paris, 1719. \$40. 1512

MONTFAUCON, B. DE. L'ANTIQUITÉ EXPLIQUÉE et représentée en Figures, avec le Supplement, with upwards of 1000 engravings of Antiquities, &c. Large paper. 15 vols., royal folio, *russia gilt, yellow edges*. Fine copy. Paris, 1722, &c. \$100. 1513

"This copy formerly belonged to Sir Jeffery Wyatville, the distinguished Architect, and remodeller of Windsor Castle. "The great storehouse from which all succeeding writers on the subject have borrowed; no historical library should be without Montfaucon."

MONSTRELET, CHRONICLES. Uniform with Froissart. (See) 2 vols., 8vo, 1840. \$8. 1514

MONUMENTS DE LA VIE PRIVÉE DE. douze Césars, d'après une suite de pierres et Médailles. First edition. Plates in early impression. 8vo, *old calf, carmine edges*. Fine, large, clean, perfect copy of this very rare and erotic work. Capre, 1782. \$25. 1516

In this highly artistic work there are fifty plates, taken from cameos and medals illustrating the satirical anecdotes of the reign of the first Emperors where scenes of scandalous debauchery are described with so much energy by contemporary authors. From the rarity of these gems and the beauty of their execution we must regard them as among the finest monuments of the inimitable perfection of the works of the ancients.

MOORE, THOMAS. POETICAL WORKS OF, fine portrait. Square 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges*, superb copy. 1860. \$6. 1517

MOORE, T. POETICAL WORKS. With Memoir, by Herbert. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, *calf extra*. Edinburgh. 1872. \$4. 1518

MOORE, T. POETICAL WORKS complete, with all the Notes. Portrait and Vignettes by Heath and others. Nice early impressions. Finely printed edition. 10 vols., foolscap 8vo, *new half calf, gilt tops, uncut*. Nice copy. 1840-41 \$23. Cloth. \$12.50. 1519

Uniform with the favorite editions of Byron, Burns, Southey and others.

"Moore's sparkling genius, casting off the unworthy associations of his earlier years, fled back to its native regions of the sun, and bled the sentiment and elevation of the west with the charms of Oriental imagery and the brilliancy of Asiatic thought."—ALISON.

MOORE, T. MEMOIRS; Journal, and correspondence, edited by Lord John Russell, complete with copious Index, portraits and vignettes. 8 vols., post 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 1853-56. \$15. 1521

An exceedingly interesting work, abounding with anecdotes and sketches of the principal literary and political persons of the present century.

MOORE. LETTERS AND JOURNALS of Lord Byron, with Notes of his Life. By Thomas Moore. With 54 Engravings by the Findens, from designs by Turner, Stansfield, &c. 3 vols., 8vo, *cloth, uncut*. A nice copy to illustrate. 1833. \$10. 1522

This celebrated biography may be said to be a mere arrangement of numerous anecdotes, strung together with very good taste, and some industry: but it partakes as much of the Life and Opinions of Thomas Moore, the Biographer, as of Lord Byron, the Poet; as such its personal affords a rich treat to those who admire both.

MOORE, T. LALLA ROOKH, elegantly printed, with 69 very beautiful engravings by Dalziel and Tenniel, and 5 illuminated pages of Persian design in gold and colors. Thick sm. 4to, *new morocco extra, gilt leaves*. 1863. \$10. 1523

MOORE, T. LALLA ROOKH. An Oriental Romance, illustrated with a series of engravings from designs by K. Meadows, Corbould, Stephanoff, &c. Royal 8vo, *morocco gilt*. 1842. \$6.

MOORE, T. LALLA ROOKH: an Oriental Romance. Pretty Vignettes by Westall. Nice copy. 12mo, *half morocco, gilt top, uncut, newly bound*. 1839. \$3. 1525

MOORE, T. Memoirs of the Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. With fine Portrait by Reynolds, and illustrations. 4to, *calf*. 1825. \$6.50. 1526

MOORE, T. LIFE OF R. B. SHERIDAN. 2 vols., 8vo, *bds*. 1837. \$3.50. 1527

"As magnificent a piece of biography as we have in our language.—*Monthly Review*."

MOORE, JOHN, M. D. WORKS. With Memoirs by Robert Anderson. 7 vols., 8vo, *calf*. Best edition. Nice copy. Edinburgh, 1820. \$6

MOORE, THOS. IRISH MELODIES; illustrated by D. MacLise, R. A., a new edition, small 4to, *cloth*. 1853 \$4.75. *Morocco extra, gilt*. \$10. A most elegant work, with one hundred and fifty-four illustrations, each page surrounded with an ornamental border, the poetry and designs being both engraved on steel.

MOORE, T. IRISH MELODIES. Illustrated by MacLise, every page ornamented with exquisitely beautiful engravings. Sm. folio, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*. 1846. \$25. 1530

The entire text of this very elegant edition is engraved and printed on thick paper.

MOORE. IRISH MELODIES, illustrated by MacLise; the complete series of 164 exquisitely beautiful engravings, many executed by MacLise himself, choice engraver's proofs on India paper before the writing, on large and thick plate paper, impl. folio, preserved in a cloth covered wooden box made for the purpose, with lock and key. \$50. 1531

Of these India Proofs before the letters only 25 sets were printed: and those were published by Messrs. Longmans, at 30 guineas each.

MOORE, TOM. THE EPICUREAN. A Tale. 12mo, *new English straight-grained morocco extra, tooled sides and borders, gilt edges*. 1827. \$3. 1532

MOORE, FRANK. AMERICAN ELOQUENCE. A Collection of Speeches and Addresses by the most Eminent Orators of America. With Biographical Sketches and Notes. Steel Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, *new half morocco extra*. New York, 1858. \$7.50. 1533

MOORE, F. REBELLION RECORD. A Diary of American Events. With Documents, Narratives, Illustrative incidents, &c. Maps, numerous Portraits, &c. 12 vols., royal 8vo, *new half russia*, m. l. New York, 1862, &c. \$65. 1534

MOORE. See "Byron."

MORAES, FRANCISCO DE. PALMERIN OF ENGLAND. Translated from the original Portuguese by Robert Southey. 4 vols., 12mo, *calf*; scarce. 1807. \$12. 1535

"Let Palmerin of England be preserved, and kept as a singular piece."—*Don Quixote*. See, also, "Brit. Bibliog.," 1, 135, and Drake's "Shakespeare."

- MORE.** A most Pleasant, Fruitful and Witty Work of the Best State of a Public Weal, and of the New Isle called Utopia. Written in Latin by the Right Worthy and Famous Sir Thos. More, Knight, and Translated into English by Raphe Robinson, A. D. 1551. A new edition, with copious notes, biography, &c. by T. F. Dibdin. Portrait, Woodcut, &c. 2 vols., crown 8vo, *straight grain morocco, gilt edges, fine old binding*. Very large copy. 1808. \$12.75. 1536
- As a writer, the reputation of More rests principally upon his Utopia, a description of an imaginary commonwealth; it discovers great observation and acuteness, reprobates sanguinary punishment, and describes a system of religious liberty.—BUTLER'S "Erasmus." See, also, Hallam's "Literature of Europe," and "Macdiarmid."
- MORE, HANNAH.** COMPLETE WORKS. Portrait and Vignettes. 11 vols., small 8vo. \$14. Best edition.
- MORGAN, LADY.** FRANCE. Sketches of Parisian Society, Manners, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, *half calf gilt*. 1817. \$4.75. *Old binding neat*. \$3.25.
- MORGAN, LADY.** ITALY. A Journal of a residence in that country, a view of the state of society and manners. 3 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. 1824. \$6. 1538
- MORGAN, LADY.** LIFE AND TIMES OF SALVATOR ROSA. Post 8vo. \$1.75. 1539
- MORLEY.** LIFE OF JEROME CARDAN. 2 vols., post 8vo. \$4.50. 1540
- MORLEY.** LIFE OF CORNELIUS AGRIPPA, known as a magician. 2 vols., post 8vo. \$4.50.
- MORLEY, H.** MEMOIRS OF BARTHOLOMEW FAIR, with upwards of 80 curious woodcuts of remarkable Characters, Views, &c., many from rare originals, engraved in facsimile by Dalziel. Thick 8vo, *antique cloth*. 1859. \$5. 1542
- A book full of curious information, not only on Bartholomew Fair, Smithfield, and its vicinity, but on our Old Sports, Customs, &c.
- MORLEY, H.** LIFE OF BERNARD PALISSY, the Potter. Thick post 8vo, *half calf*. 1855. \$5. *Cloth*. \$3.75. Scarce. 1543
- MORLEY, PROFESSOR HENRY.** ENGLISH WRITERS. 3 vols., 8vo. \$12. 1544
- Vol. 1. The Celts and Anglo-Saxons.
Vol. 2. From the Conquest to Chaucer.
Vol. 3. From Chaucer to Dante.
- MORTE D'ARTHUR.** Globe Edition. \$2.75 16mo, *tree calf, gilt*. \$5.
- MORMONS, THE, OR LATTER-DAY SAINTS.** With Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, Jr. Profusely illustrated. Sm. 8vo, *new half calf, gilt*. London, n. d. \$3. 1546
- MORMONS, THE, OR LATTER-DAY SAINTS.** With Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, the "American Mahomet." Illustrated with 40 Engravings. Crown 8vo, *half calf, gilt top, uncut, nice copy, newly bound*. n. d. \$2.50. 1547
- MORRIS.** HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, with upwards of 290 highly finished plates, colored truthfully to nature. 5 vols., beautifully printed, *new half green morocco gilt*. 1851-56. \$50. *Cloth*. \$38. 1548
- MORRIS.** NESTS AND EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS DESCRIBED. 230 colored plates. 3 vols., royal 8vo, *half morocco extra*. \$22.50.. *Cloth*. \$16.50.
- MORRIS, B. R.** BRITISH GAME BIRDS AND WILD FOWL. Illustrated with 60 colored Plates. *Cloth gilt*. n. d. (Very cheap). \$11.50.
- MORRIS.** A HISTORY OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. With 71 colored plates. \$9. 1549
- MORRIS, WILLIAM.** THE EARTHLY PARADISE. 4 vols. Life and Death of Jason. Together 5 vols., crown 8vo, *half calf, gilt top, uncut, newly bound*. 1870-71. \$25. *Cloth, uncut*. \$19.50. 1550
- MOSHEIM, J. L.** ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, translated from the Latin by Dr. Murdock and H. Soames, edited and brought down to the present time by W. Stubbs, M. A. Best edition. 3 vols., 8vo, *new calf gilt*. 1863. \$15. 1551
- MOSHEIM, J. L.** HISTORICAL COMMENTARIES on the State of Christianity during the first 325 years from the Christian Era, translated from the Latin by Vidal and Murdock. 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. New York, 1854. \$4. 1552
- Mosheim's Compendium is excellent, the method admirable; in short the only one deserving of the name of an ecclesiastical history.—Bp. Warburton.
- MOSES, HENRY.** A COLLECTION of Antique Vases, Altars, Patere, Tripods, Candelabra, Sarcophagi, &c. From various museums and collections. 1553
- MOTHERWELL, WILLIAM.** MINSTRELSY Ancient and Modern; with an historical introduction and notes. 12mo, *cloth*. \$1.50. 1554
- MOTLEY, J. L.** HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS, from 1584 to 1619, with a detailed account of the Spanish Armada. Portrait. 4 vols., thick 8vo, *half morocco uncut*. New York, 1867. \$20. *cloth*. \$12. 1555
- MOTLEY, J. L.** RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC, a history; new library edition in large type. 3 vols., 8vo, *half morocco uncut*. New York, 1869.. \$15. *cloth*. \$9. 1556
- "To all who speak the English language, the history of the great agony through which the republic of Holland was ushered into life must have peculiar interest for it is a portion of the records of the Anglo-Saxon race."
- MOTIFS DE DECORATIONS**, cinquante planches Imprimées en Couleur Extraites de Journal Manuel de Peintures. 50 fine and large plates printed in color, of interior decoration. Impl. folio, *cloth*. Paris. \$15. 1557
- MOYEN DE PARVENIR.** (See also Beroalde de Verielle). 4 vols., 8vo, and woodcut vignettes. Head and tail pieces. Brussels. \$12
- Though extremely objectionable on the score of morality it is certainly an attractive work on account of its wit and to scholars a useful work as presenting a lively picture of the manners of a less refined age.
- MOYEN AGE et La Renaissance.** For a description of this splendid book see Lacroix.
- MUIR W.** LIFE OF MAHOMET and History of Islam to the Era of the Hegira, maps. 4 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. 1858-61. \$22.50. 1559
- Contains also introductory chapters on the original sources for the biography of Mahomet, and on the pre-Islamite history of Arabia.

MULLEN, SAMUEL. THE PILGRIM OF BEAUTY, The Cottager's Sabbath and other Poems, now first collected, with 23 vignettes engraved by W. R. Smith, from designs by H. Warren. 8vo, *polished calf, gilt edges*. 1845. \$7. 1560
This superbly embellished volume has been got up at the private expense of the author and rivals Rogers' Italy and the Book of Gems.

MULLER, MAX. LECTURES ON THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE, delivered at the Royal Institution, woodcuts. Best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, *tree calf*. 1864. \$16. The same, 2 vols., 12mo. \$6.50. 1561

MULLER, MAX. CHIPS FROM A GERMAN WORKSHOP. 3 series complete, *best library edition, calf elegant*. \$22. 1562

MULLER, MAX. A HISTORY OF ANCIENT SANSKRIT LITERATURE, so far as it illustrates the Primitive Religion of the Brahmins. Large 8vo, *half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, newly bound*. 1859. \$13. 1563

MULLER. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE DORIC RACE, translated by H. Tuffnell and G. C. Lewis, maps. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf gilt*. 1839. \$9.50. 1564

There is hardly a publication in existence, which throws so much light on the 'dim' regions of fable and mythology, and on the annals of early Greece."—*Lit. Gaz.*

MUELLER. ANCIENT ART AND ITS REMAINS; or a Manual of the Archæology of Art, by C. O. Muller, Author of 'History and Antiquities of the Doric Race, 8vo. 1852. \$4.25. 1565

MUNCHAUSEN, BARON. HIS WONDERFUL TRAVELS, surprising adventures and hair breadth escapes. Illustrated by woodcuts, by G. Cruikshank, and 23 full page engravings. 12mo, *cloth*. \$2. Or *gilt edges and colored plates*. \$3. 1566

MUNDEN, J. S. (The famous comedian), MEMOIRS by his son. Post 8vo, portrait, *cloth*. 1846. \$1.75. 1567

MURCHISON, CH. PALÆONTOLOGICAL MEMOIRS and Notes of the late Hugh Falconer, with Biographical sketch of the author. 6/ Lithographic Plates, comprising hundreds of examples. 2 vols., thick 8vo, *cloth, uncut, new*. 1868. \$12. 1568

MURE, W. (of Caldwell) CRITICAL HISTORY of the language and literature of Ancient Greece, complete. 5 vols., 8vo, *new tree calf gilt*. 1854-57. \$36. *Cloth*. \$20. 1569

"The elaborate work of Colonel Mure has the advantage of occupying ground almost untrodden by any English rival, and supplying a deficiency long felt by every classical scholar."—*Edinburgh Review*.

MURILLO AND THE SPANISH SCHOOL OF PAINTING. 15 fine Steel Engravings of the chefs d'œuvres of that school, and 19 Engravings on Wood. With an account of the school and its Great Masters, by Wm. B. Scott. 4to, *cloth, gilt edges*. 1873. \$10. 1570

MURPHY, ARTHUR. THE LIFE OF GARRICK. 2 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top, newly bound*. 1801. \$4.50. 1571

MURRAY. HAND BOOKS TO PAINTINGS. The Italian Schools from the German of Kugler, by Eastlake. Over 100 plates. 2 vols., crown 8vo. \$8.50. 1572

MURPHY, J. C. ARABIAN ANTIQUITIES of Spain, 100 very large highly finished line engravings of the Remains of Architecture, Sculpture, Paintings, Mosaics, &c., of the Spanish Arabs, atlas folio, *half morocco*. 1813. \$45. 1573

A most splendid work, which cost upwards of ten thousand pounds in its production. It illustrates the Alhambra, the Mosque and Bridge at Cordova, and other famous Buildings.

"A work beyond all price, if the brilliancy and beauty of the plates be considered. They have the effect of enchantment, and at the present moment I hardly know anything of the kind equal to them."—*Didon*.

MURRAY. THE GERMAN, FLEMISH AND DUTCH SCHOOLS, from the German of Waagen. 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. \$7.50. 1574

MURRAY. THE EARLY FLEMISH PAINTERS. Notices of their Lives and Works, by J. A. Crowe and Cavalcasselle. 1 vol., crown 8vo. \$5. 1575

MURRAY. MEMOIRS of Early Italian Painters and of the Progress of Painting in Italy, by Mrs. Jameson. 1 vol., crown 8vo. \$5. Or the set, 6 vols., *elegantly bound, tree calf, gilt edges*. \$50. 1575

MURRAY. FAMILY LIBRARY complete, a series of Original and Select Works of Biography, History, Voyages and Travels, State Trials, Natural History, Science, &c., numerous engravings. 80 vols., 12mo, *cloth neat*. \$65. 1575*

The most interesting series, perhaps ever published; the distinguished names of Scott, Southey, Lockhart, Milman, Irving, Tytler, Blunt, Coleridge, Croker, Palgrave, and other eminent writers, are amongst its contributors; complete sets as the above are scarce.

MURRAY. TRAVELS IN NORTH AMERICA, and a residence with the Pawnee Indians in the remote Prairies. 2 vols., post 8vo, scarce. 1854. \$4. 1576

MURRAY. ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GUIDE BOOKS. This most admirable series of guide books is published in small 12mo size, bound in *limp morocco*. In it are comprised guides to every part of Europe and the East. Russia, Turkey, Greece, Egypt and Denmark, are \$5.50 each, most of the other volumes are \$4.75 each.

MURRAY, A. GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF MAMMALS, with a copious synonymic list of Species, 4to. 103 colored plates and maps, showing the geographical distribution of each separate family, *cloth*. 1866. \$12.50 1577*

"A book of much solid and sterling merit . . . The leading theory of Mr. Murray's work is that the successive changes in the form of organic life are the result of corresponding alterations in the physical conditions of the earth."—*Saturday Review*.

MURRAY. BEAUTIFUL HANDBOOKS TO THE ENGLISH CATHEDRALS. See "Cathedrals."

MUSÉE DES ANTIQUES, Gravé par Bouillon avec des Explications par Saint Victor, with upwards of 200 large and very fine engravings of Statues, Bas Reliefs, &c. 2 vols., imperial folio, *half morocco*. \$75. 1578

Uniform in size and general character with the musée Français and Royal. Splendidly executed and in the first rank of fine art books.

MUSARUM DELICIE; OR, THE MUSES' RECREATION, 1656; Wit Restor'd, 1658; and Wits' Recreations, 1640. The whole compared with the originals; with all the wood engravings, plates, memoirs and notes. A new edition with additional notes, indexes, and a portrait of Sir John Mennis. In 2 vols., post 8vo, beautifully printed on antique laid paper, and bound in antique boards. \$7.50.

Reviewed most favorably by the *Athenæum*, the sprightliness of the humor generally condones the indecency.

MUSÉE FRANÇAIS ET MUSÉE ROYALE Recueil des plus beaux Tableaux, Statues, et Bas-Reliefs qui existaient au Louvre avant 1813, avec l'Explication des sujets, et des discours historiques sur la peinture, la sculpture, et la gravure. Par Duchesne Aîné. A copy of the early issue procured for about \$800. The Musée Français alone, Galignani edition good copy. 4 vols., folio, half bound. \$300.

One of the most magnificent works that ever issued from any press, representing the matchless collection which formerly graced the Louvre, combining as it did, nearly all the excellence of which the various countries on the continent could boast in painting and sculpture; unquestionably the grandest production of modern times. It exhibits a series of engravings (by the most distinguished artists) of such a collection of paintings as can never again be united. It is almost unnecessary to observe that this work is not a mere collection of prints as it contains many luminous and masterly dissertations upon the state of the arts in different ages, observations upon the style, excellence and defects of the various schools of painting, a minute description of every painting drawn with care and correctness.

MUSÉE DE VERSAILLES. Avec un texte historique, par M. Théodore Burette. Large paper. Very choice and beautiful copy. India proofs before letter. Contains upwards of 160 highly finished engravings from paintings and sculpture by French artists, and illustrates the history of France from A. D. 413 to 1840. 3 vols., 4to, half calf. Paris. 1844. \$30. 1580

MUSÉE DE VERSAILLES ou TABLEAUX DE L'Histoire de France. Upwards of 50 fine Plates. 4to, cloth, new. Paris, 1858. \$6. 1581

MUSEO BORBONICO (Real). 12 vols., 4to, with about 700 fine Engravings of Statues, Bas Reliefs, Ancient Paintings, Vases, Candelabra, Numismatics, etc. Early impressions of the multitude of plates, half bound. Napoli. 1824. \$150. 1582

"Cet ouvrage est le fruit des travaux d'une Société Royale, chargée de donner la Description des Monuments (des Antiquités, etc.,) trouvés à Herculaneum et Pompeii." —BRUNET.

MUSEUM DISNEIANUM. Description of a collection of Ancient Marbles, Bronzes, and various other Specimens of Ancient Art, in the possession of John Disney, Esq., F. R. S., F. S. A., at the Hyde, near Ingatestone. With numerous plates and Wood Engravings. 3 vols., royal 4to, cloth uncut. 1846. \$18. 1583

Part I. Marbles. Comprising 59 Plates, chiefly Busts, with some whole-length statues, and some bas-reliefs.

Part 2. Miscellaneous Antiquities chiefly in Bronze, Comprising five Statues, many Lamps, Tripods, &c.

Part 3. Vases and Fictilia.

MUSEUM OF PAINTING AND SCULPTURE, a collection of the principal pictures, statues, &c., in the Galleries of Europe. 17 vols., sm. 8vo., half bound. 1828. \$65. (pub. £17. 17s.) 1584

This interesting work contains 1200 outline engravings executed in a masterly style, and will be found extremely useful as a book of reference to the amateur and print collector.

MUSEUM WORSLEYANUM; a Collection of Antique Basso-Relievos, Busts, Statues and Gems formerly possessed by Sir R. Worsley; with Views in the Levant, portrait and nearly 150 finely executed line engravings. 2 vols., 1824. \$20. 1585

This famous collection was made by Sir Richard Worsley during his extensive tour in Greece in 1785-87. In classic taste and beauty of execution, the above work has seldom been surpassed.

MUSPRATT, DR. CHEMISTRY, Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical, as applied and relating to the Arts and Manufactures, with 32 fine portraits of eminent professors, and several hundred engravings on wood. 2 very thick vols., impl. 8vo, new cloth. 1868. \$16. Half russa. \$22. 1586

"The best and most complete dictionary which has yet appeared of chemistry applied to arts and manufactures." —PROF. CALVERT.



APIER, H. E. FLORENTINE HISTORY, from the earliest authentic Records to the accession of Ferdinand the 3d. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. 1846. \$5. 1587

NAPIER. Same, last edition, with plans of battles, &c. 6 vols., post 8vo, cloth. 1852. \$16. "The faithful, impartial, and eloquent historian." —SIR R. PEEL.

NAPLES AND THE CAMPAGNA FELICE in a series of Letters. Colored plates by Rowlandson. Original copy. Large 8vo, half russa. 1815. \$8. 1589

NAPIER, SIR W. HISTORY OF THE WAR in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814, plans of battles, &c. 6 vols., 8vo, new half calf gilt. 1832-40. \$35. Or new tree calf gilt. \$45. 1590

"Sir William Napier's History is worthy of the transactions it records, and the skill and heroism it celebrates. Perhaps no military history of equal excellence has ever been written, and it is doubtless destined to descend to a late posterity."

NAPOLEON. BOURRIENNE, M. DE. MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON, with a Continuation, and many illustrative papers and anecdotes, with portraits, and numerous illustrations. 2 thick vols., royal 8vo, cloth. n. d. \$8. 1591

NAPOLEON. MEMOIRS by Bourrienne. With Anecdotes and illustrative Notes from Authentic Sources. Numerous Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 1836. \$14.50. 1591
"Ah! Bourrienne, you also will be immortal!" said Napoleon—"How Sire?"—"Are you not my Secretary?"—*Title*.

NAPOLEON I. BUSSEY, G. M. HISTORY OF NAPOLEON I, with numerous wood engravings after the designs of Horace Vernet. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 1840. \$11.

NAPOLEON I.—HORNE, R. H. HISTORY OF NAPOLEON, with portraits, and many hundred engravings on wood from designs by Raffael and Horace Vernet. 2 vols., impl. 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 1840. \$11. 1594

NAPOLEON. MEMOIRS OF HIS COURT AND FAMILY. By the Duchess D'Abrantes (Madame Junot). With 16 Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 1836. \$8. 1595

NAPOLEON I.—O'MEARA, B. E. NAPOLEON IN EXILE, the Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on his Life and Government, in his Own Words, portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 1822. \$6. 1596

NAPOLEON I.—HISTORICAL MEMOIRS, dictated by Napoleon at St. Helena to Counts Montholon and Gourgaud, and published from the Original Manuscripts, corrected by himself, with maps, plans, and facsimiles. 4 vols., 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 1846. \$11.50. 1597
The above are nearly uniform in bindings and would form a very handsome addition to a collection on this subject.

NAPOLEON I.—ROVIGO, DUKE OF, MEMOIRS, written by himself, illustrative of the history of the Emperor Napoleon. 4 vols., 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 1828. \$11. 1598

NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE. LIFE OF, by Lockhart. With engravings on steel and on wood, G. Cruikshank and others. 2 vols., 12mo, *cloth*. 1830. \$2.50. 1599

NAPOLEON. SCOTT, SIR W. Life of. 9 vols., 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. *Edin.* 1827. \$14.50.

NAPOLEON. OWN HISTORICAL MEMOIRS, dictated by him at St. Helena to Counts Montholon, Gourgaud, &c., and published from the Original Manuscripts, corrected by himself, with maps, plans, and facsimiles, complete in 7 vols., 8vo, *cloth*, (pub. £3. 13s. 6d). 1823. \$12. 1601

"This work bears impressed on it the stamp of the gigantic mind from which it emanated. A profound and intuitive sagacity, a clear and unerring insight into human character, and mental resources almost preternatural, are exhibited in almost every page."—*Edin. Mag.*

NAPOLEON. THE FALL OF. An Historical Memoir, by Lt.-Col. Mitchell. 3 vols., crown 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 1845. \$6. 1603

NAPOLEON AT ST. HELENA, History of the Captivity, from the Letters of Sir Hudson Lowe, by W. Forsyth, portrait, plates and maps. 3 vols., 8vo, *new half calf*. 1853. \$7.50. 1603

NAPOLEON.—LAS CASES (Count de) Journal of the private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at St. Helena, with maps and views of Napoleon's birthplace. 4 vols., 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 1825. \$10.50. 1604

NAPOLEON. COUNT SEGUR's, History of Napoleon's Expedition to Russia in 1812. Translated with Life. 2 vols., 8vo, *half calf*. 1827. Scarce. \$4. 1605

NAPOLEON. ABBOTT'S HISTORY OF Napoleon Buonaparte, illustrated. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, *cloth*. *New York*. 1855. \$9. 1606

NAPOLEON. GALERIE du MUSÉE NAPOLEON, publiée par Filhol et Lavallée, upwards of 700 beautiful engravings by the best French Artists, of Paintings by the Great Masters, Ancient Sculpture, &c. Early impressions. 10 vols., imp. 8vo, *half morocco*. 1804-10. Good copy. \$110. The same with a supplemental volume, *handsomely half bound*. \$130. 1607

This fine work is the only one which contains engravings of *all* the magnificent paintings and sculpture, &c., concentrated by Bonaparte from Italy, Spain, and other countries before they were again dispersed.

NAPOLEON. DESCRIPTION de l'EGYPTE, ou recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française, publié par les ordres de sa Majesté l'Empereur Napoleon le Grand, containing nearly 900 splendid engravings (many of immense size) of Antiquities, views, natural history. 11 vols., atlas folio. The best edition can be supplied for about \$500, in very good condition. The second edition, 1809-20, 26 vols. text, 11 vols. atlases for about \$250. 1608

NARES, ARCHDN. GLOSSARY, or Collection of words, phrases, names and allusions to customs, proverbs, &c., which require illustration, in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries, new and enlarged edition, edited by J. O'Hallivell, and Thomas Wright. 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth*, 1872. \$8.50. 1609

The Glossary of Archdeacon Nares is by far the best and most useful work we possess for explaining and illustrating the obsolete language, and the customs and manners of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and it is quite indispensable for the readers of the literature of the Elizabethan period. The additional words and examples are distinguished from those of the original text by a † prefixed to each. The work contains between five and six thousand additional examples, the result of original research, not merely supplementary to Nares, but to all other compilations of the kind.

NARES "THINKS, I TO MYSELF," a Serio-Ludicro Tragico-comico Tale. Post 8vo, an amusing novel. \$1.50. 1610

NARJOUX, M. FELIX. ARCHITECTURE Communale, Hotels de Ville, Maires, Maisons D'Ecole, Salles D'Asile, Presbyteres, Halles et Marches Abattoirs, Lavoirs, Fontaines, &c., avec une preface De M. Viollet-Le-Duc, 100 beautiful plates, with details and descriptions. 2 vols., roy. 4to, *half morocco*. 1870. \$30. 1611

NASH, FRED. PICTURESQUE VIEWS of the City of Paris and its Environs; consisting of Views on the Seine, Public Buildings, Characteristic Scenery, etc. Literary Department by John Scott and M. La Boissière. 60 fine Steel Engravings, India proofs, on large paper. Very fine. 2 vols., *half morocco*. 1825. \$25. The same, 8vo. \$15. 1612

NASH, J. MANSIONS OF ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME. Consisting of 104 Views, depicting the most characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, and also illustrating the Costumes, Habits and Recreations of our Ancestors. Executed in the highest style of Lithography. Colored and Mounted (in imitation of the Original Drawings). 4 vols., imperial folio, *half red morocco, gilt edges*. \$250. 1613

This famous work is colored by hand in the best style and mounted on card board. The sketches were drawn and colored on the spot, with all but the finish of a picture. The figures introduced, both as regards their costume and occupations, are all from authority; and the object of their introduction has been not merely an eye to pictorial effect, but a desire to identify the edifices they are intended to illustrate with the characters and habits of a people that have now passed away, and to represent in its various peculiarities, "the very age and body of the time." As picturesque delineations of the various styles of Domestic Architecture, which from time to time prevailed in England, they are unequalled and the artist has succeeded in throwing into them a life spirit which renders them far superior to mere views, and affords us glimpses of the "life of the olden time," and enables us to live again in the stately halls of our ancestors, and join in their revelry.

NASH, J. MANSIONS OF ENGLAND in the Olden Time, containing views of Existing edifices, executed in the highest style of Lithography, with descriptions. 4 vols., imperial 4to, *1/2 morocco, gilt*. \$40. 1614

The above is a reproduction of the celebrated work of Nash on a reduced scale, each plate being nearly half the size of the original. The letter-press matter has, however, been rewritten, and the information contained therein brought down to the present day.

NASH. WINDSOR CASTLE, Views of the Exterior and Interior of. 26 large and fine tinted plates, impl. folio, *half morocco*. \$17.50. 1615
This is by far the most accurate and beautiful work illustrative of the gorgeous and magnificent Apartments, Decorations, &c.

NATIONAL CYCLOPÆDIA OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, published by Charles Knight, including the Supplemental Volume, illustrated with numerous woodcuts. 13 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. 1860. \$17.50. 1616

NATIONAL GALLERY of Pictures by the Great Masters, 114 plates engraved in the best style, splendid impressions. 2 vols. 4to in one, *sumptuously bound in levant morocco, gilt edges*. Splendid copy. \$27.50. Plain copy. \$15. 1617

NASH. See *Paris, Scotland*.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY of Eminent Americans; from Original full length Paintings by Alonzo Chappel. With Biographical and Historical Narratives, by Evart A Duyckinck. 2 vols., 4to, *antique morocco, gilt edges*. New York, n. d. \$14. 1619

NATIONAL GALLERY OF PICTURES, engraved by the Associated Engravers, 29 large and exceedingly beautiful line engravings after Correggio, Van Dyck, P. Veronese, Claude, Rubens, Rembrandt, &c., fine original impressions, nearly equal to proofs, with descriptions in English and French, atlas folio, *half morocco extra, gilt edges*. 1840. \$30. 1620

These splendid engravings are by Burnet, Doo, Finden, Le Keux, Pye, and others, and are the largest yet engraved from those celebrated pictures.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY of Illustrious and Eminent Persons of the 19th Century, with Memoirs by Jerdan and Stebbing 1830. \$30. 1621

5 vols., royal 8vo, *half morocco*, 184 finely engraved portraits. Uniformly printed with, and forming a most desirable continuation to Lodge's "Portraits."

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY OF Distinguished Americans. Conducted by James Herring, New York, and James B. Longacre, Philadelphia, under the superintendence of the American Academy of Fine Arts. 4 vols., roy. 8vo, *morocco*. New York, 1834-35-36. \$20.

NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK State, complete; comprising Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Palæontology, Agriculture, &c., illustrated with several hundred colored and other engravings. 21 vols., large 4to, *cloth*. Albany, 1842-&c. \$100. 1623

This magnificent work comprises: ZOOLOGY, Mammalia, Ornithology, Entomology, Reptiles, Amphibia and Mollusca, by J. E. De Kay, upwards of 200 colored plates. BOTANY.—Flora, by J. Torrey, 158 plates. MINERALOGY, by L. C. Beck, 10 plates and upwards of 500 figures. GEOLOGY, by Mather, Emmons, Vanuxem and Hall, upwards of 200 colored and other plates. AGRICULTURE, by Emmons, 24 plates, maps and views. PALÆONTOLOGY, by Hall, upwards of 100 plates. The preparation of this splendid work by the ablest scientific men of the country has cost the State more than \$200,000, and is a brilliant example of enlightened legislative liberality. As a work embracing every department of Natural History, it must find a place in the library of all scientific men, as well as of all persons of taste and refinement.

NATURE-PRINTED BRITISH FERNS; with descriptions of all the Species and Varieties, by T. Moore. 2 vols., also, Nature-Printed Sea-Weeds; a History of the Algæ of the British Isles, by Johnstone and Croall. 4 vols., together 6 vols., royal 8vo, comprising 320 beautifully colored plates painted from the plants themselves by Bradbury, *new half morocco*. 1859-63. \$55. 1624

NATURALISTS' LIBRARY. A Collection of works by the following authors. 1803, etc. Together, 29 vols., royal 8vo, *half green morocco*—uniform. A beautiful set of Books, consisting of

I. BREE. History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles. 4 vols.; illustrated with 182 beautifully colored engravings.

II. COUCH. A History of the fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols., 8vo.

III. LOWE. Beautiful leaved plants. 60 colored illustrations.

IV. LOWE. Ferns; British and Exotic. 8 vols.

V. LOWE. A Natural History of new and rare Ferns.

VI. LOWE. A Natural History of British Grasses.

VII. MORRIS. A History of British Birds. 6 vols.

VIII. MORRIS. A History of British Butterflies. 71 colored plates.

IX. MORRIS. Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 3 vols.

A splendid series of books, copiously illustrated with colored plates. \$285.

NAUNTON, R. THE COURT OF QUEEN ELIZABETH. Originally written by Sir Robert Naunton, with Biographical additions by James Caulfield. Imp. 8vo, *half morocco*. 1814. \$8. Portraits of Elizabeth, Leicester, Sussex, Burleigh, Sidney, Willoughby, Nich. Bacon, Norris, Perrot, Hatton, Packington, Rumsden, Raleigh, Essex, Buckhurst, Mountjoy, &c.

NAUNTON. FRAGMENTA REGALIA. Memoirs of Elizabeth, her court and favorites, edited by P. W. Dodd. 8vo, large paper, an elegant edition, with 9 portraits by Cooper, *bds*. Scarce. 1822. \$5. 1627

An ingenious and amusing book; the result either of personal observations, or derived from the best authority; and delineated by one, who was himself admitted into the secrets of Court policy.

NAVAL CHRONICLE, COMPLETE from its commencement in 1799 to 1818, inclusive, many fine portraits and engravings of sea fights, &c. 40 vols., royal 8vo. Good set. \$30. 1628

A very important work comprising the best accounts of the glorious transactions of the British Navy during twenty years, with memoirs of the commanders, officers, &c., including many not to be found elsewhere.

NAVAL AND MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF Great Britain, from the year 1793 to 1817. Illustrated with very many Artistic and Spirited Drawings of Battles, Sieges and Sea-fights, colored *à la guerre*. 2 vols., folio, *half morocco*. \$24. 1629

NEAL, DANIEL. THE HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND. Containing an impartial account of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the country, to the year of our Lord, 1700. With map. 2 vols., 8vo, *old calf*. Scarce. 1720. \$12. 1630

NEAL. HISTORY OF THE PURITANS, or Protestant Nonconformists from the Reformation in 1517 to 1688, enlarged edition, with Life. 5 vols., 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 1822. \$15. 1631

NEALE. *See Romance of History*.

NEALE AND BRAYLEY. THE HISTORY and Antiquities of Westminster Abbey. Including Notices and Biographical Memoirs of the Abbots and Deans of that Foundation. Numerous splendid Portraits and Views of the Interior and exterior of the Abbey. 2 vols., folio, *russia, gilt edges*. 1816. \$40. 1632

NEALE, J. P. AND LE KEUX, J. VIEWS OF COLLEGIATE and Parochial Churches in Great Britain, including Screens, Fonts, Monuments, &c., upwards of 100 beautiful engravings. 2 vols., impl. 8vo, *half morocco*. 1824. \$9. Another copy on large paper, proofs on India paper. 2 vols., 4to, *cloth*. 1824. \$18. 1633

NEALE. VIEWS OF THE SEATS OF NOBLEMEN and Gentlemen in England, and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, both series complete, with nearly 900 highly finished engravings, by eminent artists. 11 vols., royal 8vo, *new half morocco gilt*. 1818-19. \$75. 1634

NEANDER. HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION and church during the first three centuries, translated by Rose. 2 vols., 8vo, good copy. \$3.75. 1635

NEANDER, A. GENERAL HISTORY of the Christian Religion and Church, translated from the German by T. Torrey. 8 vols., 8vo, *calf*. *Edin*. 1847-53. \$20. 1636

NELSON, LORD. LETTERS to Lady Hamilton with a supplement of interesting letters by distinguished characters. A scandalous publication from originals surreptitiously obtained. 2 vols., 8vo. 1814. \$4. 1636*

Interesting details of our great Naval Hero, a very Lion in Love and War.

NESFIELD, E. SPECIMENS of Mediæval Architecture. Selected from the best examples of the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries in France and Italy. 100 large and elaborate plates, consisting of Views, Exteriors, Interiors, Ornaments and Details of the Principal Cathedrals, and other Buildings famous for their Architectural Beauty. Folio, *extra gilt cloth, gilt leaves*. 1862. (Pub. at £2.) \$9. 1637

A collection of carefully and artistically executed lithographs, and a most useful book of reference for the antiquary, the architect—indeed for everyone who takes an interest in the architecture of our forefathers. We have sold 100 copies in New York. A companion volume to *Shaw's Sketches*, which see.

NEWCASTLE FISHERS' GARLAND. A collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers. Edited by Joseph Crawhall. 8vo, *half morocco uncut*; beautifully printed and illustrated with woodcuts. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*. 1864. \$3.75. 1638

NEWGATE CALENDAR. MEMOIRS of notorious Murderers, Thieves, and Highwaymen, during the last and present century. With their speeches, confessions, &c. Numerous woodcuts. Edited by Knapp and Baldwin. 4 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. 1824-8. \$10. 1639

NEW YORK STATE. NATURAL HISTORY. *See Natural History*.

NEW LONDON JEST-BOOK. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. 1871. \$1.50 1640

If a great book is a great evil, a great jest book is an evil of a magnitude not to be surpassed. In its very fullness of proportion does its weakness lie. The good jokes are lost in a crowd of bad ones, and the real thing is as scarce as a prize in a lottery. The printing of jest books began three hundred and odd years ago, and is going on still. Yet if the whole stock of original wit were to be gathered in and put into a book by itself, such a modest-looking book would come of it as would be wonderful to most beholders.

NEWMAN AND BARETTI. SPANISH ENGLISH, and English Spanish Dictionary. Edited by Seoane. 2 vols., 8vo, *half russa*. 1873. \$8.50. American edition, 12mo, \$1.75. 1641

NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE (Colburn's) AND HUMOURIST, complete from the commencement in 1821 to April, 1845, numerous engravings. 72 vols., roy. 8vo, *cloth*. 1821-45. \$72. Includes some of the best Novels and Poems of Captain Marryatt, Countess of Blessington, Mrs. Trollope, Mrs. S. C. Hall, Hon. Mrs. Norton, Mrs. Hemans, Miss Landon, Eliza Cook, Theodore Hook, Leigh Hunt, Poole, Ward, Lady Morgan, Lord and Lady Nugent, Douglas Jerrold, &c.

NICHOL, J. P. A CYCLOPÆDIA of the Physical Sciences, comprising Acoustics, Astronomy, Dynamics, Electricity, Heat, Hydrodynamics, Magnetism, Philosophy of Mathematics, Meteorology, Optics, Pneumatics, Statics, &c., &c. Maps, Engravings and numerous woodcuts. Nearly 1,000 pages. Very thick 8vo, *half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, newly bound*. 1868. \$12. 1643

NEW TESTAMENT, profusely illustrated with highly finished engravings on wood, from designs of the Great Masters, Fra Angelico, Perugino, Francia, Titian, Raphael, Volterra, and others, finest impressions. Large paper copy, 4to, *half morocco* \$100 *Longmans*, 1864. *cloth*. \$20. 1644

Very Scarce, only 250 copies printed. This is undoubtedly the finest book of wood engravings ever produced in any country. In addition to the large subjects, which are numerous, every page is decorated with borders, ornaments, or initial letters, copied from the finest Italian Manuscripts of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, and numerous Medallions are introduced in the margins.

NICHOLS, J. LITERARY ANECDOTES of the Eighteenth Century, 9 vols.; and Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century, 8 vols.; both series complete. Numerous very fine Portraits. Together 17 vols., 8vo, *half calf extra*, fine set, scarce. 1812-58. \$135. 1645

It is impossible in a small space to give anything like an adequate idea of the vast amount of curious information which these volumes contain. The hundreds of literary celebrities who are brought forward, not merely by passing anecdotes, but by highly valuable memoirs and sketches, and the extensive bibliographical and literary matter which they contain, render the combined works one of the most permanently interesting sets of books ever published.

NICHOLS, J. ILLUSTRATIONS of the Literary History of the XVIIIth Century, complete, comprising authentic Memoirs and original Letters of eminent Persons, numerous portraits and engravings. 8 vols., 8vo, *half morocco*. 1817-58. \$50. 1646

NICHOLS, T. A HAND-BOOK of the British Museum, for every-day readers. 8vo, *cloth new*. 1870. \$2.25. 1647

NICOLAS, SIR H. HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NAVY from the Earliest Period, numerous engravings, plans of battles, &c. 2 large vols., 8vo, *cloth*. 1847. \$4. 1648
This history is unrivalled. In point of literary execution it is entitled to great praise.

NICOLAS, SIR HARRIS, AND COURTHOPE, WM. THE HISTORIC PEERAGE OF ENGLAND. A new edition continued to the Present Time, by W. C. Large thick 8vo, *cloth*. 1857. \$6. 1649

NICOLAS, SIR H. HISTORY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD of the British Empire; with an account of the Medals, Crosses, and Clasps which have been conferred for Naval and Military Services; together with a History of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover. 4 vols., imp. 4to, splendidly printed and illustrated by numerous fine woodcuts of Badges, Crosses, Collars, Stars, Medals, Ribbands, Clasps, etc., and many large plates, splendidly illuminated in gold and colors, including full length Portraits of Queen Victoria, Prince Albert, the King of Hanover and the Dukes of Cambridge and Sussex. 1842. \$30. 1650
"Sir Harris Nicolas has produced the first comprehensive History of the British Orders of Knighthood; and it is one of the most elaborately prepared and splendidly printed works that ever issued from the press."—*Quarterly Review*.

NIEBUHR, B. G. LECTURES on Roman History. 3 vols., crown 8vo, *cloth, uncut*. 1855. \$3. 1651

NIEBURHR, B. G. HISTORICAL WORKS. History of Rome, translated by Hare and Thirlwall, 3 vols.; Lectures on the History of Rome, 3 vols.; on Ancient History, 3 vols.; on Ancient Geography and Ethnography, 2 vols.; Life, Letters and Select Minor Writings, translated by S. Wiukworth, with Essays on his Character and Influence, by Chev. Bunsen and others, 3 vols.—together, 14 vols., 8vo, *new bright calf extra*, m. l. 1852-5. \$80. 1652
A thousand points in the history of ancient nations, which have hitherto been either overlooked or accepted without inquiry, are here treated with sound criticism and placed in their true light.

NIEBUHR, B. G. LECTURES on Ancient Ethnography, Geography, comprising Greece and her Colonies, Epirus, Macedonia, Illyricum, Italy, Gaul, Spain, Britain, the North of Africa, &c., 8 vols., 8vo, *half morocco*. 1853. \$8. 1653

NIGHTINGALE, J. LIFE AND TRIAL of Queen Caroline, from Authentic Sources. Numerous Plates. 4 vols., 8vo in 2 vols., *new half calf, gilt*. 1821. \$13. 1654

NIGHTINGALE, J. MEMOIRS of the Public and Private Life of Caroline, Queen of Great Britain and Consort of King George IV. With "The Book of Pains and Penalties," and the Trial. With Portraits and illustrations by George Cruikshank. Complete series in 6 vols., 8vo, *half calf, gilt, marbled*. 1820. \$28. 1655

NORTH BRITISH REVIEW. Complete from its commencement in 1844, to its conclusion in 1870. 51 vols., 8vo, *half calf*. 1844-70. \$100.
A very ably conducted Review which from the talent displayed in its pages still retains a high position.

NORTHCOTE, JAMES. ONE HUNDRED FABLES, Original and Selected. Embellished with 280 Engravings on Wood. Crown 8vo, *half calf*. 1828. \$2.50. 1657

NORMANDY, PICTURESQUE. By Henry Blackburn. With numerous very artistic Illustrations. Handsome volume. Small 4to, *half morocco extra*. 1869. \$6. 1658

LA NORMANDIE ILLUSTRÉE. MONUMENTS, Sites et Costumes de la Seine—Inférieure, de l'Eure, du Calvados, de l'Orne et de la Manche, dessinés d'après Nature par Ex. Benoist. Several hundred elegant Engravings lithographed by the first Artists of Paris. Costumes designed and lithographed by Lalaisse. Copious text by various writers. 3 vols., large folio, *half morocco, gilt top, uncut*. Paris. 1852. \$55. 1659
A highly interesting and admirably illustrated work.

NORTHCOTE. LIFE OF TITIAN, with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time. 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. 1830. \$3.75. 1660
Best life of Titian.

NORTHCOTE. LIFE OF SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, comprising original anecdotes of many of his contemporaries and an analysis of his discourse on Painting. Portraits and plates 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. 1819. \$4.25. *Calf elegant*. \$10.50. 1661

NORTH, ROGER. LIVES OF THE THREE NORTHS. New edition, with Historical and Biographical illustrations and notes, by H. Roscoe. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. \$13.50. 1662
One of the most delightful books in the world. It forms a continuation to Evelyn and Pepys.

NORTH. MEMOIRS OF MUSICK, now first printed from the original MS. and edited, with copious Notes, by Edward F. Rimbault, LL.D., portrait. Sm. 4to, neatly half bound, Roxburghe style. \$4.25. 1663

"This is an exceedingly lucid and well drawn sketch of the progress of the Art from the period of the Ancient Greeks down to the commencement of the eighteenth century.

NOTES AND QUERIES. A MEDIUM of Inter-communication for Literary Men, Antiquaries, Genealogists, &c. A complete set of this valuable work from its commencement in November, 1849, to the end of 1873, with Indices. 49 vols., small 4to, new half calf gilt. Fine set. 1849-71. \$180. 1664

As a mass of curious out-of-the-way-information upon almost every matter that may be supposed to be of interest to educated minds, a volume of "Notes and Queries" is of itself quite a treasure.

Nova Britannia OFFERING MOST EXCELLENT FRUITS, by Planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to, [sumptuously bound in crushed levant morocco, tooled borders and sides, gilt top uncut, by Bedford]. New York Sabin's Reprint 1867. \$15.50. A beautiful reprint of one of the rarest of books, by C. Whittingham of Chiswick, only a small number. Printed, in Black Letter. In vellum boards. \$5. 1665

NOTT AND GLIDDON. TYPES OF MANKIND, or Ethnological Researches; based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, Crania of Races, &c. From the inedited papers of S.G. Morton, M. D. With additions by numerous other Contributors. Plates and Cuts. Portrait. 4to, half morocco extra, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1854. \$5.50. 1666

NOVARA. SCHERZER DR. NARRATIVE OF THE CIRCUMNAVIGATION of the Globe, by the Austrian Frigate "Novara," in 1857-8-9, profusely illustrated with woodcuts and colored charts. 3 large vols., roy. 8vo, cloth. 1861-3. \$10.50. 1667

NOVELISTS. The British Novelists, with an Essay, and Prefaces Biographical and Critical, by Mrs. Barbauld. Very fine set, complete. 50 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt, marbled edges, wide margins of leather, newly bound. London, 1820, etc. \$75. 1668
Comprising the choicest works of the English novel writers.

NUGENT, LORD. Memorials of John Hampden, his Party and his Times. 2 vols., 8vo, portraits and fac-similes. Cloth, \$6. London, 1832. 1669

NUGENT, LORD. Another edition. Post 8vo. 1859. \$2 or half calf. \$3. 1670
"We have read this book with great pleasure. It ably embodies the history of one of the most interesting periods in our national annals."—*Edinburgh Review*.

NUTTALL. Land and Water Birds. Two volumes. Small 8vo, half morocco extra. \$25. An extremely valuable and useful book on American Ornithology, now very scarce.



'BRIEN, HENRY. THE ROUND TOWERS OF IRELAND, or the History of the Tuath-na-Danams, for the first time unveiled. Woodcuts. 8vo, boards, uncut. Very scarce. 1834. \$10. 1671

OCKLEY, SIMON. HISTORY OF THE SARACENS, comprising the Lives of Mohamed and his Successors, with an Account of their most remarkable Battles, Sieges, Revolts, etc. Fine full length Portrait of Mohamed. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top uncut. London, 1868. \$2.25. 1672
See article in the *American Bibliopolist* vol. VI, page 139 on "Neglected Oriental Scholars."

OCKLEY, SIMON. The same, best library edition. 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf, gilt. 1757. \$6.

OEHLENSCHLAAGER. THE GODS OF THE NORTH, an Epic Poem, translated from the Danish by Frye. Royal 8vo, paper. Pickering, 1845. \$2. 1673

An interesting work abounding in Illustrations of Scandinavian Mythology. See *Bibliopolist*, article on 'Ohleuschlaeger, the Danish Dramatist.' Vol. VI, page 136.

OGILBY, JOHN. AMERICA. An accurate description of the New World and its Inhabitants, the Conquest of Mexico and Peru, etc. Illustrated by numerous large engravings representing the Customs of the Savages, Curious Wild Animals, Views of Cities, Costumes, Buildings, etc. Folio, old calf. 1681. \$15. 1674

The author was appointed Royal Cosmographer of Great Britain.

This work contains one of the earliest views of the city of New York.

OGILBY. AFRICA. Being an accurate description of the Regions of Egypt, Barbary, Lybia, Guinea, Ethiopia and Abyssinia, their Customs, Languages, Natural History, etc. Numerous engravings by Hollar and others. Folio, old calf. 1670. \$10. 1675

O'MEARA, BARRY. NAPOLEON IN EXILE, the Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on his Life and Government in his own words. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf extra. \$6.50. See *Napoleon*. 1676

O'Meara's work has always had great popularity and, though not entirely impartial, is esteemed one of the most valuable contributions to Napoleonic history.

O'NEILL, A. DICTIONARY OF SPANISH PAINTERS. With an Account of the present localities of their Pictures in the Principal Galleries of Spain. Portraits and etchings. 2 vols., imperial 8vo, *cloth*. 1833. \$7.50. 1677
Only 250 copies printed.

OLD ENGLISH BALLADS. A collection of favorite Ballads of the Olden Time. With 50 Illustrations by Birket Foster, and others. Small 4to, *cloth extra, gilt edges*. London, 1864. \$4. 1678

OLD HISTORICAL BALLADS. 45 copper Plates. 3 vols., foolscap 8vo. \$10. Large paper. \$18. 1679

"This reprint (from the rare edition of 1723-5) appears to have been executed with great care, and will supply, at a far less expense, the place of the original in a very satisfactory manner. As far as we have examined it, it can hardly be said to have undergone any further editing than that required to insure a correct copy, which was what was chiefly wanted. It contains upwards of 150 of the best and most valuable of our old Ballads, and is certainly a boon for which all our students of the old national history of England ought to be thankful to the publisher."—*Athenæum*.

THE OLIO, OR MUSEUM OF ENTERTAINMENT. Consecutive series, uniform. Woodcut Illustrations. 11 vols., 8vo, *half calf*. London, 1828, etc. \$15. 1680

Capt. Francis Grose, the author of the *Olio* was noted for his wit, good humor and conviviality, and was an intimate friend of the Poet Burns, who has mentioned him in his poems.

"A just image of human nature, representing its humors and the changes of fortune to which it is subject, for the delight and instruction of mankind."—*Dryden*.

OLDYS, WILLIAM. THE BRITISH LIBRARIAN. Exhibiting a Compendious Review or Abstract of our most Searee, Useful, and Valuable Books, in all Sciences, as well in Manuscript as in Print. With many Characters, Historical and Critical, useful to all Readers of the Authors, their Antagonists, etc. In a manner never before attempted, and with a complete Index to the volume. Portrait. 8vo, *red morocco, gilt top, tooled sides and back*. London, 1738. 1681

The following curious couplet was found in one of Oldy's MSS.:

"In word and *Will I am* a friend to you,
And one friend *Old is* worth a hundred new."

OPIE, A. Illustrations of Lying in all its Branches. 2 vols., 12mo, *new half calf, gilt, nice copy*. 1827. \$4. 1682
"Lying in all trades but *ours*."

ORCHARD, ROBT. New Select Collection of Epitaphs and Remarkable Monumental Inscriptions. Portrait. Small 8vo, *boards*. 1827. \$1.75. 1683

ORIENTAL SCENERY. 150 Views of the Architecture, Antiquities and Landscape Scenery of Hindoostan. By T. and W. Daniel. fine copy. 3 vols., folio, *half morocco, gilt edges*. London, 1816. \$50. 1684

"The execution is masterly. Everything is drawn with the most astonishing accuracy. The animals, trees, and plants are studies for the Naturalist."—*Monthly Magazine*.

ORLEANS GALLERY: GALERIE DU PALAIS ROYAL (dite: d'Orleans) par J. Couché. 3 vols. in 2, imperial folio, containing 350 beautiful engravings of one of the finest Collections of Pictures ever made. *Morocco, gilt*. Paris, 1786. See *Gallery*. 1685

ORNAMENT. MOTIFS DE DÉCORATION. A collection of 50 plates of the greatest value to practical Painters and Decorators, comprising all sorts of designs for painting Walls and Ceilings, printed in colors, etc. Folio, *fine paper*. Folio, *cloth*. Paris. \$20. 1686

ORNAMENT. RECUEIL DE DÉCORATION ET ATTRIBUT. A collection of 50 plates, similar in character to the Motifs, designs for Walls, Ceilings, imitation of Marbles and Woods, etc. Folio, *half morocco*. \$17.50. 1687

For general painters and decorators there can scarcely be any better books than the two above mentioned, with Owen Jones and Racinet.

ORNÉMENTS DES ANCIENS MAÎTRES.

An Exhaustive Collection of the Ornaments, Architectural, Sculptural, Caligraphic and Generally Artistic, which the Ancient Masters in the Arts of Design have Created or Formed from still more Ancient Artists. Proof impressions. 2 vols., thick folio. Paris. \$40.

A full collection, and reproduced in the highest style of French art.

ORNAMENT. See *Art Journal Catalogue*, *Lienard, Pfaor, Racinet, Raoul Rochette, Gaucherel, Shaw, Umé, Westwood*.

ORNÉMENT. RUSSE. Histoire de l', du X^e au XVI^e Siècle d'après les Manuscrits. Upwards of 190 magnificent full paged designs in colors. Folio, *half morocco, gilt tops*. Paris, 1870. \$57.50. 1690

The designs in this remarkable work were taken from specimens in the Museum of Art and Industry at Moscow, under the superintendence of Victor de Boutovsky, director of the Stroganoff Ecole and of the Moscow Museum of Art. The best Russian artists were employed on the work which was produced at Paris under the direction of Natalis Rondot.

ORNAMENT. OWEN JONES. THE GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT. Illustrated by Examples from Various Styles of Ornament. 112 Plates, correctly and artistically colored from the original examples. *Cloth, gilt, new, gilt edges*. London: Day & Son. \$30. 1691

The plates are executed in the best style of chromolithography, and represent 300 specimens of decorations in all ages and all nations.

ORNAMENT. See also *Racinet's Polychromatic Ornament*. Folio. \$45.

ORNITHOLOGY. See *Anderson, Bell, Bonaparte, Morris, Nuttall, Jardine, Wilson, and Wood*.

OSBURN, W. MONUMENTAL HISTORY OF EGYPT, as recorded on the Ruins of her Temples, Palaces and Tombs, illustrated with upwards of 40 large size plain, coloured, and tinted engravings. 2 thick vols., 8vo, *light polished calf, gilt tops uncut, newly bound*. Scarce; uniform in style, etc., with Wilkinson and Lane. 1854. \$22.50. *Cloth*, \$16. 1692

"This valuable work contains 1200 engravings of hieroglyphics and other illustrations not one of which has been copied from any existing English work, many being taken from sketches by the author's own hand, and others from the very costly and elaborate work issued from the Governments of France, Italy, and Germany, and which are almost unknown in England.

OTTLEY, W. Y. Inquiry concerning the Invention of Printing, including Notices of the Early Use of Wood Engraving in Europe, the Block-Books, etc., 37 facsimiles and numerous wood engravings, *half red morocco, gilt top uncut*. \$15. 1862. Also *cloth*. \$11. 1693

OSSIAN'S POEMS, translated from the Gaelic, by James Macpherson, plates after Stothard and Allan. 2 vols., 12mo, *calf neat*. 1795. \$2.25. 1694

"We may boldly assign Ossian a place among those works which are to last for ages.—*Blair*.

These poems found many enthusiastic admirers, throughout Europe. An animated controversy ensued about their authenticity which was defended by Dr. Blair and many other authentic critics. Dr. Johnson, on the other hand, confidently maintains that they were forgeries. Many others adopt the theory that Macpherson caught the spirit of the Ossianic poetry from the later of the old Celtic bards, but supplied from his own invention much of the peculiar imagery and cloudy verbiage which abound in his pretended translations.

OTTLEY, W. Y. Italian School of Design, comprising a Series of 84 Large and Finely Executed Fac-similes (tinted), after the Original Drawings by Cimabue, Guercino, Raffaele, Michael Angelo, Domenichino, etc. With Biographical and Critical Observations. Imperial folio. Fine early impressions. Scarce. London, 1823. \$30. 1695

OTTLEY, WM. YOUNG. A SERIES OF PLATES Engraved after the Paintings and Sculptures of the most Eminent Masters of the Early Florentine School; intended to illustrate the History of the Arts of Design in Italy. Proof impressions of the Plates, with Letter-press in English and French. Fine copy, *bound in half morocco*. London, 1826. \$27.50. 1696

OTTLEY, W. Y. A Collection of 129 Fac-similes of Scarce and Curious Prints, by the Early Masters. Illustrative of the History of Engraving, from its Invention by Maso Finiguerra in the middle of the Fifteenth Century. With Remarks and a Catalogue of the Plates. Fine Impressions. Admirably executed and a necessity to the amateur or collector of old prints. *Half morocco*. London, 1828. \$24.

Lacks two plates, a copy with the full number is worth a large sum.

OTTLEY, W. Y. Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving upon Copper and Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their Works, from the Invention of Chalcography. Numerous excellent facsimiles of early engravings. 2 vols., 4to, *boards uncut in suitable condition for illustrating*. Scarce. 1816. \$50. 1698

OTWAY. Dramatic and Poetical Works with his Letters and Life. Best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, *calf, gilt*. 1812. 1699

The 'Orphan' and 'Venice Preserved' of Otway are characterized by Hallam as "having a deep pathos, a dramatic cloquence, rapid and flowing, and sometimes very graceful poetry" and he adds that the latter "is more frequently represented than any tragedy after Shakspeare."

OVERBURY, SIRT. His Wife, with additions of New Characters, and many other Wittie Conceits. See *Library of Old Authors*. \$2.

A curious work, extremely popular; the "Characters" which embrace almost every class of society, are exceedingly witty and freely drawn. For advising against the marriage of Carr, Earl of Somerset, favorite of King James the First, with the infamous Countess of Essex, he was committed to the Tower where he was poisoned by order of Somerset and his wife who were convicted and afterwards pardoned for their crime.

OVID. ART OF LOVE, in three Books, the Remedy of Love, Art of Beauty and Amours, translated from the Latin, plates by Hopwood. 12mo, *half calf*. 1804. \$1.50. 1701

For writing the Art of Love, Ovid was banished by the Emperor Augustus to Tomi on the Euxine.

OVID'S METAMORPHOSES. IN ENGLISH AND LATIN. The Grand folio edition. Illustrated by Bernard Picart. 2 vols. folio in one, *half morocco, gilt edges*. A superb large paper copy, proof impressions. *Amsterdam*. 1732. \$65. 1702

OVID'S METAMORPHOSES. The same. 2 vols., folio. \$30. 1702*

This book is worthy a more extended notice than we can give in the limited space of a catalogue. Suffice it to say that the bold and powerful designs of the artist follow the free imagination of the inspired poet, with admirable spirit. The antics of undressed Gods, Goddesses and Mortals, their Wars, Amours, etc., and the events in the lives of the classical divinities, are represented in the most brilliant of engravings. Large paper copies are very uncommon.

OVID. LES METAMORPHOSES. Traduction Nouvelle avec le texte Latin, oeuvre d'un analyse de l'Eplication des Fables de notes par M. G. T. Villeneuve. With plates after the designs of Lebarbier, Monreau, and Moreau. With an extra set of Proof Plates inserted. 4 vols., large paper, *splendidly bound in crimson crushed levant morocco, elegantly tooled backs, and gilt edges over marble*. Paris, 1806. \$225. 1703

A magnificent and unique copy of this sumptuous edition, with entire sets of plates, by Moreau, Eisen, and others, inserted.

OVID'S WORKS, complete. Literally translated into English Prose, with copious Notes and Explanations, by H. T. Riley. 3 vols., post 8vo. \$6. 1858. Or *half calf*. \$9.

OXBERRY. DRAMATIC BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORIC ANECDOTES. Profusely Illustrated with Portraits. Fine Impressions of the Plates. Scarce in this State. 7 vols., 18mo, *boards, uncut*. London, 1825. \$11. 1704

Oxberry was at different periods of his life a comic actor, author, editor and printer.

OXBERRY, WILLIAM. New English Drama. Portraits of Prominent Actors Engraved on Steel. 19 vols., 8vo, *boards*. Lond., 1818 \$45.

This excellent series contains upwards of 100 plays, and is the only edition in which the business of the stage is marked. The handsomest collection of plays in regard to print and illustrations.

OXFORD. ALEX. CHALMERS, A History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the Founders. Illustrated by a Series of Engravings, by J. Storer. 2 vols., 8vo, *neat binding*. Oxford, 1810. \$4.

OXFORD. JAMES INGRAM, Memorials of Oxford. The Engravings by Le' Keux, from Drawings by F. Mackenzie. 3 vols., 4to, *cloth, uncut*. \$18. Fine copy on Large Paper. Oxford, 1837. \$25. 1707

Uniform with Le Keux's "Cambridge."

OXFORD. J. SKELTON. PIETAS OXONIENSIS, or Records of Oxford Founders, with 26 fine engravings of the Colleges, Monuments, and Portraits. 4to, *half morocco, gilt leaves*. 1828 \$10. 1708

OXFORD CLASSICS. [A complete set of the elegantly printed series of books known as the Oxford Classics, consisting of the following works]: *Oxford*, 1825-6. 1709

I. JOHNSON, S. The Works of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. [including the Parliamentary Debates.] 11 vols., 8vo.

II. BOSWELL, J. The Life of Samuel Johnson, with additional Notes and Illustrations by F. B. Walesby, Esq. 4 vols.

III. GIBBON, E. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 8 vols.

IV. HUME, D. The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Caesar to . . . 1688. [And] The History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second. . . By T. Smollett, M.D. 8 vols., 8vo.

V. ROBERTSON, W. Works, viz: History of Scotland; Reign of the Emperor Charles V.; History of America. 8 vols., 8vo.

VI. SMYTH, W. Lectures on Modern History [and] on The French Revolution. By William Smyth. *London: William Pickering*. 1840. 5 vols., 8vo.

No historical works have ever given more enlightened and perspicuous views of the course of great events than these celebrated lectures.

The last-named work is *not* one of the series; but being uniform in size, style and binding with the others, it is regarded as a desirable adjunct, and will be sold with the set.

Together they make a series of 44 vols., 8vo, *beautifully bound in tree calf, gilt edges*; and forms one of the finest sets of books in this Catalogue. \$260.

OXFORD. A HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, its Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings. Illustrated with nearly 100 elegantly colored plates, including many Portraits of the celebrated Founders, and also Portrait of Lord Grenville on India paper. Fine copy. 2 vols., 4to, *half calf, gilt edges*. *London: Ackermann*, 1814. \$30. 1709*

OXFORD CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Synchronistically and ethnographically arranged. Folio, *half morocco*. *Oxford*, 1835. \$6. 1710

This work includes all the great events, Civil, Religious, Scientific, and Literary, of the various nations of the World, placed at one view under the eye of the reader in a series of parallel Columns. The compiler was Mr. Talboys, the bookseller, and the labor of its production hastened his death.

OXFORD. OXONIA ANTIQUA RESTAURATA. Containing upwards of 170 Engravings, amongst which are numerous Representations of Buildings in Oxford, now either altered or demolished, and which have never been before engraved. The whole forming an Illustration of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings in this University. By Joseph Skelton. 2 vols., 4to, *calf*. Fine copy. *Oxford*, 1823. \$27.50. 1711

A work of great interest to Oxford men in particular, and to every body in general. It contains a detailed account of the foundation of each college, and a list of the eminent men educated there in.

OXFORD SAUSAGE: or, Select Poetical Pieces, written by the most Celebrated Wits of the University of Oxford. Royal 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top*. *London*, 1815. \$10. 1712
Cuts from Original Designs by Bewick.



PACIFIC RAILROAD. REPORTS OF EXPLORATIONS and Surveys to Ascertain the most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. 13 vols., 4to, *cloth*. *Washington*, 1855. \$33. 1713

The title fails to give an idea of the value of this great work, which is an elaborate report upon the Natural and Physical History of the vast country traversed by this great railroad. The work is copiously and elaborately illustrated. In the volumes relating to the Natural History of the birds the plates are beautifully colored.

PAINTER, W. THE PALACE OF PLEASURE, Beautified Adorned, and furnished with Pleasant Histories and Excellent Novels. Edited by Joseph Haslewood, from the edition of 1575. 2 vols. in 3, 4to, *calf*. *London*, 1813. \$45. 1714

Only 165 copies printed; scarce. Best edition of a work containing the most valuable selection of tales, published during Queen Elizabeth's reign and a work to which Shakespeare and several others of our old Dramatists were greatly indebted. See *Drake's Shakespeare* for an interesting account of this work.

PAINTERS, DICTIONARIES OF. See Bryan (Stanley), Pilkington, Spooner, Smith. 1715

PALEY, WM. EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, with Annotations by Archbishop Whateley. 8vo, *cloth*. 1859. \$3. 1716
"On one great topic — that of Christian evidence — he has shed new light by felicity of arrangement and illustration, he has given an air of novelty to old arguments, while he has strengthened his cause by important original proofs." — *Channing*.

PALEY. WORKS COMPLETE. 5 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. 1837. \$9. Or complete in 1 thick imperial 8vo vol. 1852. \$4.50. 1717
Includes Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, Political Philosophy, etc.

PALFREY. HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND. Maps and Illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, *cloth, uncut*. *Boston*, 1865. \$5.50. 1718

PALGRAVE, SIR F. HISTORY OF NORMANDY and of England. 4 thick vols., 8vo, *calf, gilt*. \$32.50. 1719
Palgrave is an admirable companion to Thierry.

PALGRAVE, SIR F. HISTORY OF THE ANGLO SAXONS. 12mo, *cloth*. 1860. \$1.50. 1720

PALGRAVE, WM. S. NARRATIVE OF A YEAR'S JOURNEY through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. Portrait and Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. \$7.50. 1721

PALLADIO, A. ARCHITECTURE, revised by Leoni, with Notes and Remarks by Inigo Jones, portrait by Picart and 229 plates, with Descriptions. 2 vols., royal folio, *half morocco*. 1742. \$10. 1722

No other architect has enjoyed a higher or more universal reputation for genius in taste so that the term 'Palladia' has been extensively used throughout Europe as equivalent to beautiful and excellent in architecture.

PALLISER, MRS. B. HISTORY OF LACE. Profusely illustrated with several hundred beautiful Engravings on Wood, many of which are printed in tints. Square 8vo, *cloth*. \$8.50. *Morocco*. \$14. London, 1865. 1723

PALLISER, J. SOLITARY RAMBLES and Adventures of a Hunter in the Prairies. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 1853. \$2. 1724

PALISSY "THE POTTER." MONOGRAPH on the Works of Bernard Palissy. With a fine collection (100) of beautifully executed representations of Palissy Ware. Folio, *half morocco*, Paris, 1862. \$85. 1725

This book is one of the most sumptuous of the productions of modern French perfection in the art of printing in colors. Indeed the close imitation of the gorgeously colored work is marvellous.—The collector of old china and pottery should endeavor to secure this book. There were only 300 copies printed. It is frequently accompanied by a similar work "Faience Italienne" of the same general character and value.

PALISSY, "THE POTTER." LIFE. By Henry Morley. 12mo, *new half calf, gilt*. London, 1855. \$4. 1726

PALMER, W. ORIGINES LITURGICÆ, or Antiquities of the English Ritual, and a Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies. 2 vols., 8vo. Oxford, 1839. \$5. 1727

PALMERIN OF ENGLAND, BY FRANCISCO DE MORALES. Translated by Robert Southey from the Original Portuguese. Nice fresh copy. 4 vols., 12mo, *polished calf*. Lond., 1807. \$20. Or in *old binding*. \$12. 1728

"Let Palmerin of England be preserved and kept as a singular piece, and let such another case be made for it as Alexander appropriated to preserve the works of Homer.—*Don Quixote*."

PARABLES OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR, Illustrated by John Franklin, with 12 designs beautifully engraved in line by eminent Artists. Imperial 4to, *crimson cloth, tooled in the old style, gilt leaves*. 1853. \$7. 1729

This is a very beautiful volume, the engravings are accompanied by the Parables, which are printed in red; it is a work admirably adapted for a present.

PARDOE, MISS. BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL WORKS, Best Edition, in large type, with portraits and engravings. 8 vols., 8vo, *new half calf, gilt*. 1847, &c. \$36. 1730

PARDOE, MISS. LOUIS THE FOURTEENTH and the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century. Full page and Vignette Portraits and Numerous Views. 3 vols., 8vo, *half calf*. Very scarce. 1847. \$17. 1731

PARDOE, MISS. COURT AND REIGN OF FRANCIS I. 2 vols., 8vo. \$6. 1732

PARDOE, MISS. LIFE OF MARIA, of Medicis, Queen of France, Consort of Henry IV, and Regent of the Kingdom under Louis XIII. 3 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. 1852. \$9. 1733

PARDOE, MISS. BEAUTIES OF THE BOSPHORUS. Illustrated in a Series of Views of Constantinople and its Environs. From Drawings by Wm. Bartlett. Fine original impressions, 4to, *half morocco*. \$7 75. London, 1833. Or, in *old binding*. \$6. 1734

PARK, MUNGO. TRAVELS IN THE INTERIOR Districts of Africa, in 1795-6-7, with an Account of a Subsequent Mission to that Country in 1806, with Appendix by Major Rennell, and a Life of Park, maps and plates. 2 vols., 4to, *boards*. 1799-1815. \$6. 1735

Of the works of a traveler so well known as Mungo Park it is idle to say one word in commendation—his memory is embalmed in the same mental cenotaph with that of Cooke and Burckhardt.—*Dibdin*.

PARKER, J. H. CONCISE GLOSSARY OF TERMS used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic Architecture, 16mo, *cloth extra*. London, 1866. \$2.50. 1736

No less than 440 woodcuts are comprised in this small volume, and certainly a more useful book to all persons who are in want of information on the technicalities of architecture could not be found. Of the larger book all students of architecture will still gladly avail themselves, as it abounds with excellent illustrations and clear descriptions.

See *Glossary of Architecture*.

PARIS. BIBLIOTHECA PARISIANA, a Catalogue of a Collection of Books formed by a Gentleman in France. 1791. \$4. 1737

"Happy is that novice in bibliography who can forget the tedium of a rainy day in sitting by the side of a log-wood fire, and in regaling his luxurious fancy, by perusing the account of 'Fine, magnificent, matchless, large paper,' and, 'vellum' copies which are thickly studded from one end of this volume to the other."—*Dibdin*.

PARIS. DECLUX ET DOURY, HISTOIRE ARCHÆOLOGIQUE, Descriptive et Graphique de la Sainte Chapelle du Palais; 25 most beautiful engraved plates, giving the exterior and interior views, also the details, the Stained Glass Windows, decorations and figures, many of them most highly finished in colors and gold. Folio, *half morocco*. Paris, 1857. \$17.50. 1738

PARIS. PICTURESQUE VIEWS OF THE CITY of Paris and its Environs, consisting of Views on the Seine, Public Buildings, Characteristic Scenery, etc. The original drawings by Mr. Fred. Nash, the Literary Department by Mr. John Scott, and P. B. de la Boissiere. Choice copy. 2 vols., 4to. London, 1823. \$6. 1739

PARIS DANS SA SPLENDEUR, MONUMENS, VUES, SCENES HISTORIQUES, DESCRIPTIONS ET HISTOIRE, finely and profusely illustrated with very large lithographic plates and vignettes, the Descriptions by some of the most famous French Writers. 3 large and splendid vols., royal folio, *half bound in morocco*. Paris. 1861. \$69. 1740

The most beautiful and interesting work on Paris. It is but justice to this fine book to say, that the Photographers and Artists have succeeded in introducing us to all the Grand Buildings and Views with which their highly favored Capital abounds, giving us an idea of its beauty conveyed by no previous work.

PARIS. PARKS, PROMENADES, AND GARDENS of Paris; described and considered in relation to the Wants of our own Cities, with 400 illustrations. 8vo. \$6. 1741

PARKER'S VILLA RUSTICA. Selected from Buildings and Scenes in the Vicinity of Rome and Florence, arranged for Rural and Domestic Dwellings, with 72 plates of plans and details, second edition, enlarged. 4to, *half bound*. \$4.50. 1742

PARKER SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, the Complete Series, from the Commencement to the End, with the General Index. 35 vols., royal 8vo, demy 8vo, and 12mo. *cloth*. 1841-55 \$35. 1743

Contains the works of the Fathers and Early Writers of the Reformed English Church, and of other writers of the XVth century.

PARKMAN F., JR. HISTORICAL WORKS; Pioneers of France, Conspiracy of Pontiac, Oregon Trail, Jesuits of North America, Discovery of the Great West, Old Régime in Canada. 7 vols. *Boston*, 1866-1874. \$12.50, or \$2.25 each. 1744

"Mr. Parkman has that prime merit of an historian, the conscientious study and comparison of original documents. He has that hearty enthusiasm which gives warmth and life alike to subject and reader, making his books wholesome reading for both old and young."—*N. Am. Review*.

"We feel that he is for us a faithful and competent interpreter and commentator of Indian life, manners, superstitions, and fortunes. He has a marvellous skill in observing and describing the phenomena of nature, the features and scenes of the wilderness amid which they roved. We know of no writer whose pages are so real and vivid in qualities harmonizing with his theme, as are his."—*Atlantic Monthly*.

PARRY, CAPT. EDWARD. VOYAGE FOR THE DISCOVERY of a North West Passage, in the years 1819-1820. Containing an Account of the Subjects of Natural History. 4to, *cloth*. *London*, 1824. \$5. 1745

PARRY. JOURNAL OF A SECOND VOYAGE for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, Fury and Hecla, in the Years 1821-2-3. Illustrated by numerous plates, 4to, *boards*. 1824. \$5. 1746

PARRY. A JOURNAL OF A THIRD VOYAGE for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Plates and Charts. 4to, *cloth*. 1826. \$6. 1747

PARRY. NARRATIVE OF AN ATTEMPT to reach the North Pole in Boats, fitted for the purpose, and attached to His Majesty's Ship Hecla, in the Year 1827. Illustrated. 4to, *half morocco*. 1828. 1748

PARRY. FOUR ARCTIC VOYAGES. 1821-8, see above. 4 vols., 4to, in *new half binding*. \$36. Fine engravings by Finden and others.

PARTON. LIFE OF ANDREW JACKSON. Three Volumes. *New York*, 1861. \$5. 1750

PARTON, JAMES. Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. *New York*, 1865. \$4.50. 1751

PATRICK BISHOP, (A.D. 1626-1707). Works Complete, with his Autobiography, edited by the Rev. A. Taylor. 9 large vols., 8vo, *cloth*. *Oxford, Univ. Press*, 1858. \$15.50. 1752
By far the best and most complete edition of the works of this learned prelate.

PAUL'S LETTERS TO HIS KINSFOLK. See *Scott*.

PASTON LETTERS. ORIGINAL LETTERS, Written during the Reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III, by Various Persons of Rank and Consequence. Notes, etc. by Sir John Fenn. 12mo. \$1.30. 1753

These letters, the production of different persons of distinction, contain many curious and interesting anecdotes.

PAXTON'S MAGAZINE OF BOTANY and Flowering Plants, with Seven Hundred finely coloured plates of the most beautiful Flowers. 16 vols., royal 8vo (complete), *new half morocco*. 1835-49. \$150. 1754

This beautiful and esteemed work is a complete storehouse on every subject connected with Horticulture. The articles are contributed by the most eminent practical Horticulturists, Gardeners, and Amateurs of the day.

PAYNE, A. H. UNIVERSUM; or Pictorial World, with Descriptions, edited by Edwards, nearly 200 engravings. 3 vols., 4to, *cloth*. 1852. \$12. 1755

PEAKE, RICHARD BRINSLEY. MEMOIRS of the Colman Family, including their Correspondence. With fine Portraits of the Elder and the Younger Colman. 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. *London*, 1841. \$5. 1756

PEAKS, PASSES AND GLACIERS; being Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club, both series, edited by Ball and Kennedy, with maps, and numerous beautiful plates and engravings on wood, some in colours. 3 vols., 8vo, *new bright half calf, gilt*, very scarce. 1859-62. \$25.

PEDIGREES. See *Bridger, Burke, etc.*

PEERAGE. See *Nicolas, Burke, Lodge, Craik, etc.*

PEEL, SIR ROBERT. SPEECHES DELIVERED in the House of Commons, from 1810 to 1850. 4 vols., 8vo, *half bound*. \$16. 1758

PEELE, GEORGE. THE WORKS OF; collected and edited, with some Account of his Life and Writings, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. B. A. Second Edition, with Additions. Fac-simile of handwriting. 3 vols., crown 8vo, *cloth*. Only 250 copies printed. *W. Pickering*, 1829-39. \$25. 1759

"Peele and Marlowe were the contemporaries of Shakespeare; both had exquisite feelings for poetry, and excelled in description, to which the former lent beauty, the latter sublimity."—*Gifford*.

PEERAGE OF ENGLAND. By Collins. Plates of arms. 6 vols., 8vo, *calf neat*. \$10. 1760

PENLEY, AARON. THE ENGLISH SCHOOL of Painting in Water Colours: its Theory and Practice. With the Several Stages of Progression accompanied with 47 Illustrations, in the first style of Chromo-Lithography. New and revised edition. Large folio, *cloth*,—a splendid and useful work. \$27.50. The same abridged. \$6. 1761

PENNANT, THOMAS. SOME ACCOUNT OF LONDON. The Fourth Edition, with Considerable Additions. With many fine Engravings on Copper. Containing the curious Plate of the Maunikin "Boy put up in Memory of the late Fire of London, occasioned by the Sin of Gluttony," 1666. 4to. 1805. \$16. 1762
"He's a whig, sir, a sad dog; but he's the best traveller I ever read; he observes more things than any one else does."—*Dr. Johnson*.

PENNANT, THOMAS. THE JOURNEY from Chester to London. With Notes. With fine Portraits, and View of Chester in 1777. Imperial 8vo, *cloth*. 1811. \$2.75. 1763

PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, the articles contributed by the most eminent Authors, complete with the Supplement, and many hundred woodcuts. 29 vols., folio, *cloth*, 1833-45. \$29. 1764

Of this Cyclopædia it is sufficient to say that no work of its class has enjoyed a wider sale or more extended celebrity.

PENNY MAGAZINE OF THE SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, with several hundred engravings. 9 vols., imperial 8vo, *half calf neat*. \$12, or with the 2d series 14 vols. in all. 1832-40. \$16. 1765

PEPYS, SAMUEL. MEMOIRS, DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE edited by Lord Braybrooke. Portrait, Facsimile Autographs and Engravings. 5 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. 1828. \$25. Or *polished calf, extra*. \$40. 1766

"The best book of its kind in the English language... Pepys is marvellously entertaining. The times and the man peep out in a thousand odd circumstances and amusing expressions. . . . The ablest picture of the age in which the writer lived, and a work of standard importance in English literature."—*London Athenæum*.

PEPYS, SAMUEL, DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE of, Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II and James II. Life and Notes by Lord Braybrooke. Steel Portraits throughout. 4 vols., crown 8vo, *cloth, uncut*. London, 1869. \$8. Or *half calf, gilt*. \$12. 1767

PEPYS' DIARIES AND CORRESPONDENCE, Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. Crown 8vo, *cloth*. pp. 913. London, 1870. \$2.25. 1768

PEPYS. See "*Evelyn, Pepys and North*."

PERCY ANECDOTES, by Sholto and Reuben Percy, Brothers of the Benedictine Monastery Mount Benger. 40 portraits. 20 vols., 18mo, *new cloth*, \$20. Another copy, *new half morocco or half calf*. 1830. \$30. 1769

"No man that has any pretensions to figure in good society, can fail to make himself familiar with the *Percy Anecdotes*."—*Lord Byron*.

"This entertaining work was compiled by the late Mr. Thomas Byerley of 'Mount Benger,' in Scotland, editor of the *Star* newspaper of that period and the late Joseph Clinton Robertson, Esq., editor of *Tilloch's Philosophical Magazine* and afterwards till his death, of the *Mechanics Magazine*."—*Lowndes*.

PERCY SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, consisting of Early English Poetry, Ballads, and Popular Literature of the Middle Ages, edited from Original Manuscripts and scarce Publications. 94 Parts in 30 vols. Crown 8vo, *half morocco, extra, uncut, by Riviere*. Splendid copy. Only 250 complete sets can be made up, as but that number were printed of the later Tracts. Now extremely scarce. London, 1840-52. \$250. 1770

From the very limited number of copies printed, and those for members and *not for sale*, these works are always extremely difficult to procure; the above contains all the works issued by the Society.

THE PERCY ANECDOTES, by Reuben and Sholto Percy, verbatim reprint of original edition, introduction by John Timbs, original steel portraits, and index. 2 vols. \$3.75. 1771

(13)

PERCY, THOMAS. Reliques of Ancient English Poetry: Consisting of old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier Poets. Together with some few of Later Date, and a Copious Glossary. 3 vols., *half morocco*. London, 1845. \$9. *Cloth*. \$5.50. 1772

"The most elegant compilation of the early poetry of a nation that has ever appeared in any age or country. Every page evinces the fine taste, the genius, and learning of the editor.—*Evans's Old Ballads*."

PERCY, BISHOP. FOLIO MANUSCRIPT. The Old-English Ballads and Romances. Edited, with Introductions, Glossary, etc., by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall, assisted by Professor Child, W. Chappell, etc. With Facsimile of a page of the MS. 3 vols., royal 8vo, *Roxburghe binding*. 1867. \$30. 1773

PERKINS, CHAS. C. TUSCAN SCULPTORS, their Lives, Works, and Times, with 45 plates of etchings, and 38 woodcuts, illustrations from original drawings and photographs, 2 vols., imp. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*. \$2.50. *Longman*, 1864. 1774

The study of the unrivalled works of the ancients is essential to the establishment of good taste and correct judgment. These elegant volumes are eminently calculated to promote this object, and cannot fail to prove as acceptable to the Lover of Fine Arts, as it will be found valuable to the Student.

PERKINS, CHAS. C. ITALIAN SCULPTORS, being a History of Sculpture in Northern, Southern and Eastern Italy, numerous etchings and engravings on wood, by the Author. Imp. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*. 1868. \$10. 1774*

PERRAULT, CHARLES. Les Hommes Illustres qui ont Paru en France Pendant ce Siecle. Avec leurs Portraits au Naturel. 100 Portraits in brilliant impressions. 2 vols., folio, *old calf*. Original edition. Large paper. Paris, 1696. \$50. 1775

These fine folios contain 100 splendid portraits, with biographical notices. There is also in the first volume a frontispiece, engraved by Girard Edelinck, of the Statue of Louis XIV, having a portrait of Charles Perrault. 47 of the plates are engraved by this celebrated master.

PERRY. Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Commodore Perry. 3 vols., imperial 8vo, numerous colored plates of Scenery, Natural History, etc. \$10

PERRY. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS Relating to the American Colonial Church. Edited by Wm. Stevens Perry. Vol. II. Pennsylvania. (Vol. I., Virginia, can also be supplied.) Handsome 4to volume, *cloth extra, gilt top, uncut*. Printed for subscribers, 1871. \$15.

PERRY. The same. Unbound. \$12. 1777*

PETER THE GREAT. Memoirs of the Life of. By J. Barrow. Portrait. 18mo, *cloth, uncut*. London, 1839. \$1.25. 1778

PETER PINDAR. (SEE WOLCOTT). Works Humorous and Satirical in Verse and Prose. 5 vols., 8vo, *half calf, gilt*. \$10. 1779

- [PETERS, SAMUEL A.] A GENERAL HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT, from its First Settlement under George Fenwick, Esq., to its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain; including a Description of the Country, and many curious (*very* curious) and interesting Anecdotes, etc., etc. By a Gentleman of the Province. Second Edition, of great scarcity. 8vo, *crushed crimson levant morocco super extra*, *tooling inside, and gilt edges*, by F. Bedford. London, 1782. \$35. 1780
- Contains a wonderful account of the upper Cohos Falls "where water is consolidated without frost, by pressure, by swiftness, between the pinching sturdy rocks, to such a degree of induration, that no iron erow can be forced into it." Also a curious account of the ancient custom of courtship by "bundling."
- PETRARCH. SONNETS AND POEMS with Life by Campbell. Post 8vo. London, 1859. \$2..
- "The peculiar charm of Petrarch's character," says one of his biographers, "is warmth of heart and a native ingenuousness of disposition which readily laid bare his soul to those around." He was a believer in revealed religion; but he often protested openly against the corruption of the papal court.
- PETRARCH'S LIFE from the Italian, with Notices of his Eminent Contemporaries by Mrs. Dobson. 2 vols., 8vo, *calf*, *neat*. \$3.
- PETTIGREW'S MEDICAL PORTRAIT Gallery; Biographical Memoirs of the Most Eminent Physicians, Surgeons, etc., 73 highly finished portraits. 4 vols., imperial 8vo, *half calf*. \$15. 1783
- The best and most extensive collection on the subject.
- PETTIGREW. The same. vol. 1, imp. 8vo. 1839. \$5.
- PETTIGREW, T. J. CHRONICLES OF THE TOMBS. A Select Collection of Epitaphs. Post 8vo, *cloth*. *Boken*, 1857. \$1.50. 1784
- PETTIGREW, T. J. HISTORY OF EGYPTIAN Mummies; and an Account of the Worship and Embalming of the Sacred Animals by the Egyptians. Curious Colored Plates. 4to, boards. London, 1834. \$6. 1785
- PFEIFFER, MADAME IDA. A VISIT TO ICELAND and the Scandinavian North. Post 8vo. 1852. \$1.50. 1786
- PFENOR, RUDOLPHE. MONOGRAPHIE DU CHATEAU D'ANET. Monograph of the Chateau d'Anet, constructed by Philibert de L'Orme. 1 splendid vol., folio, 60 Plates, Steel Engravings, 2 in colors, and 24 Woodcuts in the text. *Half morocco*. \$35. 1787
- PFENOR, R. ARCHITECTURE, DECORATION ET AMEUBLEMENT. Epoque Louis XVI. Architecture, Decoration, and Furniture in the reign of Louis XVI. Designed and Engraved from Models selected in Imperial Palaces, from the Crown Furniture, and from Public Monuments. 52 Plates. Folio, *half morocco*. \$35. 1788
- PHILLIPS, J. MEXICO, Illustrated with Descriptions, English and Spanish. 26 large tinted drawings on stone. Imperial folio, *half morocco*. 1848. \$18.50. 1789
- PHILLIPS, D. B. DICTIONARY of BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE. Containing 100,000 Names. Royal 8vo, *Roxburghe new*. New York, 1871. \$10. 1790
- PICART, B. CÉRÉMONIES ET COUTUMES Religieuses de tous les peuples du Monde, avec le Supplément, et les Superstitions et Idolâtres Anciennes. With nearly 300 Engravings, illustrating the Religious Rites and Ceremonies of all Nations. Fine original impressions. Best Edition. 8 vols., folio, *calf*. Fine copy. Amsterdam, 1723, etc. \$50. 1791
- PICART, B. CEREMONIES AND RELIGIOUS CUSTOMS of the Various Nations of the World. Translated into English. With fine impressions of the 200 large and beautiful engravings. 7 vols. royal folio in 6, *calf*. Fine copy. London, 1733. \$80. 1792
- As regards the plates, which constitute its chief merit, it is the most complete and truthful work of the kind, yet published. Hence it is better known as Picart's, than by the authors names, which were Jean Frederick Bernard, Bruzen de la Martinière, and others. Bernard was a learned bookseller, of Amsterdam.
- PICART. CEREMONIES ET COSTUMES Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde Représentées par des Figures, avec des Explications Historiques, with Text in Dutch. Numerous fine engravings. 7 vols., folio, *calf*, *gilt*. Amsterdam, 1727. \$30. 1793
- PICART. Temple of the Muses. Tempel der Zang-Godinnens. Illustrated with 60 splendidly engraved plates. Thick folio, *old half calf*. Amsterdam, 1733. \$14. 1794
- Uniform with Ovid's Metamorphoses.
- PICART. PIERRES ANTIQUES. A Collection of Antique Gems and Stones, Copied from Stones, on which the Engravers had put their names. Designed and engraved in copper from the original, etc., by Bernard Picart. Folio, *calf*, scarce and fine. Amst., 1724. \$15.
- A magnificent volume, doubly interesting from the subject and the artist, the famous Picart. The numerous engravings are executed in the most careful, effective and spirited manner. The originals are mostly splendid gems, which were found in the principal Cabinets of Europe. The subject and the meaning of the antique designs are explained. The volume is alike invaluable to the art collector, the amateur of gems and cameos or the enterprising worker in precious stones.
- PICKERING, C. M. D. The Races of Man, and their Geographical Distribution, to which is prefixed an Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man. Cloth. 1851. \$2, or colored plates. \$3. 1796
- This is an excellent edition of an important American Work, published at the expense of the American Government.
- PICKERING, W. The Aldine Edition of the British Poets. 53 vols., foolscap 8vo, *light polished calf*, *gilt edges*. London: William Pickering, 1839. \$275. Cheaper copies procured. 1797
- The above is a general title for this elegant collection of the British Poets, which will always continue in the highest estimation, on account of the beauty of its typography, the correctness of its text, and the convenience of its size.
- The Memoirs and Notes are by Sir Harris Nicolas, J. Mitford, A. Dyce, and others.
- PICTORIAL GALLERY OF RACE HORSES, containing Portraits of all the Winners of the Derbys, Oaks, and St. Leger Stakes, to 1850, with letterpress by George Tattersall. Royal 8vo, containing upwards of 90 illustrations, chiefly steel engravings of Horses. 1851. \$10. 1798

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF FRANCE, and the French People, by Bussey and Gaspey, with 400 spirited woodcuts by David. 2 vols., imperial 8vo, *half morocco extra*. 1843. \$12.

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, being a History of the People as well as a History of England, by Prof. Craik, G. Macfarlane, and others, with 2000 woodcuts, 8 thick vols., royal 8vo, *new half calf gilt, half bound*. C. Knight, 1838. \$45. 1799

PICTORIAL MUSEUM OF ANIMATED NATURE,—Haunts and Habits. 2 vols., folio, *half calf, gilt, \$14.50, or in cloth or plain old binding*. \$11. 1800
The largest collection of pictorial representations of natural objects ever formed. The descriptions, which are very full, and free from repulsive technicalities, embody the discoveries of the most eminent Naturalists. A volume possessing more attractions for the young was probably never published.

PIEROTTI. JERUSALEM EXPLORED, being a Description of the Ancient and Modern City, translated by the Rev. T. G. Bonney, illustrated by 63 fine large lithographic plates of views, plans, sections, etc. 2 vols., folio, *half morocco neat*. 1864. \$18. 1802

PIER'S PLOUGHMAN. The Vision of William Concerning Peir's Ploughman and the Visions of the same, concerning the Origin, Progress and Perfection of the Christian Life. Edited by Rev. T. D. Whitaker. Thick 4to, *morocco, gilt edges*. A magnificent specimen of red and black letter printing. John Murray, 1813. \$25.

PIERS. THE VISION AND CREED OF PIER'S PLOUGHMAN. Edited by Thomas Wright: a new edition, revised, with additions to the Notes and Glossary. 2 vols. \$4. 1804
"The Vision of 'Piers Ploughman' is one of the most precious and interesting monuments of the English Language and Literature, and also of the social and political condition of the country during the fourteenth century. Its author is not certainly known, but its time of composition can, by internal evidence, be fixed at about the year 1362. On this and on all matters bearing upon the origin and object of the Poem, Mr. Wright's historical introduction gives ample information."—*Literary Gazette*.

PILKINGTON, M. DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS. Memoirs of the Lives and Works of Eminent Painters, from 1250 to the Present Time. 2 vols., 8vo, *half russiā, gilt tops, uncut*. London, 1829. \$7. 1805

PILKINGTON. DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS. Illustrative Supplement to. Consisting of Biographical Sketches, and 139 Portraits, taken from the Anecdotes of Painting, by the Earl of Oxford. 4to, *boards, uncut*. Fine copy. London, 1805. \$17.50. 1806

PINDAR, PETER. See *Walcott*.

PINKERTON, JOHN. A General Collection of the best and most Interesting Voyages and Travels from the 16th Century, with maps and upwards of 200 engravings by G. and W. Cooke. 17 vols., 4to, *half calf, gilt*. London, 1808. \$45. 1807
"The most valuable collection of Voyages extant. The 17th volume contains a copious catalogue of Books on Voyages and Travels, and an excellent Index."—*Dibdin's Library Companion*.

PITT, W. Anecdotes of the Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, with his Speeches in Parliament from 1736-78. 3 vols., 8vo, *calf*. London, 1810. 1808

This collection was edited by John Almon, the bookseller, and contains much interesting matter relative to the American Revolution, in which Earl Chatham took an important political part.

PITTI GALLERIE. Gravée sur cuivre par les Meilleurs Artistes Italiens et Illustra da une Societe de Gens de Lettres, dediee a S. A. J. et R. le Grand Duc de Toscane, par Louis Bardi. 4 vols., folio, *half morocco*. Florence, 1842 \$100. 1809

The above work comprises a series of 500 fine line Engravings of this most celebrated gallery, engraved in the best style of Italian art, under the superintendence of the Chevalier Toschi.

PISTOLESI. IL VATICANO, DESCRITTO ED ILLUSTRATO DA E. PISTOLESI, with upwards of 850 large and beautiful engravings of all the Paintings, Frescoes, Statues, Ornaments and other Works of Art in the Vatican, including all its Architecture and Details. 8 large and handsome volumes, folio, *half bound*. Roma, 1829, etc. \$100. 1810

This magnificent work is very generally known to the lovers of the Fine Arts as a most interesting and finely executed publication.

PLATO. COMPLETE WORKS. Translated from the Greek, with copious Notes by Sydenham and Taylor. 5 vols., 4to. 1804. \$36.
Respecting Plato's intellectual powers as a philosopher Emerson grandly observes that "his strength is like the momentum of a falling planet, and his discretion the return of its due and perfect curve."

Best and only complete edition of the works of this famous Greek philosopher, now very scarce. The works of Plato may be properly considered the Scriptures of the ancient heathen world.—*Dr. Adam Clarke*.

PLATO. Translated. 6 vols., post 8vo, *cloth, \$12, half calf*. \$18. 1812

PLAYING CARDS, HISTORY OF. Anecdotes, Ancient and Modern Games, Conjuring, Fortune Telling and Card Sharping, Skill and Sleight of Hand, Gambling and Calculation, Cartomancy and Cheating, Old Games and Gaming Houses, Card Revels and Blind Hopkey, Picquet and Vingt-et-une, Whist and Cribbage, Old Fashioned Tricks. With Sixty curious Illustrations, 550 pp. \$3. 1813
"A highly interesting volume."—*Morning Post*.

PLAYS. See *Dodsley, London Stage, Cumberland, Ford, Oxberry, etc.*

PLUTARCH'S LIVES, the Translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. 5 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1859. \$12. 1814

POE, E. A. WORKS COMPLETE, with Notices of his Life and Works, by J. R. Lowell and N. P. Willis, and Memoir by R. W. Griswold. 4 vols., post 8vo, *new cloth*. New York, 1871. \$8. 1815
"Poe stands as much alone among verse-writers as Salvator Rosa among painters."—*Spectator*.

POETS. Sets of the favorite foolscap 8vo editions illustrated with beautifully engraved Portraits, Frontispieces, Vignettes, and other Illustrations from Drawings by Turner, Stansfield, Creswick and other eminent artists. Original issues of each work. 1816

BYRON, LORD. Illustrated by Turner, etc. 17 vols., *new half morocco, gilt.* \$34.

SHAKESPEARE, VALPY. Numerous outline engravings. 15 vols., *new half morocco, gilt.* \$32.50.

MILTON. Illustrations by Turner. 6 vols. \$17.

SCOTT, SIR W. Illustrations by Turner. 12 vols. \$24.

SHELLEY. 4 vols., *new half morocco, gilt.* \$12.

BURNS. Illustrated. 8 vols.; *new half morocco, gilt.* \$18.

POPE. 4 vols., 12mo, *gilt tops.* \$8.

CRABBE. 8 vols. \$16.

MOORE. 10 vols. \$21.

POETS. ALDINE EDITION. See *Pickering.*

POLYCHROMATIC ORNAMENT. ONE HUNDRED PLATES, FINELY PRINTED IN COLORS AND GOLD AND SILVER, CONTAINING ABOUT 2000 EXAMPLES OF ALL THE STYLES OF ANCIENT, ORIENTAL AND MEDIEVAL ART; INCLUDING ALSO THE RENAISSANCE AND 17TH AND 18TH CENTURIES. PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF M. A. RACINET, WITH EXPLANATORY TEXT AND GENERAL INTRODUCTION. FOLIO, *handsomely bound.* London, 1873. \$45. 1817

The execution of this work exhibits the marvellous perfection which the art of Chromo-lithography has attained under the skilful superintendence of French editors.

A work exhibiting, arranging, explaining, and reproducing, with the minutest care, the choicest examples of the ornaments of all ages and periods, selected with reference to an adaptability to the wants of the practical, must form an invaluable acquisition to the American student or Art producer.

The latest and best work on the subject.

POMPEII ILLUSTRATED. In a Series of Engravings by W. B. Cooke, from Drawings, by Col. Cockburn, Goldicutt and Donaldson, with Plans and Details of the Public Buildings. 90 Plates, a few beautifully colored, with descriptions. 2 vols., imperial folio, *cloth, scarce.* London, 1827. \$27.50. 1818

Included is a fine View of the Eruption of Mount Vesuvius, in 1822, from a drawing by John Martin. The finest English work on Pompeii. Of the engravings, many are colored.

POMPEII. See *Gell and Gandy also Herculeum.*

POOL, MATTHEW. Annotations upon the Holy Bible, with the Sacred Text inserted. Various Readings, Parallel Passages, etc., 3 vols., imperial 8vo, *cloth.* 1840. 1819

"If we must have commentators, as we certainly must, Pool is incomparable, and I had almost said, abundant of himself."—*Cecil.* The work is also recommended by Bickersteth, Gilpin, Adam Clarke, Horne, etc.

POPE, A. THE RAPE OF THE LOCK, an Heroi-Comical Poem. Beautiful plates by Stothard and other celebrated artists. 8vo, *new polished calf extra.* Very scarce. London, 1798. \$5.50.

"To the praises which have been accumulated on the 'Rape of the Lock,' from the critic to the waiting-maid, it is difficult to make any addition."—*Dr. Johnson.*

POPE. THE POETICAL WORKS OF. Edited by Robert Carruthers. With numerous Engravings on Wood. 2 vols., 12mo, *half calf, gilt, gilt tops, uncut.* London, 1858. \$5.50. *Cloth.* \$4. 1821

"He (Pope) was a great master of invective and sarcasm. He could dissect a character in verse and sonorous couplets brilliant with antithesis."—*Macaulay.*

His Essay on Man, Bulwer Lytton pronounces unequalled in didactic solemnity and splendor since Lucretius set to music the false creed of Epicurus.

POPE, ALEX. WORKS COMPLETE. Best edition, with Life and Notes by W. Roscoe. Portraits. 10 vols., 8vo, *newly and elegantly bound in polished calf gilt, gilt top, uncut.* Handsome set, scarce. London, 1824. \$40.

POPE. Another Edition. 8 vols., 8vo, *half calf gilt extra.* 1847. \$36. 1823

POPE, ALEX. POETICAL WORKS. With Steel Portraits, Vignettes and Frontispieces. 4 vols., foolscap 8vo, *new half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut,* nice set. \$8. 1824

POPE. See *Homer.*

POPULAR TALES AND ROMANCES OF THE NORTHERN NATIONS. Frontispieces by Cattermole. 3 vols., 12mo, *new half calf, gilt.* Nice copy. London, 1823. \$8. 1825

PORTFOLIO, THE. AN ARTISTIC PERIODICAL. Edited by Philip Gilbert Hamerton. Illustrated with Etchings, Wood Engravings, Photographs, commencing London, 1870, continued to date, 1 vol. per year. *Blue cloth, gilt edges.* Offered at \$12 per year. 1826

Much superior in the quality of its illustrations to late issues of the "Art Journal" as it is still called.

PORTER, MAJOR. History of the Knights of Malta, or the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Frontispiece. 2 vols., 8vo, *half calf.* \$7. 1858. 1827

PORTRAITS. BRITISH GALLERY OF CONTEMPORARY PORTRAITS, nearly 150 fine large portraits, with Biographical Notices, printed on thick vellum paper. 2 vols, atlas 4to, *half bound.* Scarce. 1822. \$32. 1828

Excellent portraits.

PORTRAITS. GALLERY OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN PORTRAITS, containing 168 authentic portraits, finely engraved on steel, original impressions, with Memoirs by distinguished Writers. 7 vols., imperial 8vo, *half morocco.* C. Knight, 1833-8. \$30. 1829

Forms a suitable accompaniment to "Lodge," the portraits being different, but agreeing in size and style with those contained in that work.

PORTRAITS DES PERSONAGES FRANÇAIS LES PLUS ILLUSTRÉS DU XVI SIECLE. Reproduced in fac-simile from the Designs of Contemporary Artists. Edited and Collected by P. G. J. Niel. Fine large Tinted Portraits in the style of Holbein's Court of Henry VIII. Imperial folio, *boards, uncut.* Paris, 1856. \$40. 1830

PORTRAITS OF REMARKABLE PERSONS. See *Caulfield.*

PORTRAITS. LES HOMMES ILLUSTRÉS. See *Perrault.*

PORTRAITS. NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY of Illustrious and Eminent Persons of the XIXth Century, with Memoirs by Jerdan and Stebbing, 184 finely engraved portraits, fine impressions. 5 vols., imperial 8vo, *new half morocco extra*. 1830. \$20. 1831
Printed uniformly with, and forming a most desirable continuation of Lodge's Portraits.

PORTRAITS. PHYSIOGNOMICAL PORTRAITS of Distinguished Characters, with Memoirs, 100 very highly finished portraits. India proofs. 2 vols., royal 4to. 1822. \$40. 1832
Only a few copies printed in this superior manner and sold at 18 guineas each.

This work, which has never been excelled in the beauty of its execution, contains the most authentic portraits, both English and Foreign, engraved by the most eminent artists of the day.

PORTRAITS. See Woodburn, Knight, Lodge, National, Kit Cat, Pettigrew, Corner, Perrault, Contemporary, etc.

PORTRAITS. RICHARDSON'S RARE PORTRAITS TO GRANGER, 310 portraits of eminent, notorious, singular, and remarkable persons of both sexes, finely engraved from rare or unique paintings. Thick royal 4to, *half bound*. \$50.

This is the most curious collection of portraits of persons famous and notorious in English history ever produced. Although published to illustrate Granger's Biographical History, it is equally desirable for illustrating other historical works.

PORTRAITS. T. RODD'S. RARE PORTRAITS to Granger and Noble's History of England, 52 fine and interesting portraits of famous and notorious personages, from rare pictures and prints, excellent impressions, large paper. 2 vols., 4to, *half bound, rough edges*, scarce. 1820-2. \$20. 1834

A highly curious collection, forming an indispensable companion to Richardson's series, all the portraits being different. The Portraits are accompanied by biographical notices.

PORTRAITS OF ROYAL PERSONAGES. Fifteen large whole-length and Equestrian Portraits. Finely engraved in Mezzotint by Earlom and Turner. Imperial folio, *full calf extra, gilt*. Large paper. Very scarce. London. 1816. \$30.
Includes portraits of Queen Elizabeth, James I, Charles I and II, Mary Queen of Scots and husband, etc.

POTTIER, ANDRÉ. Histoire de la Faïence de Rouen. 60 Plates printed in Colors. Also numerous Vignettes. 4to, *cloth, uncut*. Rouen, 1870. \$25. 1836

POULLAIN GALLERY, COLLECTION. 120 plates, fine impressions from the Works of Wouvermans, Paul Veronese, Vandyck, Vandewelde, Berghem, Terburg, Teniers, Ruysdael, Rubens, Rembrandt, Pynaker, Paul Potter, Brill, Ostade, Claude, Jordans, du Jardin, etc., by Basan. 4to, *old calf, gilt edges, fine impressions*. 1781. \$42.50. 1837
See also Choiseul Gallery, a companion volume.

POWER, JOHN. A HANDY BOOK ABOUT BOOKS, for Book Lovers, Book Buyers and Book Sellers. Fac-simile Illustrations. 8vo. New York. In the Press. 1838

A new and revised edition published by J. Sabin and Sons. The bibliography has been considerably extended by Joseph Sabin.

PRACTICAL MAGAZINE. An Illustrated Cyclopaedia of Industrial news. 2 vols. folio. London. \$12. 1839

PRESCOTT, W. H. COMPLETE WORKS, Comprising Biographical and Critical Miscellanies 1 vol., History of the Reign of Philip II, 3 vols. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols. History of the Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols. History of the Conquest of Peru, 2 vols. History of the Reign of the Emperor Chas. V, by Robertson. Together 15 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. \$30. *Half calf gilt*. \$52.50. 1840

Mr. Prescott's work is a valuable accession to the common literature of England and the United States, that indelible bond of union. It is by much the first historical work which America has as yet produced, and one that need hardly fear a comparison with any that has issued from the European press since the century began.—*Quarterly Review*.

Prescott's style is remarkable for its animation, clearness, and grace; and in the general treatment of his subject he exhibits in an eminent degree the "eloquence" and "lucid order" which the great poet-critic of Rome tells us will not be wanting to him who knows how to choose his subject wisely.

Written in a spirit and style worthy of Xenophon, and may rank among the first histories in the English language.—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

Prescott, the historian of both hemispheres, whose name will not be forgotten in either.—*G. Ticknor*.

PREVOST, ABBE. HISTOIRE DE MANON Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Pictorial edition, with numerous spirited engravings by Tony Johannot. Proofs on India paper. Royal 8vo, *half morocco*. Translation Paris, n.d. \$9. 1841

The most attractive edition of this remarkable, powerfully written, and singularly touching tale which has been translated into all the languages of Europe. Included an historical notice of the author by Jules Janin.

PRICE, SIR UVEDALE. ON THE PICTURESQUE, with an Essay on the Origin of Taste, and much Original Matter, by Sir Thomas Lander; and 60 Illustrations, designed and drawn on Wood, by Montague Stanley. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*. Edinburgh and London, 1842. \$5. 1842

PRICE, G. FIRE AND THIEF PROOF DEPOSITORIES and Locks and Keys With many hundreds of Woodcuts showing the details of the Mechanism, etc. Thick 8vo, *cloth*, very scarce. 1856. \$6 50. 1843

PRICHARD, J. C. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN. Comprising Inquiries into the Influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the Human Race. Fourth Edition, enlarged; by Edwin Norris. Illustrated with 62 beautifully Colored Portraits of the Various Races of Mankind, and 100 Engravings on Wood. Best edition. 2 vols., imperial 8vo, *cloth*. London, 1855. \$12. 1844

PRICHARD, JAMES COWLES. RESEARCHES into the PHYSICAL HISTORY of MANKIND. Numerous fine Plates, colored. 5 vols., 8vo, *newly bound in calf extra, marbled edges*. London. \$50. 1845

By far the best, most comprehensive and useful book on the subject. The work has been out of print and scarce for years. The book is as full of interest as of learning.

PRICHARD, J. C. SIX ETHNOGRAPHICAL MAPS, beautifully colored in illustration of his Works, "The Natural History of Man," and "Researches into the Physical History of Mankind," with Explanatory Notice. Imperial folio, *cloth*. 1851. \$5. 1846

PRIMER. THE NEW ENGLAND PRIMER, Improved for the more easy attaining the true reading of English. To which is added the Assembly of Divines and Mr. Cotton's Catechism. 18mo, boards. Boston, 1777. \$0.35. 1847

This is an exact reprint from one of the earliest copies of this priceless little compendium, which, for upwards of a century, was to almost every man born in New England the first book in religion, and to thousands has stood in the same office in literature.

PRINTING. See *Timperley, Johnson, Powers Handy Book.*

PRIVATE BOOK of USEFUL ALLOYS and Memoranda for Goldsmiths and Jewellers. By James E. Collins, C.E., of Birmingham. Royal 16mo. \$1.50. 1848

The secrets of the Gold and Silversmiths' Art are here given, for the benefit of young Apprentices and Practitioners. It is an invaluable book to the Trade.

PROCTER, [BARRY CORNWALL.] DRAMATIC SCENES, with other Poems now first printed. Charming Illustrations by Tenniel, Robert Foster, etc., engraved by Dalziels. 8vo, new bright calf extra. London, 1857. \$5. 1849

The recent decease of Barry Cornwall renders his works at the present time of special interest. He was the personal friend of Byron, Shelley, Leigh Hunt, and a galaxy of literary talent.

PROUT AND HARDING. 104 VIEWS of SWITZERLAND and ITALY, adapted to Illustrate Byron, Rogers, Eustace, and other works on Italy. Original edition. Large paper, folio. 2 vols. in one, half morocco. London, 1830. \$37.50. 1850

PROUT, FATHER. LATE P. P. OF WATERGRASSHILL, in the County of Cork, Ireland. Reliques. Illustrated by Alfred Croquill (D. Malclise). 8vo, cloth. London, 1873. \$2. 1851

PROVERBS. POLYGLOT OF FOREIGN PROVERBS, comprising French, Italian, German, Danish, etc., with English Translations and a General Index, by H. G. Bohn. 8vo, cloth. Bohn, 1857. \$1.30. 1852

PSALMANAZAAR, GEORGE. An Historical and Geographical DESCRIPTION OF FORMOSA, by G. P., a Native of the said Island, now in London. Illustrated with several Cuts. Elegant copy. 8vo, polished, sprinkled calf, yellow edges, newly bound. London, 1704. \$6. 1853

This work so ingeniously imposed upon the public that for some time it was considered a genuine history. The author, however, exposed and confessed the imposture in the following.

He passed his youth as a vagabond but about the age of thirty-two he renounced his evil habits, became religious and allied himself diligently to study. He is believed to have been born in the south of France, his proper name still remains a secret.

PSALMANAZAAR, MEMOIRS OF * * * * Commonly known by the name of George Psalmanazar, a reputed Native of Formosa. Written by himself in order to be published after his death, etc. Second edition, containing a Portrait. Very fine copy. 8vo, uniformly bound with preceding. London, 1765. \$6. The two together. \$11. 1854

PUCKLE'S CLUB. IN DIALOGUE between Father and Son. Vignettes by Thurston. Large paper. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1817. \$3.25. 1855

PUGIN, A. N. W. GLOSSARY of ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT AND COSTUME. Illustrated by 70 plates, all printed in gold and colours, and numerous beautiful woodcuts. Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt. 1868. \$40. 1856

This valuable work includes extracts from the works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona, Catalini, Gerber, Martene, Molanus, Thiers, Mabillon, Ducange, etc., by the Rev. B. Smith, of Oseott College.

PUGIN, EXAMPLES of GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, selected from various Antient Edifices in England, accompanied by Historical and Descriptive Accounts. 224 fine Engravings by Le Keux. 3 vols., 4to, new half morocco, gilt top. 1838. \$30. Bohn's issue. \$25. 1857

A most valuable and useful work, indispensable to the Architect.

"The Gothic Examples are by far the most important and best executed of all Mr. Pugin's valuable works on architecture. . . They are standards of Taste to which we can constantly refer."—*Lit. Gazette.*

PUGIN, A. W. GOTHIC ORNAMENTS, and Ornamented Gables selected from various Ancient Buildings both in England and France. 120 fine plates, exhibiting numerous specimens of every description of Decorative Detail, drawn by Harding. 2 vols. royal 4to. in one, half morocco. 1854. \$20. 1858

PUGIN, A. W. TRUE PRINCIPLES of Pointed or Christian Architecture, with 87 plates and woodcuts. 4to, half mor., gilt edges. 1841. \$6 50

PUGIN AND HEATH. PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS. Displayed in a series of picturesque Views. With Topographical and Historical Descriptions by L. T. Ventouillac. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, morocco, gilt edges. London, 1829. \$15. The Same. Plates on India paper. 2 vols., boards. \$11. 1860

PUNCH. A COMPLETE SET of this famous Journal from its commencement in 1841 to July 1871 Inclusive, with thousands of Humorous Engravings by Leech, Doyle, and others. 60 vols., 4to, in 30, half morocco. Original set throughout. 1841-71. \$170. 1861

PUNCH. PICTURES OF LIFE AND CHARACTER from the Collection of Mr. Punch, by John Leech. Hundreds of the most humorous engravings. 5 vols., oblong folio, hf. mor. \$28.50.

PYCROFT, REV. J. A COURSE OF ENGLISH READING, adapted to every Taste and Capacity: with Anecdotes of Men of Letters. By the Rev. James Pycroft, B.A. Trinity College, Oxford; Author of "Latin Grammar Practice," and "Greek Grammar Practice." Foolscape 8vo, cloth. \$2.50. 1863

"A book of unquestionable utility and sound advice, designed chiefly to recommend and indicate the study of convenient epitomes before attempting the deliberate perusal of the larger works in history, philosophy, religion, biography, and other branches of knowledge, and then only so much as inclination may suggest."—*Athenæum.*

PYNE, W. H. THE HISTORY OF THE ROYAL RESIDENCES of Windsor Castle, St. James' Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House, and Frogmore. Illustrated with 100 highly-finished and colored Engravings, Fac-similes of Drawings by the most Eminent Artists. 3 vols., calf. Good, sound copy. London, 1819. \$40. Plain plates, cloth. \$20. 1864



QUARTERLY REVIEW, complete from its commencement in 1809 to 1870 with index. Sets in *fair old binding worth about \$100, or newly half bound \$175.* 1865

QUEKETT, J. ON THE MICROSCOPE, including the different Methods of preparing and Examining Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Substances. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 1855. \$5. 1866

QUEEN CAROLINE. See *Trial.*

QUEENS OF SOCIETY, BY GRACE AND PHILIP WHARTON, with Engravings by Dalziel and A. C. Doyle. 2 vols., post 8vo, *cloth.* London, 1860. \$5. 1867

QUEVEDO, F. WORKS COMPLETE, translated from the Spanish, with Life. 3 vols., 8vo, *half calf, gilt.* 1798. \$7. 1868

"This work, which is now scarce, taxes corruptions of manners in all degrees of people without reflecting upon particular persons and is full of sharpness and morality."

QUINTILLIAN, M. F. INSTITUTES OF ORATORY, translated by Watson. 2 vols., post 8vo, *cloth.* \$4. 1869

The most complete and methodical treatise on rhetoric that has come down to us from antiquity. Guthrie & Patsall's translation are not to be mentioned in the same day with that of Watson.

QUILLET, CLAUDIUS. CALLIPÆDIA; Or, The Art of Getting Beautiful Children. Made English by N. Rowe, Esq. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, *half calf extra, yellow edges, newly bound.* Nice copy. London, 1715. \$5.50. Scarce. 1870



RABELAIS, F. WORKS, translated by Urquhart and Motteux, with explanatory Notes by Duchat, Ozell, and others. Portrait. 4 vols., 12mo, *calf.* 1807. \$4.50. 1871

RABELAIS. Bohn's Library. \$1.50. 1872

RABELAIS. WORKS. Faithfully Translated from the French, with Variorum Notes. Numerous Illustrations by Gustave Doré. Thick crown 8vo, *cloth, uncut.* New copy. 1873

"I class Rabelais with the creative minds of the world, Shakespeare, Dante, etc. Beyond a doubt he was among the deepest as well as boldest thinkers of his age."—*Coleridge.*

"Cardinal Duprat was so enamored of Rabelais' Works, that he was never without a copy of them. Wherever he went his Rabelais went with him."

"Cardinal Jean de Bellay was possessed of the same feeling; he admired Rabelais so much that he refused a learned individual of the day a seat at his table because he had not read The Book, for so Rabelais' singular narrative was called."—*Ventouilliac.*

"When Rabelais, the greatest Drole in France, lay on his Death-Bed, he could not help jesting at the very last Moment, for having received the extreme Unction, a Friend coming to see him, said, he hoped he was prepared for the next World; Yes, yes, reply'd Rabelais, I am ready for my Journey now, they have just greased my boots."—*Joe Miller.*

The prince of old humorists has met with a congenial illustrator in the madly fantastic Doré. The book is a curiosity of literature.

RACINET'S POLYCHROMATIC ORNAMENT. \$45 See *Polychromatic, and Advertisement at end of Catalogue.*

RALEIGH. THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD. A New Edition, revised and corrected. To which is added Sir W. Raleigh's Voyages of Discovery to Guiana. 6 vols., 8vo, *boards, uncut.* Edinburgh, 1820. \$9. The best edition Oxford, 1829. 8 vols., 8vo, *calf extra*, supplied at \$30.

"The name of Sir Walter Raleigh is unquestionably one of the most renowned and attractive, and, in some respects the most remarkable in English story. . . . His mind presents a surprising union of strength and versatility of intellectual and practical power and of an observing, reflective and philosophical, with a highly imaginative or poetical temperament."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"His style is pure, nervous, and majestic; and much better suited to the dignity of history than that of Lord Bacon."—*Drake.*

RAFFLES, SIR T. S. HISTORY OF JAVA. An antiquarian, Architectural, and Landscape Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo. With Maps and Plates, colored and otherwise, in 4to, *cloth.* 3 vols. \$15. 1875

RALEIGH, SIR WALTER. LIFE. Based on Contemporary Documents Preserved in the Rolls House, the Privy Council Office, and other Manuscript Repositories, British and Foreign, together with his Letters, now first collected. By Edward Edwards. Illustrated by Portrait, Fac-similes of writing, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth.* 1868. Published £1 12s. \$5. Or *calf extra.* \$10. 1876

Vol. I contains the "Life," and Vol. II the "Letters," among which are a large number never before printed.

In Raleigh's "History of the World"—"the Greek and Roman story is told more fully and exactly than by any earlier English writer, and with a plain eloquence which has given this book a classical reputation in our language."—*Hallam.*

RANKINE, W. J. M. A Manual of Civil Engineering, with numerous diagrams, 10th edition edited by E. F. Bamber. Thick square 8vo, *cloth.* London, 1874. \$5. 1877

Professor Rankine has been justly considered one of the best authorities on heat, elasticity, mechanics, etc.

RAMAGE, DR. C. TAIT. Beautiful Thoughts from Latin Authors, British Authors, French and Italian Authors, German and Spanish and Greek Authors. 12mo, *cloth*, \$2.50 each, or *half calf extra*, \$3.50. 1878

The chief characteristic of these volumes is that they quote only from the known Classical Authors, each Passage has a distinct reference to the Work of the Author, the book, ode, play, and where it was practicable the line, so that the passage may be found immediately and without difficulty; to each Thought or Passage there is appended an English translation and where a Poet is quoted, there is a Poetical Translation, the heading to each indicates the subject, copious Latin and English indexes, the subject is indicated, at the same time the leading idea and drift of each quotation will be seen at a glance. This it is conceived will render the work most valuable, particularly to those not acquainted with the originals of the classics, that if such a person writing upon a particular subject wanted a Classical Illustration, a mere Dictionary of foreign quotations would be of no use, as he may read through most of a Volume, before lighting upon a quotation to suit his purpose; the English indexes of these works will exactly suit his case.

RANKE. HISTORY OF THE OTTOMAN AND SPANISH EMPIRES, during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 8vo, *cloth*. 1843. \$2.
A highly interesting historical work, describing the most striking periods in Turkish and Spanish History. Ranke is one of the most profound of modern historians.

RANKE, L. HISTORY OF THE POPES OF ROME during the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries, translated by Austin. Library edition in large print. 3 vols., 8vo, *boards*, \$8.75, *new half morocco extra, gilt top*. Nice copy. \$12.50.

RANKE, L. HISTORICAL WORKS, translated by Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon, Mrs. Kerr, and Mrs. Austin. Best Library Editions. 10 vols., 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. \$37.50. *Uniformly bound*. 1847-9. 1881
Comprises, History of the Popes of Rome, 3 vols., History of the Reformation, 3 vols., History of Prussia, 3 vols., History of Servia, 1 vol.

RANKE, L. HISTORY OF PRUSSIA, with Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, translated by Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 vols., 8vo, *boards*. 1849. \$9. 1882

RAPIN AND TINDAL. HISTORY OF ENGLAND, with the fine portraits by Vertue and Houbraken, plates of Monuments, Medals, etc. 5 vols., folio, fine old copy. Best edition, fine impressions. 1732-51. \$40. 1883

"Rapin and Hume are our two great historians; Rapin is important, and always unaffected and laborious, a work which may readily, and ought always, to be compared with Hume; it is full, valuable, and a sort of substitute in the absence of all other writers. Tindal is not unworthy to be the successor of Rapin; equally diligent and copious, with the same attachment to the best interests of Englishmen, and like his predecessor a sort of general substitute in the absence of other writers."—*Professor Smyth*.

RAPIN DE THOYRAS. HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Contents lettered, many hundred fine portraits, monuments, cuts of coins, and genealogical tables. 15 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt*, 1731. \$15.

RAUMER, VON. ENGLAND IN 1841. 2 vols., post 8vo. 1842. \$2.50. 1885
"One of the most interesting and instructive works of our time; a work which cannot fail to do good service."—*Athenæum*.

RAWLINSON, GEO. HISTORY OF HERODOTUS. New English Version. Edited with Copious Notes and Appendices, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. Maps and Illustrations. 4 vols., 8vo, *cloth uncut*. London, 1862. \$25.. Or *calf elegant*. \$35.

RAWLINSON, GEO. FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES OF THE ANCIENT EASTERN WORLD. Map and numerous Illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, *new tree calf extra, gilt tooled sides and borders, m. l.* London, 1871. \$25. Or *cloth*. \$16. 1887

RAYMOND. THE LIFE AND ENTERPRISES OF ROBERT WILLIAM ELLISTON, Comedian. By George Raymond. Two fine Portraits, and Plates by Cruikshank. 8vo, *cloth*. Best edition. London, 1844. \$4. The reprint, 12mo, *boards*. London, 1857. \$1.25. 1888

RAYMOND. The same. *Newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top*. \$2.50. 1888*
Elliston was in himself a character of so much whim and interest, such a curious mixture of the absurd and the sensible, the simple and the witty; the things he said and did were so strange and laughable, and the theatrical world in which he moved was one so replete with adventure and anecdote, that it would be utterly impossible that this work could be other than amusing.

RAYNAL, L'ABBÉ. HISTORY OF THE SETTLEMENTS AND TRADE OF THE EUROPEANS IN THE East and West Indies, translated by Justamond. 8 vols., 8vo, *calf*. \$10. 1889

It is said that Diderot wrote some of the ablest passages of this work, which abounds in declamations against the political and religious institutions of France. The Parliament in 1781 ordered the book to be burnt and the author to be arrested; but he escaped and passed about six years in exile.

REDDING, C. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF MODERN WINES. With Advice on Selection and Management. Vignettes. 8vo, *cloth*. London, Bohn. \$2. 1890

The author was celebrated as an English Poet and Journalist. He was associated with the Poet Campbell in the Editorship of the New Monthly Magazine. In addition to the above he wrote "Literary Reminiscences of Thomas Campbell," and "Past Celebrities Whom I have Known."

REES, A. CYCLOPEDIA OR UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY of Arts, Sciences and Literature, complete with upwards of 600 engravings. 45 vols., 4to, *calf neat*. \$50. 1890*

An enormous mass of information, its bulk being nearly twice that of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Of course in matters of progressive science it is of little use, but for many other departments of knowledge it is a valuable repository.

REEVES, J. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LAW, from the Time of the Romans to the end of the Reign of Elizabeth, with Notes and Introductory Dissertation on the Nature and Use of Legal History, the Rise and Progress of English Laws, and the Influence of the Roman Law in the Formation of our Own. 3 vols., 8vo, *newly bound, tree cf. gt.* Lond., 1869. \$16.

This is a work of extreme value, and, after Blackstone, the next most necessary book for students to read. It contains a complete history of oral or traditional law before there were any acts of Parliament passed. What Stephens has done for Blackstone's "Commentaries," Mr. Finlason has done for Reeves's "History of English Law." Samuel Warren in his "Ten Thousand a Year," says, "I must advise you for information to go to the fountain head, and for that purpose recommend you Reeves's History of the English Law."

REJECTED ADDRESSES. *See Smith*.

RELIQUES OF FATHER PROUT, collected and arranged by Oliver York, new edition revised, and augmented with humorous engravings by MacIise. *Cloth. Bohn*, 1860. \$2.50. Original issue. 2 vols., post 8vo, scarce. 1836 \$7.50. 1892

The writer of this entertaining collection was Francis Mahoney, a celebrated Irish author and wit.

RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY, consisting of Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier Poets, together with some few of later date. 3 vols., crown 8vo, *half calf gilt, newly bound, nice copy*. London, 1812. \$9. 1893

The most agreeable selection perhaps which exists in any language.—*Ellis*.

REMARKABLE TRIALS AND NOTORIOUS CHARACTERS from "Half-hanged Smith," 1700, to Oxford, who Shot at the Queen, 1840. By Capt. L. Benson, with spirited full page illustrations by Phiz. Crown 8vo, 550 pages, *cloth*. \$3. 1894

A complete Library of Sensation Literature! There are plots enough here to produce a hundred "exciting" novels and at least five hundred "powerful" magazine stories. The book will be appreciated by all readers whose taste lies in this direction.

REINEKE FUCHS. GOETHE'S VERSION (in German). With Illustrations Engraved on Steel from the Inimitable Designs of Wilhelm von Kaulbach. (Kaulbach does not omit the Priest's Catastrophe.) 4to, *half morocco gilt top*. Fine copy. *Stuttgart*. \$15. First ed. \$24.

Kaulbach has portrayed the expression of brute physiognomy with a force and felicity hitherto unequalled in design as unsurpassed in excellence. His series of engravings, illustrating Reynard, very far surpass anything before achieved of a similar nature. In Vedder's Preface, these illustrations are yet more highly praised: "Even the German Shakespeare, Goethe," he says, "has made it the subject of a great poem; and kindred genius, in the person of Kaulbach, has illustrated the work by the finest series of Pictorial embellishments with which a book was ever adorned."

To conclude with the words of Carlyle; "Thus has our old Fable, rising like some river in the remote distance, from obscure rivulets, gathered strength out of every valley, out of every country as it rolled on. It is European in two senses: for as all Europe contributed to it, so all Europe has enjoyed it. Among the Germans, *Reineke Fuchs* was long a house-book, and universal best companion; it has been lectured on in universities; quoted in imperial council-halls; it lay on the toilette of princesses; and was thumbed to pieces on the bench of the artisan; we hear of grave men ranking it only next to their Bible. Neither was its popularity confined to home; nor was that same stall-honor, which has been reckoned the truest literary celebrity, refused it here; perhaps many a reader of these pages may, like the writer of them, recollect the hours, when, hidden from the unfeeling gaze of pedagogue, he swallowed like stolen waters, with a timorous joy, the most pleasant and delightful History of Reynard, the Fox."

REMBRANDT AND HIS WORKS. By John Burnett. Comprising a Short Account of his Life, with a Critical Examination into the Principles and Practice of Design, Light, Shade and Color. Fine Plates. 4to, *half calf*. Original edition. Scarce. *London*, 1849. \$12.

REPORT OF THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICAN BOUNDARY SURVEY, including the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, by W. H. Emory, U. S. Commissioner. 2 vols., *cloth*. *Wash.*, 1857-59. \$13.50. 1897
Of the 2d Vol. (2 parts) only a limited number were printed.

"Report" is ill calculated to give to those persons unacquainted with these volumes any adequate idea, or indeed the remotest conception of the vast amount of intelligence and scientific knowledge with which they abound. The topographical, historical and geological departments are all conducted by the ablest men of the day, whilst the departments of Natural History, Botany and Zoology have the ablest artists to adorn these works, and the most experienced Naturalists to describe them.

These books are beginning to be appreciated now that they are not so easily obtained and that they are beyond the misfortune of gratuitous congressional distribution.

REPTON, H. LANDSCAPE GARDENING, the Theory and Practice of, with Remarks on Grecian and Gothic Architecture. 50 fine colored and other plates with movable slides showing the effect of changes. 4to, *old calf*. 1805. \$15. 1898

Repton was a merchant in his youth, but having failed in business, he adopted the profession of landscape gardener in which he found little or no competition.

REPTON, H. LANDSCAPE GARDENING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, edited with additions, by Loudon. 250 illustrations and Portrait. Thick 8vo, *cloth*. 1840. \$5.50. 1899

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW. Consisting of Criticisms upon, Analyses of, and Extracts from, Curious, Valuable and Scarce Old Books. 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth, uncut*. *London*, 1855. \$5
Contains able criticisms and reviews of standard works in all classes of literature, with biographical notices, etc.

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW. Consisting of Criticisms upon, Analysis of, and Extracts from Curious, Useful and Valuable Old Books. First series, complete, 14 vols., 2d series 2 vols., and third series, 2 vols. 18 vols., 8vo, *newly bound, tree calf extra, gilt*. *London*, 1820-55. \$100. *Half calf*. \$80. 1901

"For out of the olde fieldes, as men saith,
Cometh all this newe corn fro yere to yere:
And out of olde bookes, in good faith,
Cometh all this newe science that men lere."

Chaucer.

"Learned men want such inventories of everything in nature and art, as rich men have of their estates."—

Bacon.

An excellent review of our early literature. The criticisms in the first series were written by the most recondite English critics, under the superintendence of Henry Southern. The second series was edited by Southern and Nicholas Harris Nicolas. The reviews of old books and the valuable historical, topographical and genealogical information are of the greatest importance.

RETZSCH, M. OUTLINES TO THE FAUSTUS OF GOETHE. 27 spirited plates by H. Moses, with portrait of Goethe. 4to, *boards uncut*. 1824. \$4.50. 1902

Retzsch's illustrations of Faust have probably never been surpassed by any works of the kind.

RETZSCH. OUTLINES TO THE VARIOUS PLAYS OF SHAKESPEARE as follows (fine old impressions of the plates), sold at \$4, each in boards or plain binding. Hamlet, 17 plates, Macbeth, 12 plates, Romeo and Juliet, 12 plates, King Lear, 12 plates, The Tempest, 12 plates, Othello, 12 plates, The Merry Wives of Windsor, 12 plates, King Henry IV, parts 1 and 2, 12 plates. 1903

Retzsch's outlines are productions which are marvellously spirited. Every line seems to have a force and intention.

RETZSCH. OUTLINES TO HAMLET. 17 plates. Genuine Original edition. 4to, *half bound*. Nice clean copy. *Leipsic and London*, 1828. \$5. 1904

REVUE DES DEUX MONDES; the principal political and literary Magazine published in France. 1856 (Supplied to order). 1905

While differing essentially in scope and style from our Quarterly Reviews, the *Revue des deux Mondes* can boast a similar influence and position. It has been conducted with remarkable ability from the first, and the most profound thinkers, and the wittiest writers of the country are invariably to be found among its contributors.

"The celebrated Paris periodical *Revue des Deux Mondes* has a history not devoid of interest. Founded in 1829, it has outlived every one of its many rivals and antagonists. The honorarium to writers is 200 francs for the sheet of sixteen pages (little enough), but M. Octave Feuillet receives (exceptionally) 500 francs per sheet. The *Revue* has 18,000 subscribers at 90 francs, equal to 900,000 francs yearly. The expenses are under 400,000 francs. The property is held in shares of 1,000 francs each. In the last years of the Empire, the dividend reached the extraordinary figure of 2,000 francs."—*American Bibliopolist*, Nov. and Dec., 1874.

REYNARD THE FOX. A RENOWNED APOLOGUE OF THE MIDDLE AGE. Reproduced in Rhyme. Embellished throughout with Scroll Capitals, in Colours, from Wood-block Letters made expressly for this work, after Designs of the 12th and 13th Centuries. With an Introduction, by Samuel Naylor. Square 8vo. \$10.50. 1906

"Reader! if you want a wise book, a world book, a book of delicious fun and 'merrie conceited jests,' that never flag and never falter, take our advice—let REYNARD THE Fox have a hole in your shelves."—*Hood's Magazine*.

REYNARD THE FOX. Goethe's German Version translated into English Verse by Arnold, printed in large type by Whittingham, with very clever and characteristic engravings on steel, by Jos. Wolf. 8vo, *calf, extra.* London, 1855. \$10. 1907
A specimen of beautiful printing. All the initials are printed in red.

REYNARD THE FOX. A Poem in twelve Cantos, translated from the German, by E. W. Holloway, with 37 engravings on steel, after designs by H. Leutemann, most humorously conceived. 4to, *cloth.* London. \$5. 1908
For upwards of five centuries has the world renowned history of Reynard the Fox, in one or other of its various forms succeeded in winning golden opinions from all classes of society, its homely wit and quaint humor proving as delightful to the "lewd people" as its truthful pictures of every-day life, and its masterly impersonation of worldly wisdom, have rendered it to the scholar and philosopher.

REYNARD THE FOX. See also *Reineke Fuchs.*

REYNOLDS, FREDERICK. A PLAYWRIGHT'S ADVENTURES. Numerous Facetious Woodcuts. 12mo, *half morocco.* Lond., 1831 \$2.50.
Of this play-writer Lord Byron remarked: "while Reynolds vents his 'Dammes, poohs,' and Zounds, and common sense confounds."

REYNOLDS, F. LIFE AND TIMES. Written by Himself. Fine Portrait. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *cloth.* London, 1827. \$2.50. 1910

REYNOLDS, SIR J. THE DISCOURSES OF SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS. Illustrated by Explanatory Notes and Plates, by John Burnet. 4to, *cloth, uncut.* London, 1842. \$6. 1910*

Sir Joshua is considered the founder or head of the British school of Painting. He obtained powerful effects by a rich and harmonious color and by his distribution of light and shade. "Sir Joshua Reynolds is the most invulnerable man I know," says Dr. Johnson—"the man with whom if you should quarrel, you will find the most difficulty how to abuse." "Reynolds, swiftest of painters, was gentlest of companions," remarks Ruskin; "so also Velasquez, Titian and Veronese."

RHINE, THE, ITALY AND GREECE. See *Bartlett.*

RHINE, THE; ITS SCENERY AND ITS MONUMENTS, 50 large and extremely beautiful plates, drawn from nature, by eminent artists, and executed in colored lithotints in imitation of the originals, with historical and picturesque descriptions. Folio, *new half morocco, gilt,* 1864. \$30. 1911

This is a beautiful lithographic work in the style of Haghe's Picturesque Sketches. Included are plates of the grand old Cities, Castles, Ruins, etc., on the banks of the river.

RHINE, THE. TOMBLESON'S VIEWS OF THE UPPER AND LOWER RHINE. About 200 Steel Plates, Folding Map, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, London, n. d. \$6. 1912
"The Rhine, the Rhine the German Rhine."

RICE, JNO. A. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY of J. A. Rice including a number of rare and fine books, choice Americana, with the prices at which they sold at auction. Compiled by J. Sabin. Thick 8vo, *cloth,* New York. \$3. 1913.

RICHARDSON, C. J. STUDIES FROM OLD ENGLISH MANSIONS, their Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, etc. 100 fine Lithographic Plates, many beautifully Tinted and Colored. 4 vols., *cloth.* Scarce. London, n. d. \$40.

RICHARDSON, C. J. ENGLISHMAN'S HOUSE, FROM A COTTAGE TO A MANSION, with nearly 600 illustrations on wood. Thick post 8vo, *new cloth.* 1870. \$3. 1915

This book supplies a plain, non-technical account of every manner of house, with the cost and method of building.

RICHARDSON, CHARLES. A NEW DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, Explanations with Etymology, and illustrated by translations from the best authors. The words with those of the same family in German Dutch and Swedish or in Italian, French and Spanish. The explanations are deduced from the primitive meaning through the various usages, the quotations are arranged chronologically from the earliest period to the beginning of the century. 2 vols., thick 4to, *Roxburgh binding.* London, 1867. \$24. 1916

No one who desires a scholarly acquaintance with the English language can afford to be without this learned work.

RICHARDSON, S. WORKS, with a Sketch of his Life and Writings, by E. Mangin, portrait by Scriven. 19 vols, crown 8vo, *new half calf extra, gilt,* fine set, scarce. 1811. \$45.

This favorite and best edition of Richardson's complete works is now becoming very scarce.

"His personage have all the reality possible, his incidents are realized in the manners of all polished nations. What fertility in the invention of personages! What variety in the delineation of character!"—*Diderot.*

RICHARDSON. CLARISSA HARLOWE, or the History of a Young Lady, comprehending the most important Concerns of Private Life, the Distresses that may attend the Misconduct both by Parents and Children, in Relation to Marriage. 8 vols., 12mo, *old calf.* 1792. \$4.50.

Richardson acquired a European reputation by his "History of Clarissa Harlowe" (1748.) which is considered his best work.

RICHARDSON. CLARISSA HARLOWE, abridged by Mrs. Ward. 12mo, *Roxburghe.* \$1. 1919

RICKMAN, THOS. STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND. Large 8vo, handsomely illustrated, last edition. 1862. \$8.50. 1920

RITCHIE, L. WINDSOR CASTLE AND ITS ENVIRONS, including Eton College, with Additions by E. Jesse, illustrated with 16 beautiful steel plates. Royal 8vo, *calf extra.* 1848. \$5.50.

ROBERTS, D. THE HOLY LAND, SYRIA, IDUMEA, ARABIA EGYPT, AND NUBIA, from Drawings made on the spot, by David Roberts, R. A., with Historical Descriptions by the Rev. Geo. Croly, LL.D. 4 vols., folio, *bound in half crimson morocco, gilt tops, binding quite new and fresh.* London, 1842. \$200. 1922

A magnificent work, the grandest graphic production on the sacred East. The drawings are made with the accuracy of a consummate artist, and John Ruskin, in speaking of the difficulties of perspective drawing, singles out David Roberts as a pre-eminent master. No library professing to any completeness in fine books should lack a Robert's Holy Land.

ROBERTS. The smaller edition. 3 vols., small folio, *half morocco.* \$60. 1922*

ROBERTS, JOHN. BILLIARDS. The Champion Player of England. Crown 8vo, *cloth.* London. \$3. 1923
One of the best modern works on the subject.

ROBERTSON, DR. COMPLETE WORKS WITH LIFE. The Elegant Oxford Classic, with numerous fine portraits by Worthington. 8 vols., 8vo, *Pickering*, 1825. *Calf, neat*. \$24. Cheaper editions, 10 vols., 8vo. *Old binding*. \$12. 1924
William Robc ston is generally accurate and impartial in the narration of events and judicious in the estimation of character. His style is elegant, clear and vigorous, with occasional passages of great beauty. As a writer he is remarkable for a sustained, impassioned dignity of manner.

ROBIN HOOD. A Lytell Geste of Robin Hode, with other Ancient and Modern Ballads and Songs Relating to this Celebrated Yeoman; to which is prefixed his history and character, grounded upon other documents than those made use of by his former biographer, "Master Ritson." Edited by J. M. Gutch, and illustrated with numerous beautiful cuts by F. W. Fairholt. 2 vols., 8vo, *tree calf extra, gilt tops*. London, 1847. \$16. Or *plain binding*. \$12.

ROBINSON, HENRY CRABB. DIARY, REMINISCENCES, AND CORRESPONDENCE, selected and edited by T. Sadler, Ph. D. Second edition, elegantly printed on toned paper. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, *new cloth*. 1869. \$10. *Half calf*. \$12.50. *Calf extra*, handsome copy. \$18. *Beautifully bound in English straight grained morocco, extra finish, gilt tops, Zaehnsdorf*. \$28. 1926

Irresistible, to be attended to whether you will or no; and worth the attention, because brimful of anecdote, incident, learning, quaint talk, profound thought, sublime philosophy, childlike fun, bold speculation, and religious feeling, lovely in its conception and practice.

ROBINSON, P. F. VILLAGE ARCHITECTURE, being a series of Picturesque Designs for the Inn, Town Hall, Church, Almshouse, etc. 4to, *Roxburghe binding*. London, 1837. \$5.50. 1927

ROBINSON, P. F. RURAL ARCHITECTURE, or a Series of Designs for Ornamental Cottages. In 96 plates. Landscape drawings on stone by J. D. Harding. Fourth edition, 4to, *Roxburghe binding*. London, 1836. \$9. 1928

ROBINSON, P. F. A NEW SERIES OF DESIGNS for Ornamental Cottages and Villas, a sequel to "Rural Architecture." 4to, *Roxburghe binding*. 1833. \$7.50. 1929

ROBINSON, P. F. DESIGNS FOR FARM BUILDINGS, with a view to prove that the simplest forms may be rendered pleasing by a proper disposition of modest materials. Fifty-six plates. *Roxburghe binding*. 1837. \$4. 1930
The above works of Robinson, though out of date, abound in suggestions of considerable value to architects or country gentlemen.

ROGERS, S. TABLE TALK; Recollections of, to which is added Porsoniana. Small 8vo, *cloth*. 1856. \$3.50. 1931
The Table Talk is full of reminiscences of the most eminent literary and political characters including Scott, Byron, Moore, Wordsworth, Southey and Coleridge.

ROGET, P. M. THE THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES, Classified and Arranged to Facilitate the Expression of Ideas, and Assist in Literary Composition. Crown 8vo, *new half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut*. Fine ccopy. \$1.75. 1932

ROGERS, S. ITALY AND POEMS; The beautiful illustrated editions, with 128 exquisitely finished engravings by Finden and others from Drawings by Turner and Stothard, magnificent impressions, quite free from stains, first edition. 2 vols., 8vo, *beautifully bound in morocco, by Zaehnsdorf, gilt edges*, a sumptuous set. London, 1830-34. \$45. 1933
Cheaper copies in old binding.

Exquisite is a most thoroughly appropriate descriptive for these works of the celebrated Beau, Banker and Poet. The enormous wealth of the author enabled him to command the best talents of the best artists of his time and it is stated that he spent £10,000 in the illustration of his "Italy" alone. J. M. W. Turner, Prout, and Thos. Stothard rivalled themselves and the genius of design was in turn rivalled by marvellously skilled engravers. No gentleman's library should lack early editions of Rogers's Italy and poems.

ROLLIN, CHARLES. ANCIENT HISTORY of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians, Geographical, Topographical, Historical, and Critical Notes of the Author, James Bell. Illustrated with Engravings, including a complete set of Maps. 2 vols., royal 8vo, *cloth*, \$4. *Edinburgh*, 1863. The same. 6 vols. in 3. good type, maps, *half morocco*. \$6. London, 1841. 1934

Voltaire stated that Rollin was one of the first French authors who wrote a good style in prose.

ROMANCE OF HISTORY. ENGLAND, by Henry Neale. 3 vols. Spain, by Don T. De Trueba. 3 vols. France, by Leitch Ritchie. 3 vols. Italy, by C. Macfarlane. 3 vols. India, by Rev. H. Caunter. 3 vols. 15 vols., foolscap 8vo, uniformly bound in *half morocco*. 1828-35. \$30.
A complete set of this very entertaining series of books.

ROME. See Arnold, Gibbon, Becker, Wey, Story, Rossini.

ROMER, MRS. PILGRIMAGE TO THE TEMPLES and Tombs of Egypt, Nubia and Palestine in 1845-6. Frontispiece. 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth, uncut*. London, 1846. \$4. 1936

"The scenes and pictures of eastern life, described in this work, are touched by the author with feminine grace and a hand at once elegant and faithful. Mrs. Romer had opportunities of beholding in the east many sights forbidden to the most curious male traveler."

ROMILLY, THE LIFE OF SIR SAMUEL, written by himself, with Selections from his Correspondence, edited by his Sons. Portrait and facsimiles. 2 vols., foolscap 8vo, *cloth*. Lond., 1847. \$2.50. 1937

The greatest fame of Romilly will rest on his having achieved the reform of the British penal code, which was very severe; nearly three hundred crimes of various grades were punishable by death. Although his style was remarkable for plainness and simplicity, the impressiveness of his speeches was, we are told, almost unparalleled.

ROSCOE LEO THE XTH and Lorenzo de Medici. 3 vols., post 8vo, *new half calf, gilt, m. l.* \$7.50, *cloth* \$4. Lond. 1938

Roscoe's reputation is chiefly founded on his Lorenzo de Medici which was very successful and has been translated into French, German and Italian. He has been censured by some critics for a too great indulgence shown to the character of Leo X, and to the vices of his court, and particularly for his defense of Lucretia Borgia.

ROSCOE. GERMAN NOVELISTS. 4 vols., crown 8vo, *half calf, gilt, marbled*. Nice copy. Scarce. London, 1826. \$13.50. Italian Novelists. 3 vols., crown 8vo, *half calf, gilt*. \$10. 1939

ROSCOE. NOVELIST'S LIBRARY. Including Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. ; Peregrine Pickle, 2 vols. ; Vicar of Wakefield and Sir Launcelot Greaves, 1 vol. ; Roderick Random, 1 vol. ; Amelia, 2 vols. ; Humphrey Clinker, 1 vol. ; Don Quixote, 3 vols. ; Gil Blas, 2 vols. ; Joseph Andrews, 1 vol. ; Tristram Shandy, 2 vols. In all 14 vols. Illustrated with the inimitable designs of George Cruikshank. Newly and Nicely bound in *half brown morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut*. London, 1831. \$45.50. 1940

This is a most charming collection of readable books. The edition is just that size and type which is suited to the fire side reader, and the quaint and spirited etchings of Cruikshank lend an additional pleasure throughout.

Includes Dr. Faustus, and Reynard the Fox.

ROSCOE. ITALIAN, GERMAN, AND SPANISH NOVELISTS, being Tales Selected from the most Approved Authors, from the Earliest Period down to the Close of the Eighteenth Century, and translated with Critical and Biographical Notices by Thomas. Roscoe. 11 vols., crown 8vo, *calf*, fine set, very scarce. 1826-36. \$55. 1941

A fine series and without doubt the best collection of tales from foreign tongues.

ROSCOE, T. WANDERINGS IN NORTH AND SOUTH WALES, including the Scenery of the River Wye illustrated with 96 beautiful steel plates from drawings by Cox, Creswick and Harding. 2 vols., 8vo, *handsomely bound in calf, gilt edges*. \$20. The same, large paper. 2 vols., large 8vo, *calf extra*, India proof impressions. \$35. 1942

The large paper forms a suitable companion to Hall's Ireland. It is an exquisite production and sought by connoisseurs on account of the illustrations after Cox and Creswick.

ROSE, HUGH JAMES. A NEW GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. 12 vols., 8vo, *half calf, gilt tops, newly bound*. 1853. \$38. 1943

A more ample English Biographical Dictionary is a desideratum, but Rose's is perhaps the most satisfactory and useful of those yet published. "In no other publication of a character purely literary are instruction and entertainment so blended as in a Biographical Dictionary." This dictionary comprises no fewer than 2,700 names.

ROSS, SIR J. VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY and Research in the Southern Antarctic Regions from 1839 to 43. Numerous maps, engravings and woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. 1847. \$5. 1944

ROSS, JOHN. A VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY, made under the Orders of the Admiralty, in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay and Inquiring into the Probability of a Northwest Passage. 4to, *boards, uncut*. London, 1819. \$7. 1945

ROSS, SIR JOHN. NARRATIVE OF A SECOND VOYAGE in Search of a North-West Passage, and a Residence in the Arctic Regions, during the years 1829-1833. Including the Reports of Commander Ross, and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. Also Appendix. Both volumes profusely illustrated with elegant Engravings, a few colored. 4to, *uncut*. London, 1835. \$10. The Same. Without the Appendix. Beautifully Colored Plates, *cloth, uncut*. London, 1835. \$6. 1946

ROSSINI, L. ANTICHTA ROMANE; a series of splendid engravings by the celebrated Luigi Rossini, exhibiting 100 very large and magnificent views of the Architectural Remains and Buildings of Ancient Rome, brilliant early impressions, atlas folio, *half russia*. Roma, 1819-23. \$40. 1947

In grandeur and effect these engravings are similar to those of Piranesi, to which they form a desirable supplement, the views being different and taken at a later period.

ROUHER. L'ART ARCHITECTURAL En France depuis François 1^{er} jusqu'à Louis XVI. Motif de Decoration Intérieure et Extérieure, Comprenant les Plafonds, Voutes, Cheminées, Portes, Fenêtres, Fontaines, Grilles, Stalles, Chaise à Prêcher, Autels, Bibliothèques, Tombeaux, Vases, Glaces, etc., etc. 2 vols., folio, *half red morocco*. About 200 fine plates. Paris, 1867. \$50. 1948

ROUSSEAU, J. J. LES CONFESSIONS. Illustrated with 200 very clever Woodcuts, by Tony Johannot and others. Imp. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt edges*. Paris, 1846. \$6. 1949

Southey says of Rousseau: "With all his faults and all his virtues, he deserves to be valued among the best and wisest of mankind."

"Though I see some tincture of extravagance in all his writings, I also think I see so much eloquence and force of imagination, such an energy of expression, and such a boldness of conception, as entitle him to a place amongst the first writers of the age."—Hume.

ROUSSEAU. THE CONFESSIONS OF J. J. ROUSSEAU, Citizen of Geneva; to which are added the Reveries of a Solitary Walker, and a New Collection of Letters. Translated from the French. Second edition. 5 vols., 12mo, *half calf*. Sound copy. London, 1790. \$8.50. 1950

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES. THE CONFESSIONS. Translated from the French. Portrait and 32 plates. Complete in 1 vol., crown 8vo, *cloth*. New copy. London, 1871. \$1.75. 1951

ROWLANDSON. NAPLES AND THE CAMPAGNA FELICE. Colored Illustrations by Rowlandson. Royal 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, new binding*. Scarce in uncut condition. Fine copy. London, 1815. \$7.00. 1952

ROWLANDSON. DR. SYNTAX'S TOURS IN SEARCH of a Wife, of Consolation, and the Picturesque, with all the colored illustrations by Rowlandson. 3 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. \$12.00.

ROWLANDSON. Another copy in new *half calf, gilt, gilt tops, uncut*. \$16. 1954

ROWLANDSON. The same, old edition with early impressions of the plates. 3 vols., *half calf*. \$25. 1955

ROWLANDSON. THE GRAND MASTER, OR ADVENTURES OF QUI HI! IN HINDOSTAN. A Hudibrastic Poem in Eight Cantos, by "Quiz." Numerous Humorous Colored Plates, by Rowlandson. Large 8vo, *half calf, gilt*. London, 1816. \$8. 1956

Uniform with "Johnny Newcome."

ROXBURGHE BALLADS. Edited by J. Payne Collier. Printed in Antique Type, with 50 Curious Woodcuts. Small 4to, *half morocco, uncut*. 1847. \$9. 1957

A reprint, with introduction and notes, of over fifty of the popular, and now scarce ballads of the reigns of Elizabeth, James, and Charles I.

NOW READY,

*And will be sent on application to Messrs. BANGS, MERWIN
& Co., or to J. SABIN & SONS.*

Price One Dollar.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Library belonging to Mr. Thomas W. Field,

Author of "An Essay on Indian Bibliography." Etc.

INCLUDING AN UNRIVALLED

COLLECTION OF BOOKS

RELATING TO THE

AMERICAN INDIANS, COLLECTIONS OF HISTORICAL SOCIETIES,

AND

AMERICAN HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

IN GENERAL.

TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION,

Monday Afternoon, May 24, 1875,

AND FOLLOWING DAYS,

By BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

AT THEIR SALESROOMS,

No. 656 Broadway, New York,

NEAR BOND STREET.

Sale to commence at 4 o'clock precisely.

Gentlemen unable to be present may have purchases made for them
by J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau Street; H. B. LANE, 160 East 61st Street,
C. DE F. BURNS, 127 Mercer Street; or by the Auctioneers.

